

2352/83

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

BLOCK 1

RACK No. 18 R

NUMBER 1940

Military Department

Contents of the Volume 10th for the Year 1810

Pages.

1st June 1810. 5922. From the Quarter Master General of the Army—
Encloses copy of a letter from the Deputy Quar:
:ter Master General to the Hydrabad Subsidiary
force under date the 20th May- reporting the
arrival at Paulnah on the 13th Instant
of the detachment under the command
of Lieutenant Colonel Blewit and on the
the 19th the arrival of Colonel Close with
the Division of the Army under his immediate
:ate command. —

1st ... Do ... Do. 5924 To the Military Board - Authorizing payment
of the Bill for the arms purchased from Ni
Nina Chitty - Approving the mode proposed
by Military Paymaster General for adjus
:justing the accounts of the grain supplied
by the Collectors of Kanara Bejagapd -

and Ganjam and directing that the amount be debited to the head of the "Military Board Provision department" Authorizing payment of Several Bills.—

1st June 1810. 5925 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William—Forwarding extract of a letter from the Medical Board dated the 28th ultimo, with the report of the Committee therein alluded to; and requesting the necessary orders be given in Consequence.—

5926. From the Envoy at Goa—Reporting the march of 2d Battalion 5th Regiment for Poonah on the 19th May, and its arrival at Mopsah on the same day, whence it proceeded on its route on 21st May.—

Ibid To the Marine Board—Referring for consideration copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kana:ra respecting certain charges for hiring boats

Volume 10th for the Year 1810-Continued.

5926 boats to convey the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment from Mangalore to Cannanore, and requesting their opinion upon the rate of hire charged. —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - authorizing him to send to the Superintendent of the Government Press Copies of pay table and Regulation as may be requisite for the use of different departments - desiring that the Paymaster Gen. do not send his cash estimate to the Government at Bombay as he will hereafter be supplied with money from the Treasury of this Government - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military authorizing payment of the several Bills therein recommended - and approving the method -

Sugges-

suggested by them for adjusting the accounts of Rice supplied by the Collectors in Konara, Vizagapatam and Ganjam. also Copy of a letter from the Town major of Fort St. George, and authorizing — payment of the advance therein recommended Informing him of a Monthly Pension granted to Madame Gugnan 25 Pagodas from the 1st. of May. —

5927. To the Accountant General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General of the 25th. Ultimo mentions the pension recommended is granted to the widow of the Conducty from the date of his decease. —

5928. To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him of a concurrence with the pension recommended in his letter

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued

5928 Letter of the 24th Ultimo to the Accountant
of the Commissariat in the Grain Depart:
:ment at Trichinopoly

Ibid ..... To the Town Major of
Fort St George – Authorizing the Advance
of 200 Rupees solicited on account of
Messrs Pearl and Bay Cadets on the
Bengal establishment – approving th
Arrangements made by the Offr
Commanding at Poonamallee respec
:ting Mr Lamethe's property and the
restraints he has found it necessary
to place upon the Creole Cartel – also
the Town Major having directed the
Lunatics to be received into the Hospital.

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay – Mentions that the explan
:nation required from Lieutenant
Bro

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued

5926 Rome cannot yet be obtained as that
Officer is a Prisoner of war on the
Isle of France. —

5929 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at
Columbo. Transmits extract of a
letter from the Officer commanding at
Pondicherry dated the 21st May Inst:
informing him of
persons that the Governor in Council
has anticipated His Excellency's con:
:currence in permitting the persons
therein mentioned to repair to Ceylon
for the purpose therein stated. —

Ditto. To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Authorizing him to grant permission
to persons mentioned in his letter of
the 21st ultimo to proceed to Columbo
for the purpose of trading and
approving his having granted a passport

to

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 - Continued.

5929 to Mr. Manville to repair to the Presidency mentioning the pension of 25 Star Pagodas monthly is granted to Madame Gringnaw. —

Ibid. To Lieutenant P. Henderson 1st. Battalion 25th. Regiment Native Infantry in charge of Ruchouty and Gurrumcondah. Apprizing him of the irregular mode of transmitting his application contained in his letter of the 20th. ultimo mentions that an application of that nature will not be attended to unless forwarded through prescribed Channel. —

5930. To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting Copy of four letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated 23d. 27th. and 29th. ultimo reporting the

admission

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued

5930. admission of Several Lunatics into the Hospital. —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General – Transmitting Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department dated 4th July 1809. —

31st May 1810 Ibid. From the Secretary to the Medical – Transmits Copy of his Official letter to Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie (who in consequence of letter from Captain Barrow was directed to proceed to Tripasore) together with the report of that Officer of the state of the Sick at abovementioned place. –

1st June D. 5935 From the Secretary to the Medical Board – Transmits Copy of an order sent to Mr. Mackinzie as superintendant General of Vaccination by order of the

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810. Continued

5935 the Physician General to repair to Tripas-
sore on the report of the small pox having
made its way there. —

30th May 1810. 5938 From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief — Encloses two letters Nos. 1. an
application from Lieutenant Cairns 1st
Battalion His Majesty's 56th Regiment
commanding a Detail of that Corps
for an advance of One thousand Rupees
No. 2 from Major Farran in charge of
the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment Nat.
Infantry enclosing one from Lieutenant
Abbey of that Corps setting forth the
loss sustained by him of 595 Rupees
Public Money that he had charge of.

5947 [illegible] Order thereon. —

30th Do — Do: 5948. From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief — Forwarding a letter from Colonel
Close containing various orders extracts

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued

and letters relative to espences (incurred by division of Army under his orders) which require Confirmation of Govern: ment. —

5984 Resolution thereon.

31st May 1810 5985 From the Military Secretary to the Com: mander in Chief – Forwarding letter from General Wards to Adjutant General of the Army, relative to an advance of pay issued to Captain Kent 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry to enable that Officer to join his Corps. –

31st Do Do – 5997 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Encloses a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke Commandant of Artillery, containing an application for an increase of allowances from Brigade Major Mackintosh as acting Cantonment

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued.

Cantonment Staff Officer at the Mount.—

1st June 1810. 6006. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief – Submits for consideration and decision a letter from Captain Hughes Commanding 1st Battalion of Pioneers Soliciting an advance from the Off: :reckoning of 1809/10.—

6008. Order thereon.—

30th May 1810. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army – forwards for transmission to the Honora Court of Directors Six Copies of Mr Nevilles treatise on Cavalry drill.—

6009. Order thereon.

31st May 1810. Ibid. From the Military Auditor General. Reports upon Lieutenant Spinks Claim to Superior Batta while Senior Officer of the troops at Arcot the Military auditor General considers Lieutenant Spinks may be entitled to the allowance upon subst:

:a

substantiating his claim by producing a certificate from the adjutant Generals office confirming his command. —

6010 Resolution and Order thereon. —

21st May 1810. 6011 From the Military Board - Recommending payment of Bills. —

6020 Order thereon. —

30th D° D° Ibid. From the Secretary to the Military Board - States that the Forces of the Grain and Gunny bags detailed in the annexed Statement are required to be known in the Office of the Military Board, and Suggests that reference for such be made to the Resident at Hydra: bad. —

6022. Order thereon. —

31st D: D: Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Reports upon the Correspondence between the

Military

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810. Continued

Military Paymaster General and the Paymaster Vellore, relative to Sums outstanding against the Deceased Cornet King of His Majesty's 6th. Dragoons upon his books Bills for victualling Troops on board the Cornwallis conformable to the Regulations error noticed.—

6028. Order thereon.—

31st. May 1810 Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General Requesting that Government will allow the Sums and Sweeper (whose applications were transmitted before) to be pensioned and included in the list of his Office Establishment.—

6030. Resolution thereon.—

31st. D:— D: 6031. From the Military Paymaster General— Forwarding Copy of a letter from Captain Marshal Paymaster at Goa. with enclos-

Wm Chas. Stewart Surgeon of that station, relative to his allowance for the Military Prisoners of war which the Paymaster has declined paying; and Mentions in reference to the Commissioners letter of the 16th Instant that the Paymasters Writer at Nagapatam in a subsequent letter to Lieutenant Colonel Stricker states that he has received his Masters Orders to discharge the whole of the amount of the abstract No. 3 of the accompaniments to the commissioners letter, and that the money is consequently expected. —

6047 — Order thereon. —

16th May 1810. Ibid. From the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Forwarding a second Petition from

Mr.

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued. —

Mr. Winther recommending it, and request-
-ing to be informed of the Amount of
his allowance if granted, and from
what time it is to take date. —

6050. Resolution thereon. —

5th June 1810. Ibid. To Messrs. Griffiths and Co. Informing
them of Authority being given for
payment of their Bill forwarded
on the 11th Ultimo - Apprizing them of a
Mistake in their favor of 1.328, 30

5th " - Do. 6051. To the Secretary to the Government at Com-
-bay - Informing him that the requisite
orders are given for payment of the
pension to Gorowah at Cuddapa. —

5th Do. Do. 6052. To the acting Resident in Mysoor - Forwards
Copy of a letter to the Military Board
on the Subject of Captain Moorhouse
Complaint respecting detention of —

C

certain timber Carts. —

5th June 1810. 6052 To the Military Board — Communicates the result of the reference to the Acting Resident at Mysoor — on the subject of the detention of certain timber Carts complained of Captain Moorhouse Agent for the Manufactory of Gun Carriages Seringapatam. —

5th Do. Do. 6057. To the Military Board — Desiring that orders be given to the Garrison Store-Keeper for providing Captain Allegre with supplies of Provisions of a better description that Officer having excepted against the quality furnished. —

5th Do. Do. 6058 To the Military Auditor General — Informing that an Extract relative to the sums outstanding against the late Cornet King of His Majesty's 8th. —

Regiment

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810- Continued

Regiment Dragoons has been sent to the Military Paymaster General- authorizing payment of the Bill of Messrs. Griffiths and Co. for Victualling the Troops on board the Cornwallis mentions that they have been apprized of the Mistake. —

5th June 1810. 6059. To the British Envoy at Goa - Forwards copy of a letter from the Officer commanding in the Ceded Districts 26th ultimo desiring that the requisite enquiries may be made concerning the person mentioned, in case of his being a deserter from the service of Portugal he may be delivered up. —

6060. From the Medical Board- Mentioning that they have directed that a Coffre man

Capt.

late Servant of Mr. Comptons. – James Feltham a patient in His Majesty's Naval Hospital, and Rose a Native widow be admitted patients in the Lunatic Hospital. –

6060 To the Military Board – Informing of the payment of several bills recommended in their letter of the 21st. May being authorized also that application has been made to the Resident at Hydrabad for a Statement of prices required in their Secretary's letter 30th. ultimo. –

Ibid To the Medical Board approving the prompt Manner in which Captain Barrow's application for Medical aid was complied with. –

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General. Forwards

Copy

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued

copy of a letter from the Military Board of the 21st ultimo informing him that the several bills therein mentioned are authorized - also Copies of letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar and the Military Paymaster General - mentioning the allowance of 6 Pagodas per Mensem granted to Mr. Weithers from the 15th of last Month — desiring that the requisite instructions be sent to ensure the payment of Gorrowah's pension at Cuddapa to be debited to Bombay. ——

6061. To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 23d. ultimo; desiring the requisite orders be given — &c

for

for payment of the abstract forwarded therein. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Transmits Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General and the reply dated 31st Ultimo and 5th Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him of the pension of their pay granted to the Peons and Sweepers desiring they may be included upon the list of his Office establishment. —

6062. To the Military Paymaster General - Forwarding extract from the Military Auditor General's report on the subject referred to in his letter of the 15th Ultimo. —

Ibid. To the Sub Treasurer - Desiring that a further advance of 400 Star Pagodas be

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued

be made to Captain Allegre upon the same terms as the two former advances were made to that Officer.—

Ibid. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Informing him of the Monthly Subsistence granted to Mr. Winther 6 Pagodas from the 15th ultimo.—

Ibid To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — Informing him of Orders having been given for payment of the Abstract forwarded in his letter of the 23d ultimo.—

Ibid To the Acting Resident in Mysoor — Expressing entire satisfaction with his explanation respecting the seizure of Carts employed by the Agent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory.—

6063. To the Officer in Charge of the Residency at

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 — continued -

at Hydrabad — Forwards copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 30th. Ultimo and desiring that a Statement of the prices of the Articles mentioned may if possible be procured and forwarded for the information of that Board. —

6063 From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the examination of an additional estimate of the Paymaster at Fort St. George. —

8th. June 1810. 6064 President Minute - Proposes that Lieutenant Gairard Engineer at Seringapatam, be appointed to take temporary charge of the works at Bangalore. —

4th. Do. Do. 6065 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits for decision a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Picton commanding.

Volume 10th. for the year 1810 — continued

Commanding His Majestys 12th. Regiment.
Foot, enclosing a Bill for working money due
to the Men of that Corps while serving
in the late disturbances at Travancore. —
Order thereon. —

6067. From the Secretary to the Commander in Chief —
5th. June 1810. 6068. Reporting that the Commander in Chief
has acted upon the orders contained in
Genral letter from Court of Directors
Military Department 9th. August 1809
except those contained in Paragraphs
112 — 113 — 114 — and 115. reasons thereof
recommends the orders being referred to the
Court for consideration and the execution
of them being postponed. Remarks on
the subject. —
Minute thereon. —

6075. From the Adjutant General of the Army Trans-
5th. Do. Do. 6076. mitting

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued

Transmitting a Bill for 3 Palanqueens, 630 Pagodas, and requesting Authority may be obtained for Payment. —

6078 Order thereon. —

2d June 1810 6079 From the acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army — Forwarding List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from 1st April to 30th May 1810, for whom Commissions are requested. —

6092 Order thereon. —

28th May 1810 Ibid From the Military Board — recommending that Colonel Gillespie be permitted to build a quarter at Bangalore for the Officer Commanding Troops at that Station; and that 3000 Pagodas be the sum allowed for it Reporting that W. J. Dobbin Auctioner has advertised for sale by Order of Board 18 Guns

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 (continued

Guns and Carriages taken on board
Dutch Ship Mandarin prize to
His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis it
appears that sale of Ordnance is an
opposition to Government advertise-
ment 10th of September 1806 Officer
Commanding at Goa has forwarded
an indent for Stores necessary for
British Troops there and as they can-
not be sent at present by Sea —
Military Board recommend that
Government of Bombay be solicited
to comply with indent requesting
debiting this Presidency with amount
value of the Articles. —

6098. Resolution and Order thereon. —

11th April 1810 Read From the Military Paymaster General - Sub-
mitting Mr. Byngs explanations re-
garding

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued

regarding several retrenchments against him. Mr. Byng requests permission to discharge by instalments such sum as it may be determined that he shall refund. —

6114 Minute thereon. —

5th June 1810 Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George — States his having given orders for the admission of a European Mariand a Native Woman into the Lunatic Hospital. —

6116 Order thereon

1st D. D° Ibid. From the Commander of the Cartel Ship Le Leede — Bad quality of the biscuit on board; requires new — proposes that the Rice be charged for biscuit — requires fifteen days Provisions in addition. desires that a part only of the Prisoners taken

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. (continued

taken on the Henrie be sent in the
Cartel — requires the Officers Prisoners
of War to be Embarked immediate-
ly — requires Medicines; requests to be
informed when the Provisions are
Embarked. ——

6119 Order thereon. ——

7th May 1810. 6120. From Monst. Roquet - Requesting that
the application in his favor made
by the Captain of the Creole, (Cartel
may be taken into consideration in
order to clear him from the imputation
of having broken his Parole. —

6121. Order thereon.

9th June 1810 6122. To the Military Board - Forwards translated
extract of a letter from the Officer
commanding the Cartel Le Creole
1st Instant - desiring that his suggestions
respecting

Volume 10th for the Year 1810— Continued

respecting the supply and exchange of Provisions now on board be complied with— the Number of persons for whom Provisions are requested in the Annexe are about 25 or 30.—

9 June 1810. 6123. To the Military Board— approving the mode proposed for building a quarter at Bangalore for the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, and authorizing payment of 3000 Pags. to Colonel Gillespie for that purpose— desiring that Mr. James Dobbin be called upon for an explanation for advertizing the Stores for sale Contrary to the orders of Government, and directing they be purchased on the public account on the terms prescribed in the Government Advertizement of the

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued

the 10th September 1806; and mentioning that the Indent forwarded for military Stores required at Goa - has been transmitted to Bombay with a request to furnish those Articles. —

9th June 1810. 6124 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board 28th ultimo, trust that the Stores mentioned accompanying Indents may be supplied from Bombay, and the Amount Debited to this Presidency. —

6126. To the Military Paymaster General - Informing him that no relief can be extended to Mr Byng and desiring that he may be called upon to state the period within which it will be convenient for him to refund the

the Amount of the balance outstanding against him as well as the dates and Amount of Instalments by which he proposes to liquidate the demand.—

6127. To the Medical Board— Forwards a List of Medical Articles required by the Surgeon of the Cartel Lebrecle for the use of the Prisoners of War on board. desiring they may be supplied from the Public Stores.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General— Forwards extract of a letter from the Military Paymaster General with the enclosures therein referred to— desiring he will state his opinion upon the Vouchers and Arguments adduced.—

Ibid To The Military Auditor General— Transmits extract of letters for his information from

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 continued

from and to the Board of Trade dated

20th and 23d June 1809 —

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General —

Transmits the Military Auditor General's

report on the additional estimate of

Cash required by the Paymaster of

Fort St. George. —

6128. To the Town Major of Fort St. George —

Forwards Copy of a letter from Mr.

Roquet of the 7th Ultimo desiring he

will state for information such fur-

ther particulars connected with the

translation alluded to as the records

of his Office may enable him to

afford. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - Enclo-

-ses Copy of a Letter from the Town

Major of Fort St. George of the 5th

Instant

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued

Instant - reporting the admission of patients into the Lunatic Hospital:—

6128. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits the Proceedings of Council in this Department dated the 5th Instant.—

11th June 1810. 6129. President to Minute - Proposing various temporary appointments:—

6131. Order thereon.

7th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - States that His Excellency the Commander in Chief has caused Copies of the enclosures of the Chief Secretary to Government's letter of the 1st Instant to be transmitted to the Officers in Command of the Divisions of the Army.

6132 Minute thereon.—

8th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - requests Authority for Lieutenants

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued

Lieutenant Agnew 1st B.N. Battalion 3d
Regiment. and Ensign Clemons 2d
Battalion 9th Regiment to draw
their pay from the date they were
returned absent without leave. —

6133. Minute thereon. —

8th June 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the
Commander in Chief. Contains for
sanction an application from Capt.
Charles Salwell in charge 1st Batt.
10th Regt. Native Infantry for Batta
for 1 Naigue and 6 Sepoys while
procuring Cumblies for that Corps
in the Ceded Districts. —

6137. Resolution thereon.

8th D. D. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Com:
: mander in Chief. forwards application
from

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 continued

appointed to the Medical Charge of Ingerann and Madapollam. —

4th June 1810 6153 Proceedings of the Medical Board Reply to the several Paras of letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 — Doubt about the Regulation adverted to by the Honorable Court and request information on the Subject. —

7th — Do Do 6165 From the Adjutant General of the Army Submits for decision several applications for leave of absence together with others granted by Colonel Close and submitted for confirmation. —

6168 Resolution thereon.

5th Do — Do Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Proposes as the most practicable mode of executing the Court of Directors orders on the

Subject

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued

subject that the non effective allowance
of £ 20 per annum to Officers Comman:
:ding Companies in His Majestys Regi:
:ments and to field Officers in His
Majestys Service be struck off from the
25th Instant. —

6171 Order thereon. —

2d June 1810. Ibid. From the acting Resident in Mysoor mentions
that a degeneracy having of late appea:
:red in the draft Bullocks submits
a few suggestions for restoring the breed
to its original Excellency. —

6176. Order thereon. —

31st May Do. 6177. From the First Assistant in Charge of the
Residency at Hydrabad - Submits Copy
of a letter which the First Assistant
to the Resident at Hydrabad ad:
:dressed on the 31st May to Colonel
Close

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 — continued

The Assistant Garrison Surgeon solicits as an indulgence that he may be provided with a house in the Fort Capable of containing his family — his allowance of house rents being inadequate to that purpose. —

6249 Order thereon. —

8th June 1810 6250. From the Town major of Fort St. George — Submits Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George to the Chief Engineer on the subject of taking down a house adjoining the Town Majors Quarters. preparatory to the building a new Magazine and the Engineers Answers. —

6252 Order thereon. —

8th June Do. 6253 From the Town Major of Fort St. George — William Rusman has been admitted into the Lunatic Hospital by — the

Volume 10th for the year 1810 — Continued

the recommendation of the Medical

Board enclosed. —

12th June 1810. 6254 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

Forwarding for consideration copies of the

Paragraphs from the letter from the Honorable

Court of Directors dated 9th August 1809.

also copy of His Excellency the commander

in Chiefs letter respecting recruits also a

report of the Military Auditor General

at this Presidency on the orders of the Court.

contained in an Extract from their letter

to the Supreme Government 31st of May

1809. —

12th Do — Do. 6257. To the Officer commanding in Malabar

and Canara. Informing him that

all appeals against Retrenchments should

be forwarded through the Military —

Auditor Generals Office. —

From

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued

6259 From the Military Paymaster General - Transmits copy of Mr. Paymaster Smiths letter of the 6th Instant with one from the Asistant Adjutant General of the 5th containing the Concurrence of Major General Warde in the Arrangements proposed by him for conducting the duties of his department during his absence at Madras. —

Ibid. From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Forwarding list of Prisoners of war capt: tured in the Henri Privateer. —

Ibid From the Secretary to the Medical Board - Submits Copy of a letter from Mr. Asistant Surgeon Balmain soliciting a Voucher to enable him to receive the Additional 15 Pagodas granted him as Superintendent of the Dispensary from

Volume 10th for the year 1810 - Continued

from the date Authorized by the

Honorable Court of Directors. —

6260. To the Military Board - Authorizing the

immediate Completion of the repairs

of the public works at the Presidency. —

Ibid To the Military Board - Informing

him that payment of the Bills

forwarded in their Letter of the 28th

ultimo are Authorized. —

Ibid To the Military Board - Transmits Copy

of a letter from the Town Major of

Fort St. George with the reply. —

Ibid To the Medical Board - Approving the

orders given for the Admission of

Lunatics into the Hospital. —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits

Extract of letter from the Military

Board and directing payment of their

Bills

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 - Continued

Bills - also Copy of a letter from the Town Major 6th. Instant and Copies of letters from the Medical Board and Town Major 26th. Ultimo and 8th. Instant - reporting the Admission of patients into the Lunatic Hospital. —

626. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department dated the 8th. Instant - also extracts of letters from the Military Board of the 28th. Ultimo and 9th. Instant. —

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits a General return of the Army for May serving under this Presidency. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Permits Mr. Paymaster Smith to avail himself

of

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued

of the Leave of Absence heretofore granted to him and the Conduct for conveying on the business of the Office.—

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort St. George – Mentions that the two Northern rooms to his quarter may be allowed to stand – Approves his orders respecting Lunatics.—

626 2. To the Town Major of Fort St. George – Informing him of the Approval of Estimates for additional buildings at the Body Guard stables, and for clearing an open Drain in the South west Glacis – desiring the work may Commence immediately.—

Ibid. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern: :ment at Bombay. — Transmits Statement of payments made on

account

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 - Continued

Bills - also Copy of a letter from the Town Major 6th Instant and Copies of letters from the Medical Board and Town Major 26th Ultimo and 8th Instant - reporting the admission of patients into the Lunatic Hospital. —

626. To the Military Auditor General - Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department dated the 8th Instant - also extracts of letters from the Military Board of the 28th Ultimo and 9th Instant. —

Ibid. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Transmits a General return of the Army for May serving under this Presidency. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Permits Mr Paymaster Smith to avail himself

of

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 – Continued

of the leave of Absence heretofore granted to him and the Conduct for conveying on the business of the Office.—

Ibid. To the Town Major of Fort St. George – Mentions that the two Northern Rooms to his quarter may be allowed to stand – Approves his orders respecting Lunatics. —

6262. To the Town Major of Fort St. George – Informing him of the Approval of Estimates for additional buildings at the Body Guard stables, and for clearing an open Drain in the South west Glacis – desiring the work may Commence immediately. —

Ibid. From the Chief Secretary to the Govern: ment at Bombay. — Transmits: Statement of payments made on account

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 - continued

Account of this Presidency in April 1810 —

9th June 1810. 6263. Presidents Minute - Proposing the Promotion
of Conductor Jackson to be Deputy Commissary of Stores, and of Sergeant P. Nickson
to be Conductor of Stores - Staff pay of —
Farrier Major allowed to the farrier of the
Body Guard. —

6264. Minute thereon. —

12th Do — Do. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief - Forwards proceedings of the Medical
Board recommending an allowance for
Mr. Monteath in Medical charge of
European families. —

6265. Minute thereon. —

9th Do Do. Ibid Proceedings of the Medical Board - recommending
an allowance for Mr. Monteath in Medical
Charge of European families at Tripassore. —

6272 Order thereon. —

12th Do — Do. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army - reporting
Casualties

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued —

Casualties which have taken place and recommending Promotions in Consequence.—

6274 Minute thereon —

28th May 1810. 6275. From the Military Board — The Board submit and recommend Estimates for building and repairs which are stated to be indespensably Necessary —

6308 Resolution thereon —

4th June 1810. Ibid In Consequence of letters received from the Chief Secretary to Government and the Secretary to the Military Department the Board have given Necessary Orders — the Board have passed an Indent on the acting Agent for the supply of Military Stores at the Presidency to complete the reserve of Camp Equipment allotted to Fort St. George and the Board have recommend an advance of

of Cash to be paid to the Agent - the Board submit for Sanction an Estimate for repairing one of the Enclosed Shed at the Western Wall of the Kings Barracks Fort St. George Amounting to Star Pagodas 72 — 23 — 54. —

6314 Minute thereon. —

4th June 1810. 6315 From the Military Board — Recommending payment of Bills and advances.

6317. Order thereon —

30th May 1810 Ibid From the Military Paymaster General - Encloses a Statement exhibiting the particulars of each of the balances stated in a List with the Military Paymaster General's letter of the 10th March last, as likewise Copies of Correspondence relative to each from No. 1 to 8 states that those relative to the Balances against the late Mr. Paymaster Richardson —

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 — Continued.

Richardson and Mr. Thursby are Deceased — minutes being taken up from the period of their demise long prior to Mr. Murray's being in charge of the Military Pay-master Generals Office. —

6319. Order thereon. —

Ibid. From the Military Paymaster General Encloses copy of receipt granted to Mr. Paymaster Greenhill by Captain Dowse for Pagoda as 823. together with Correspondence passed on the Subject. the Military Paymaster General requests orders respecting its Adjustment. —

6325. Order thereon. —

12th June 1810. 6326. From the Town Major of Fort St. George Reporting that Madame Lameth has been removed from Poonamallee to Pondicherry, and requesting Sanction for reimbursement.

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810. Continued

reimbursement of expences incurred Pags.

27—5.—

6326 Order thereon.——

30th. May 1810. 6327 From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. mentions 25 tb of Colonel having been embarked on board the Aurora Country Ship on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George.—

6328 Order thereon.——

31st. Do. Do. Ibid From Wm. W. Clarke. Commanding the Eugenia. Forwards a Bill and Certificate for Wm. W. C. Brunton Cadet of Cavalry. and Ensign Anderson of His Majesty's 80th. Regiment (Letter from the Government Bombay) who were passengers from Rodriguez in the Ship Eugenia requesting the Amount may be remitted to Messrs. Thotton and Co. Bombay.—

Order

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — continued —

6330 Order thereon.

9th June 1810 Ibid: From the acting Resident in Mysoor - Recommends the Conduct of the Cavalry Comm: opposing the Escort of the Residency during the late disturbances, as deserving the approbation of Government. —

6332 Resolution thereon. —

6th Dec. Dto Ibid From the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Contains an application from Mr. Bulow a Lieutenant in His Danish Majestys [illegible] for free passage to England - an allowance of 6 Months subsistence and the Payment from the Surrender of Tranquebar for an allowance of 10 Rix Dollars and states that there are obstacles to this Person proceeding to England until having been resident in India 10 years - but mentions that should the

Volume 10th for the Year 1810— Continued

the allowance formerly granted be continued.
the Commissioner requests Sanction for the
disbursement. —

6341. Minute thereon. —

6th June 1810 Ibid. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.
Requests information respecting the —
house rent to be assigned Madame Lameth.
together with the time of its commencement. —

9th Do. Do. 6343. From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Forwarding application from Eloy Gille for
a passport to Madras and stating that
there appears no objection to his obtaining
that indulgence. —

6344 Resolution thereon. —

15th June Do. 6345. From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.
Forwards copy of a letter from the Military
Auditor General at this Presidency to whom
the subject contained in Military Secretary's
letter —

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — continued

letter april last 4th was referred and for-
wards his report. —

15th June 1810. 6347 To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Bhungle-
put - Forwards Copy of a letter from
Major General Pater 5th ultimo - and Copy
a petition from the Mother of Sheik
Mutter the person whose release the
Major General has applied for - direc-
ting that he make the Necessary en-
quiries and in the event of his person
being identified that person be set
at liberty. —

15th D°. D°. 6349 To the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay — Transmits an Extract of
a letter from the Military Board
dated 19th March last - and requesting
such information as may appear
Necessary for the attainment of the
object

object in View. ——

15th June 1810 6351 To the Military Board – Acknowledges the receipt of their Letters 28th ultimo and 4th Instant, and approving the Estimates sub: mitted and the Suggestions respecting the casks. ——

15th D° – D° 6352 To the Military Auditor General – forwards for his consideration 6 a/c the reply from the Military Paymaster General on the different outstanding balances adverted to in his letter 10th March. —

15th D° – D° 6354. To the acting Resident in Mysoor — Mentions that the Cavalry attached to the Resident shall receive the same reward as the infantry, Composing the Residents — Escort, and Authorizing the Amount out of the treasury. ——

6355. Proceedings of the Medical Board. Forwar

the

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued —

The General Return of the Sick of the Army for the Month of March last. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St. George. —

Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Reports on the Additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters in Mysoor and in the Ceded Districts. —

Ibid From the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysoor. Forwards a Correspondence between Mr. Casamajor Judge and Magistrate at Seringapatam, and Major General Wande on the subject of Mr. Casamajor having engaged to prepare the Dowlet

Bang.

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued — —

Bang for the reception of the Officer
Commanding in Mysoor. —

6356 To the Military Board — Informing
them of Authority being given for pay=
ment of several Bills mentioned in
letter 4th Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Transmits Extract
from the Minutes of Council in the
Revenue Department 12th Instant. —

Ibid To the Medical Board — Transmits Copy
of letter from Secretary to Government
at Bombay 30th ultimo. —

Ibid. To the Medical Board. Transmits
extract of a General letter to the —
Honorable Court of Directors 6th March
1807 Para 372. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwards
Copy of a letter to and from the Military
Paymaster.

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued. —

Paymaster General on the Subject of a Sum advanced to 3d. Regiment Native Cavalry, also letter from Town Major Fort St. George 12th. Instant Authorizing the Bills therein forwarded. informing him of the Pension granted to Madame Lameth from 1st. Instant. —

6357 To the Military Auditor General — forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board 4th. Instant, and desiring that Orders may be given for payment of the Bills - also a letter from Chief Secretary to Government at Bombay 2d. Instant - desiring the Amount of advance may be Adjusted in the usual Manner - also Copy of a letter from W.m W.m Clarke Commanding the Engenia 31st. ultimo. —

To

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 Continued.

6357 To the Military Auditor General — Transmits the proceedings of Council in this Department dated 12th Instant. —

Ibid. To the Military Auditor General — Transmits extracts from the Minutes of Council in this department 22d ultimo and 15th Instant. —

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General — Transmits Copies of the Military Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of Cash required by Paymasters, Fort St. George — Mysoor and Ceded — Districts. —

6358 To the Military Paymaster General — Directing that the Sum of Pagodas 823 advanced Captain Davis receipt for paying the 3d Regiment of Native Cavalry when at the Race course be written off to the

head...

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued

head of "Charges Military".—

6358. To the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Mentions that Authority has been giv-
:ven for payment of the Bill for convey
:ing Madame Lameth to Pondicherry

Ibid To the Commissioner at Trangquebar — State
that the Applications of Mr. Breton
for the Arrears of an Allowance granted
to him by his father, for a passage to
Europe, and an advance of Six Months
Subsistence to be inadmissable. —

Ibid To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.
Informing him of a pension of 15
Star Pagodas granted to Madame
Lameth per Month from the 1st
Instant, and Authorizing the issue
of a passport to Eloy Gilles for this

Presidency

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. Continued —

Presidency —

6359. From the Military Auditor General - Reports on the General estimates of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the Month of July. —

1 Lett. June 1810. 6360. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — requests to be furnished with the orders of Government regarding the disposal of some articles presented to Major Neale by the Nabob of Kurnool. —

6362. Resolution thereon.

15 June 1810. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - with Proceedings of the Medical Board reporting upon Mr. Cottons infirm state of mind - recommending his being pensioned. —

6374 Order thereon. —

From

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 Continued

15th June 1810. 6375. From the Military Secretary to the Com:
-mander in Chief — Authority for passing
Major Grant's abstracts required. —

6376. Resolution thereon. —

15th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Military Secretary to the Commander
in Chief — Orders issued by Colonel Close
requires to be sanctioned — Mr. Conductor
Frank's claim to full batta — Proce
:dings of the Medical Board with
Monthly return of the Sick of the
Army. —

6404 Resolution and order thereon. —

13th Do. Do. 6405 From the Adjutant General of the Kings
Troops. Transmits an Application from
Captain Barrington His Majesty's 56th
Regiment for the sum of 600 Rupees on
Account of his Pay and allowances; also
a Certificate from the Paymaster General
Bombay

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — continued

Bombay stating the period to which that Officer has drawn his pay and allowances. —

6408 Order thereon. —

16th June 1810 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Is not of opinion that Lieutenant Abdy should be relieved from his responsibility for a certain Sum stolen from his quarters and stated to be a part of the pay of his Company — His opinion is favorable to a renewal of an advance of pay and allowances to Captain Bent — His opinion is unfavorable to the Application for an increase of pay preferred by the Brigade Major of Artillery at the Mount — the duties on account of which the application is made with the allowance

he

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 - Continued

he already receives for them, may how-
ever be transferred to the Paymaster
of Family Certificates at the Presidency. —

6417. Minute and Orders thereon. —

7th June 1810. 6420. From the 1st Assistant in Charge of the
Residency at Hydrabad — Transmits
Copy of a letter from Colonel Close,
replying to a reference made to him
regarding the detention of the artillery
attached to Hydrabad. —

6424. Order thereon. —

15th Do — Do. Ibid. From the Medical Board - Forwarding
an application from Dr. Christy assis-
tant Surgeon, to be placed higher up
on the Medical list - stating that
they have issued orders for supplying
the Cantel Creole with Medical Sto-
Stores. —

Resolution

6436 Resolution thereon. —

14th June 1810. Ibid From the acting Secretary to the Board of Trade — The rate of freight for the Offi: cers of the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry conveyed from — Mangalore to Cannanore appears to be correct but that for the Sepoys too high. —

6437. Order thereon. —

19th June Do. 6438. From the Military Paymaster General — The Military Paymaster General transmits a transcript of the Register of Bills drawen on the Presidency in the Month May 1810. by the Master at Poona. —

6440. Order thereon —

19th June 1810 Ibid From the Military Paymaster General — Submits a Copy of a letter from Captain Paymaster Barfrae requesting to know

how

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — continued

how far he is considered responsible for the acts of his Deputy Lieutenant Cooper Appointed to Secunderabad, also transcript of a letter from Mr. Baymaster Smith with one to him from Captain Moorhouse on the subject of the improper tenor of the latter Gentleman's letter. —

6249 Order thereon. —

14th June 1810. Ibid. From the Serving Apothecaries Prize Committee — Encloses a letter from Major Coates A.M. 29th Soliciting for an advance of the Travancore donation - in consequence of that Officer being ordered to join his Regiment. —

6252 Order thereon. —

15th Do — Do. Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George — with information regarding Requests conduct when formerly a Prisoner of war

war. —

6459. Minute thereon. —

8th June 1810. 6459. From the Military Auditor General — Reporting on a variety of points on which the orders of the Court of Directors have been communicated to him — The remaining Moiety of the compensation to the sufferers during the Vellore Mutiny will be paid to them The Honorable Court's orders respecting Mr. Surgeon Betty's allowances while under sentence of dismissal from the service are conformable with the regulations, but owing to great lapse of time which has occurred might have been thought deserving of reconsideration - Mr. Betty however has mean while died in indigent circumstances - The Honorable Court's

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810 — Continued —

Courts remarks regarding the allowances granted to the Town Adjutant, and the pay establishments of Bangalore and Wynaud Appears to be founded on some Mistake in the Copies of the papers on those Subjects which were forwarded to England. The rates of passage Money to Officers proceeding to England were in a former letter — " conclusively - fixed by the Honorable Court - It would seem inexpedient to reduce the allowance for Stationary to Paymasters of King's Regiments as it is already found to be inadequate. The delay in Adjusting the late Mr. Paymaster Thompson's accounts was occasioned by that Gentleman and not by the public Offices through which

which they passed: To prevent similar delays in future it is proposed to limit the period for settling a Paymasters accounts to two years after he shall have vacated his Situation. It would not seem advisable to grant the indulgence, as directed by the Honorable Court of Indian allowances to Officers who have proceeded to either of the other Presidencies on their way to England, but would be preferable to establish here the Bengal regulations on the subject. —

6490. Order thereon

19th June 1810 6491. To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Desiring the requisite Orders be issued for payment of the Amount due to Major Coats His Majesty's 69th on account of Travancore donation. —

To

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued: —

19th June 1810 6491. To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Directing that Mr. Roquets be permitted to proceed on Board the Cartel Agreeably to the application made by the Officer Comm: manding the Cartel. —

6492. From the Military Paymaster General — Transmits Copy of a letter from — " Lieutenant Cooper Mentioning his arri: val at his station Secunderabad on the 10th Instant. —

6493 To the Medical Board — Informing them that the Application of Mr. Christie will be referred for the Consideration of the Honorable Court of Directors — Approving the orders given for supply: ing the Cartel with Medicines. —

6493. To the Military Auditor General — Forwards for his Consideration Mr. a Copy of a Letter

Volume 10th for the Year 1810— Continued

Letter from the Military Paymaster General 13th Instant also a second letter of the same date from that Officer for his infor=mation.—

6493. To the Military Auditor General— Forwards Copies of letters from the Officer com=manding in Malabar and Kanara 9th ultimo. and from the Marine Board 14th Instant— Desiring that the necessary orders be given for discharging the Bills of the Master Attendant at Manga=lore conformably to the rate mentioned in the letter from the Marine Board.—

6493. To the Military Auditor General— Trans=mits the proceedings in Council in this department 19th Instant.—

6494 To the Military Paymaster General— Re=porting the Military Auditor General's

report

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810. continued.

report on the general estimate of Cash required for payment of the army for the ensuing Month. —

6494. To the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara — Forwards for his information Extract of letter from the Board of Trade 19th. Instant. Informing him that authority is given for the adjustment of Sheltons bills conformably to the rates mentioned in the Extract of the letter from the Marine Board. —

Ibid. To Lieutenant Cadenskie — Returning his letter 4th. Instant — referring him to the established rules of the service for information on the mode proper to be pursued. —

12th. June 1810. 6495 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Encloses a Letter from Colonel Close with Eight Enclosures regarding —

expences

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810— continued

expences incurred by that Officer for confirmation, and requests the particular attention of Government to suggestions and opinions expressed in Colonel Close's letter.—

6547 Minute thereon.—

18th. June 1810. 6548. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.—Encloses a letter from Captain Trewman in behalf of Mr. Cadet Drake for the consideration and decision of Government, and forwards a certificate in substantiation of Lieutenant Spinks's claim to superior batta while in charge of the Cantonment Arcot.—Submits a letter from Major Neale with His Excellency the Commander in Chief's recommendation that such allowance

Volume 10th. for the Year 1810. Continued

allowance may be granted the Bullock Owners as the Precedents in the Office of Audit may render advisable. —

6555 Order thereon

16th June 1810. Read From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits the report of the Quarter Master General enclosing an Application from the Assistant Agent for Public Cattle in favor of Grass Cutters attached to Public Elephants. the Quarter Master General suggests they be allowed the same Pay as Cavalry grass Cutters — also Submits the Proceedings of the Medical Board 15th Instant. —

6560. Order thereon. —

Proceedings

Volume 10th for the Year 1810 — Continued

15th June 1810. 6561. Proceedings of the Medical Board — Appli-
cation from Messrs Trotter and
Anderson for the transfer of their
hospital clothing to the public stores
at a fair valuation recommended —
Concopoly and 3 bearers authorized
to be employed at Saulnah for the
purpose taking care of the Medical
Stores — these requires sanction. —

17th June 1810. 6574. From the Military Board — The
Military Board forward and
recommend payment of several
bills. —

6576. Resolution thereon. —

18th Do. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General —
Reports upon the providing of Quarters
for the Assistant Garrison Surgeon
of Fort St. George: mentions he should
either

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. continued

either be provided with public Quarters or indemnified in the expence of hiring one. —

6578. Order thereon. —

18th June 1810 6579. From the Military Auditor General. Submits the 1st and 2d Sections of a Book entitled a Code of regulations which will contain the Tables of Pay and allowances to all ranks of the Army. —

6586. Minute thereon. —

16th Do. Do. Ibid. From the Quarter Master General. Submits for determination a bill with copy of a letter from acting Military Paymaster Hydrabad for the Hire of dooley bearers from that Station to Poonamallee. —

6589. Resolution thereon. —

16th Do. Do. 6590. From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Encloses a letter from the Officer commanding Poonamalle

Trincomalee — containing several applications from Seamen prisoners of war to be included in the Number of those to be sent to the Isle of France on the Cartel now in these roads. —

6596. Resolution thereon. —

19th June 1810. 6597. From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Encloses two letters from the Fort adjutant Trincomalee respecting two French Naval Prisoners of war sent to this place on board the Gertruide for whose passage the Captain Commanding that Vessel requests five Pagodas each. —

6599. Resolution thereon. —

15th August 1810. 6600 From the Resident at Hyderabad. Transmitting a letter from Wm. Robeson preferring a demand made by a party of Brinjarries against the house of Messrs. Reid

Volume 10th for the Year 1810. continued

Messrs Colt Baker Hart and Co. at

Madras. —

6604. Resolution thereon. —

23d June 1810. 6605. To the Chief Secretary to the Government at

Bombay Informing him that a further

Supply of Horses for the Coast Cavalry

is not at present required. —

25th Do. Do. 6606. To the Adjutant General of the Army —

Desiring that in furtherance of the

G. O. February last 19th he will have

prepared under his orders a Palankeen

and present the same to Subidar Mahom-

:med Ghores in the Name of the Honor-

:able Company. — —

3722

Fort St. George — June 1810

Diary

Received the following Letter.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to your address for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a letter received from the Deputy Quarter master General of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force under date the 20th. May 1810.

The letter of which the enclosed is a Copy was received yesterday, but a communication of its contents was with-held in the expectation of receiving this day a Report to the same effect from the Commanding Officer.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

2r. mr. Genl.

From the Quarter Master General of the army. Encl. Copy of a letter from the Deputy Quarter master General to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force under date the 20th. May. reporting the arrival at Jaulnah on the 18th. Inst. of the detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Hewitt and on the 19th. the arrival of Colonel Doveton with the Division of the army under his immediate Command.

D. M. Gen.l Office

Fort St. George

1st. June 1810.

To the Quarter Master General of the Army.

Sir

I have the honor to report to you the arrival

5923

Fort St. George 2 June 1810

2/2

arrival at Saulnah on the 18th. instant of the Detach-
-ment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel
Hewit and the arrival on the 19th. of Colonel Close
with the Division of the army under his immediate
Command.

Such of the Corps of this division a-
belong to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force took up
their situation in line and the 4th. Regiment of
Cavalry and 1st. Battalion 10th. Regiment encamped
on the left of the whole and at some little distance
from the line preparatory to their moving South.
These Corps will commence their march tomorrow
for Hydrabad by the route of Khan Codyheir and
Beder.

Camp at Saulnah
20th. May 1810.

/Signed/ C. Macleod
Depy Qr. Mr. Genl
Hydrabad S. F.

A true Copy
/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter master General

Sent the following Letters

To

5924

Fort St. George — June 1810

2

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1 — I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th. Ultimo —

2 — The Governor in Council is pleased to authorize payment of the Bill for the arms — purchased from Nina Chitty —

3 — The Governor in Council approves the mode proposed by the Military Paymaster General for adjusting the accounts of Grain supplied by the Collectors of Kanara, Vizagapatam and Ganjam, and directs that the amount be debitted to the head of "Military Board Provision Department" —

4 — The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the several other Bills recommended in your letter —

Fort St. George
1st June 1810 —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Pickle
Secy to Govt.

To the Military Board authorizing payment of the bills for the arms — purchased from Nina Chitty — approving the mode proposed by Military Paymaster General for adjusting the accounts of the grain supplied by the Collectors of Kanara Vizagapatam and Ganjam & directing that the amount be debited to the head of the Military Board Provision department authorizing payment of several bills —

5925

Fort St. George — June 1810

To John Adam Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the

Military Department

at Fort William.

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed to forward for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the accompanying Extract of a letter from the medical Board at this Presidency dated the 28th. Ultimo, with the report of the Committee therein alluded to; and to request that His Lordship in Council will be pleased to give the requisite orders for an equal supply of recently manufactured Opium being sent for the use of the medical Department on the Coast.

2 The Governor in Council has directed the Opium supposed to be in a state of decay to be retained until he shall have received the directions of his Lordship in Council regarding the disposal of it.

I have

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwarding extract of a letter from the Medical Board dated the 28th. Ultimo, with the report of the Committee therein alluded to; and requesting the necessary orders be given in consequence.

5926

Fort St. George — June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
1st June 1810

Received and Sent the following
Letters entered in M/B. Nos 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-

From the Envoy at Goa -

From Captain Schuyler - Reporting
the march of 2. Battalion 5th Regiment for Poonah
on the 19th May and its arrival at Mopsah on the
21st May.

To the Marine Board - Referring
for consideration Copy of a letter from the Officer
Commanding in Malabar and Kanara respect-
-ing certain charges for hiring boats to convey
the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment from Mangalore
to Cannanore, and requesting their opinion upon
the rate of hire charged -

To the Marine Board -

To the Military Auditor General
authorizing him to send to the Superintendent
of

To the Military Auditor General -

of the Government press Copies of pay table and regulation as may be requisite for the use of different departments - desiring that the Pay= =master at Goa do not send his Cash estimates to the Government at Bombay as he will here= =after be supplied with money from the Trea= =sury of this Government - Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Board, authorizing payment of the several Bills therein recommend= =ed - and approving the method suggested by them for adjusting the accounts of Rice supplie= =ed by the Collectors in Kanara, Vizagapatam and Ganjam - also Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and authorizing payment of the advance therein recommended - Informing him of a monthly pension granted to Madame Gregnan 25 Pagodas from the 1st of May -

To the Accountant General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General of the 24th Ultimo, mentions the pension recommended is granted to -

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George — June 1810

2.

to the widow of the Conicopoly from the date of his decease.

To the Military Paymaster General.

To the Military Paymaster General.

Informing him of a concurrence with the pension recommended in his letter of the 24th. Ultimo to the widow of the Conicopoly in the Grain Department at Trichinopoly.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

authorizing the advance of 200 Rupees solicited on account of Messrs. Learb and Hay Cadets on the Bengal establishment - approving the arrange- =ments made by the Officer Commanding at Poonamallee respecting Mr. Lamath's property and the restraints he has found it necessary to place upon the Creole Cartel - also the Town Majors having directed the Lunatics to be received in the Hospital.

To Mr. Newnham - mentions that

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay

the explanation required from Lieutenant Home cannot yet be obtained as that Officer is a prisoner

of

5929

Fort St. George — June 1810

2

of war on the Isle of France.

To the Honorable John Rodney —

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Columbo

Transmits extract of a letter from the Officer Com-
=manding at Pondicherry dated the 21st. May - In-
=forming that the Governor in Council has anticipa-
=ted His Excellency's concurrence in permitting
the persons therein mentioned to repair to Ceylon
for the purpose therein stated.

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry - authorizing him to grant permission to persons mentioned in his letter of the 28th. Ultimo to proceed to Columbo for the purpose of trading, and approving his having granted a passport to Mr. Mainville to repair to the Presidency - mention-
=ing the pension of 25 Sr. Pagodas monthly granted to Madame Gangnau -

To Lieutenant Henderson -

To Lieutenant P. Henderson 1st. Bn. 25th. Regt. N.I. in Charge of Ruchouty and Gurramcondah -

Approving him the irregular mode of transmitting his applic-
=ation Contained in his letter of the 20th. Ultimo -
mentions that an application of that nature will not be

5930

Fort St. George — June 1810

be attended to unless forwarded through prescribed Channel.

3d. Sent the following letters entered in M.B. No. 11–12.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — Transmits Copies of four letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated 23d. 27th. and 29th. Ultimo — reporting the admission of several Lunatics into the Hospital.

To Ditto — Transmitting Extract from the proceedings of Council in this department dated 4th. July 1809.

4th. Received the following Letters

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary to the Medical Board — Transmits Copy of his official letter to Mr. Superintending Surgeon Mackenzie (who in consequence of letter from Captain Barrow was directed to proceed to Trichinopore) together with the report of that

Para 1 Different letters having been received from Captain Barrow the Officer in Charge of the Families of His Majestys 69th. and 89th. Regimen representing the severe illness of some of the women and

5931

Fort St. George — June 1810

that Officer of the state of the Sick at abovemen-tioned place.

and the prevalence of small-pox amongst the Children at Tripassore the medical Board were induced to direct the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division to proceed thither for the purpose of enquiring into and reporting the condition of the Sick &c. at that station.

2 By order of the Physician General I have now the honor to submit to you for the consider-ation of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of my Official letter to Mr. Superintendering Surgeon Mackenzie, together with the Report which that Officer in consequence forwarded to and which has just been received by the Medical Board.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George

Medical Board Office

31st. May 1810.

(Signed) Wm. Horsman.

Secy Medical Board

To the Superintending Surgeon

of the Centre Division

Sir

Para 1 I am directed by the Medical Board to

5932 Fort St. George — June 1810

to furnish you with the accompanying Copy of letter from Captain Barrow in charge of the Families of His Majesty's 69th and 89th Regiments and to request that you will forthwith proceed to Tripassore to enquire into the state of the Sick as well as into the particulars of the Small pox which has made its appear=ance amongst the Children at that place.

2. I am also directed to request that you will when at Tripassore report distinctly to the Medical Board how far in your opinion it may be=come a proper situation for an assistant Surgeon or on the other hand how far it may be advisable to recommend to Government the removal of the families from that to another station where they may at once have the benefit of medical assistance.

Fort St. George
Medical Board Office
26th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca

Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secy med. Board

True Copy

Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secy med. Board

To

5933

Fort St. George — June 1830

To the Medical Board
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I beg leave to acquaint you for the information of the Physician General and the Board, that a Woman of the name of Chadwick of His Majestys 69th. Regiment has been taken dangerously ill since my last letter on this subject and I am sorry to say that many others are complaining - the Small pox has also made its appearance amongst the Children and no medicab aid can I procure for them, may I request that some assistance may be sent to them, and I shall consider myself -

Tripassore
22d. May 1830

Gentlemen
&c. &c.

/Signed/ C. J. Barrow
In charge of Families

True Copy
/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Sec/ med. Board

To

5934.

Fort St. George — June 1810

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I feel a sensible pleasure in being able to convey to your Board, a concise, but satisfactory report of state of the Sick belonging to this Garrison, indeed you will find difficulty to reconcile it, with the nature of the reports which have reached the Presidency.

With the exception of a solitary case of Liver and one of Rheumatism, both women and Children making a total of 327 Persons are perfectly healthy.

Small Pox does not exist, I therefore see no reason or necessity, for the removal of the families from this to another station, but humanity calls for Medical aid to guard against accidents.

I have Commenced a very general Vaccination and 98 Persons have already offered for this benefit. this Gentlemen will prove to your minds the very decided advantage which has resulted from the

5935

Fort St. George — June 1810

the arrangement of Government which places the Superin-
=tendent General of vaccine Inoculation at the entire dispo-
=sal of the Medical Board.

Trepassore

28th. May 1810

3. Clock P.M.

With due respect &c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Mackenzie

Superintendent &c. of Vaccination

True Copy

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman

Secy/ Medl. Board

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

I have the honor to forward by desire of the Physician General the Copy of the order he transmit-
=ted to Mr. Mackenzie as Superintendent General of Vaccination, to repair to Trepassore on the report of the small Pox having made its appearance there among the women and Children and the Physician General desires me to say that it was on Mr. Mackenzies Capa-
=city of Superintendent General of Vaccination, that he deemed it necessary to order him to repair there, on the

occasion

From the Secretary to the medical Board. Trans-
=mits Copy of an order sent to Mr. Mackenzie as Superintendent Genl. of Vaccination by order of the Physician General to repair to Trepassore on the report of the small pox having made its way there.

5936 Fort St. George — June 1810

occasion and report the same not as Superintending Surgeon of this Division the duties being distinct and seperate

Fort St. George
Medl. Board Office
1st June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy Medl. Board

To Alexander Mackenzie Esqr.
Superintendent of Vaccination

Sir

Having received information from Captain Barrow Commanding Trifassore that the Small Pox has made its appearance among some European Children, and as I still consider you as Superintendent of the Vaccinating Department I have to request that you will be pleased to proceed to that Garrison as soon as possible and examine those children and report the state you may find them in, and any other arrangements you may think necessary to make, you will order and adopt them which I am

certain

5937

Fort St. George — June 1810

certain will meet with the approbation of the Medical Board. I have on this emergent occasion waved the formality of summoning the other members but have waited upon and informed the Honorable Sir George Barlow this forenoon of the measures I was pursuing on this occasion.

Madras
26th May 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Terence Gahagan
P.G. &
President Med. Board

True Copy
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secretary Medical Board.

At

5938

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Tuesday the 5th June 1810

His Excellency

Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India, absent Indisposed.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved. —

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India. —

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Under Orders from His Excellency the Commander

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief Encloses two letters

5941

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

2nd December 1808 the period of my embarkation to perform marine duty in His Majestys Ship Psyche I have the honor to be &c &c

Poonamalee
27th May 1810.

(Signed) John C. Cairns
Lieut. H. M. 1st Batt.
56th Regt.

This is to Certify that Lieutenant Cairns of His Majestys 56th Regiment has delivered to us a Certificate by the Paymaster of that Regiment of Pay being issued to the Detachment under his Command up to the 31st of December and we have advanced to Lieutenant Cairns a further sum of three hundred Bombay Rupees for his Bill on the Paymasters

Madras 1st April 1810

(Signed) Fras Lautour & Co.

This is to Certify that Lieutenant Cairns of His Majestys 56th Regement foot has received the Sum of Six hundred Bombay Rupees from this Office

with. 135/90

Rupees 600	135/90
	271.31

(Signed) J D Thompson
Paymaster
Fort Cornwallis
1st May 1809

P. W

5942

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

P. W. Island 5th October 1809

I have this day paid Lieutenant Cairns three hundred Dollars 300 Drs.

/Signed/ W. Macalister
Paymaster

Bombay 31st December 1809

This is to Certify that Lieutenant J. C. Cairns of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment has received from my Office an advance of Six hund-red Rupees on account arrears due to the party of the same Corps under his Command as authorized by Government per military Paymaster General's orders dated the 28th instant.

/Signed/ H. R. Frumbe

Pay.r Kings Troops

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit you an address

5943

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

address from Lieutenant Abbey of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment on the subject of a Loss of Public money being the Pay of an absent Detachment of his Company that he had in Charge and which was stolen from his quarters when he was absent on Duty which I request you will have the goodness to lay before His Excellency the Commander in Chief for his favorable Consideration, and in compliance with the desire expressed by Sir John Cradock when Commander in Chief, that Officers forwarding memorials or representation to Head Quarters from Officers under their Com= =mand should give their opinion on the subject. for the information of His Excellency. I beg leave to state that it will bear very heavy on Lieutenant abbey who is already considerably in Debt which he is paying off by monthly instalments / if he is put under stoppages to make good the loss above mentioned.

It may be proper here to state to you

for

5944

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

for the information of His Excellency that the allowance to Officers at the head of Companies of His Majesty's European Regiments on the Bengal and Bombay Establishments and also of His Majesty's Native Regiments on Ceylon (as per accompanying Copy of an order by the Ceylon Government) does not extend to Officers at the Head of Companies on the Madras Establishment who have only an allowance of /30/ thirty fans per month for Stationary for the trouble and Risk attending the payment of their Companies.

(Signed) Chas Farran
Major
In Charge 2d Bn 24th Regt

Secunderabad
25th May 1810.

To Major Farran

Commanding 2d Battalion 25th Regt N.I

Sir

I have the honor to address you on the subject of the loss of 595 Rupees belonging to the Company of which I have charge. It is particularly distressing you may suppose Sir to me to be

responsible

5945

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

responsible for so considerable a Sum but I entertain a hope that the Commander in Chief on becoming acquainted with Circumstances particularly if accompanied by a favorable representation from you may be induced to obtain from Government a remission of the obligation I am under at present of producing this money at my own expence.

This Sum /595 Rupees/ was the pay of an absent detachment of my Company which I was under the necessity of keeping myself and for which I had no actual place of safety - On the 22d. Ultimo I happened to be upon General duty and Consequently absent from my house. it was some time during this day or night that the money was carried away. I became acquainted with my loss immediately on Coming off duty and made every Enquiry which was likely to produce a recovery of the money or a detection of the thief but to no purpose; I must here remark the Continual apprehension I was under of losing the money from the well known depredations that

have

5946

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

have been so frequently Committed at this place there are few people who have resided here any length of time, and have not had either a Guard, or Sentry, who have not been subject to the attempts of the many plunderers that infest this place. How very unfortunate was it for me then Sir, to have under my Charge a Sum of money that held forth such Considerable temptation without having any means of protect-
=ing it.

It is this latter Circumstance that will have I hope some influence with the Com=
=mander in Chief, and Government and may pro=
=duce a favorable result if accompanied by your recommendation.

[Signed] W. Abbey Lieut.
2d. Bn. 25th Regt. N. I.

Secundrabad
20th May 1810.

Ceylon Government Gazette
March 28th 1804

22nd March 1804

His Excellency the Governor having addressed the following

5947

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

following Orders to the Commander of the Forces to be published to the army on Ceylon. they are accordingly published in Military Orders

G. O. By the Governor

His Excellency the Governor is pleased to allow the Captains of Companies in His Majesty's Malay and Ceylon Native Regiments to draw half yearly under similar Regulations the same non Effective and Contingent allowances as the Captains of Companies in His Majesty's European Regiments

The above allowances to be drawn from the dates of their respective Commissions.

By His Excellency's Command.

(Signed) R. Arbuthnot

Chief Sec.y to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize the advance solicited by Lieutenant Cairns if unobjectionable, and to report for

5948

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

for the information of the Board his opinion upon the proper mode of adjusting the amount of the loss of public Cash sustained by Lieutenant Abbey.

To I H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

Enclosed is a letter to my address from Colonel Close under date the 13th Instant for=warding various Extracts and Copies of Orders and Letters written by him or under his authority relat=ing to expences incurred for the Division of the Army under his orders which require the Confirm=ation of Government.

In submitting these Papers to the favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Commander in Chief directs me to remark that his doing so is founded on the Confi=dence which he feels that Colonel Close could

only

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- Forwarding a Letter from Colonel Close Containing various orders extracts and letters relative to expences (incurred by division of Army under his orders) which require Confirmation of Government. —

5949

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

only be actuated in all his measures by motives of public advantage; for the information which His Excellency possesses on the subject is too limited to enable him to offer his recommendation for the confirmation of that Officers Orders &c. on any other grounds. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
30th May 1810. -

/Signed/ P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency the Commander in Chief

Sir

I do myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 24th and 27th. April and of the 2d. of this month.

Accompanying I have the honor to transmit Extracts and Copies of Orders issued and of letters written by me or under my authority during the month of April relating to Expences.

This

5950

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

The first measure noticed in those Papers which I shall advert to is that of my Force having been supplied with Chinnah by Captain Beecher a member of the Commissariat on the Bengal Establishment, and of a consider=able Expence having been incurred in Hire for the Cattle which brought the Grain provided by him to my Camp. or to stations when they were re=placed by Bullocks detached from the Army.

From December to the beginning of march when the new Crop came in, there was the greatest Scarcity of Chinnah in the Country through which the Army marched, and I was in consequence compelled to resort to every available expedient for Collecting so vast a supply of that Grain as was required to subsist the large Body of Cavalry under my Orders - the obtaining of Captain Beechers aid towards effecting this object I consider=ed particularly advantageous as his local knowledge

and

and having Servants attached to him who were unknown in the Country enabled him to procure Chinna with more facility and at a Cheaper rate than it could have been purchased by the Assistant to the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies with my Force. This measure therefore including even the Expence of the Hire of the Cattle which was reduced as much as possible by the employment where practicable of the Bullocks attached to my Camp was I have reason to think productive of oeconomy rather than of Expence.

The same scarcity of Chinnah as above noticed induced me to request of Mr. Jenkins the Resident at Nagpoor to endeavour to Collect and forward to my Camp the supply of that Grain which he furnished it with.

Lieutenant Colonel Hare having stated to me that there was a general Scarcity of Provisions in Beiar but particularly of Rice with

which

5952

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

which Grain the Bazars of his Detachment were in consequence insufficiently supplied to answer the demand, and as this account had been Con=firmed from other Quarters, so as to render it certain that at all events the price of Provisions is at present greatly enhanced in that province I deemed it necessary to sanction Lieutenant Colonel Hare to issue Rice to the Native Troops under his Command from the public Stores they paying for it at the rate of 11 fanams for 12 Seers this mode of issuing Rice to Troops on full Batta ~~and Halted~~ appeared to me most oeconomical and most accordant to the Regulations of the Service - there also being a Considerable Stock of Rice in Store I adopted the plan with the greater readiness - the Rule I have followed in ~~adopting~~ the above principle is that laid down in the 11th and 12th Paragraph of the 30th Section of the Military Board Regulations -

I request

5953

Fort St. George 5th June 1810.

I request that you will submit the enclosures with this letter to His Excellency the Commander in Chief who I trust will approve of the measures I have found it necessary to adopt and will recommend their confirmation by Government. -

Camp at Longacum
18th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) B. Close
Colonel

Extracts of Orders By Colonel Close relating to Expences issued between the 1st and 30th of april 1810.

Camp on the Towah River near Hoosengabad
Sunday 1st april 1810.

The average price of Rice during the month of march 1810 was 7 Seers 13/16 per Hydrabad Rupee.

Camp on the Towah River near Hoosengabad
Monday 2nd april 1810. -

The Cast Horses and Tattoos now kept

5954

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

kept for the Carriage of European Sick being no longer required are to be sent by the Superintending Surgeon to the Paymaster who will dispose of them by Public Outcry in front of his Tents at 10 o'Clock tomorrow morning.-

---

Camp on the Tawah River near Hoosengabad Tuesday 3d April 1810.-

Three Seers and a half of Rice per man are to be issued Gratis to the Native Troops tomorrow which at the rate of half a Seer per day will subsist them from the 4th to the 10th Instant both inclusive.-

---

Camp on the Tawah River near Hoosengabad Thursday 5th April 1810.-

Mr. Commissary Best is authorized to draw the Pay of the artillery and Gun Lascars doing duty at Saulna being the only artillery Officer at that Station.

The

5955

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

The Baggage Masters Establishment being no longer required it is to be reduced from tomorrow - The Horses to be sent to the Paymaster at 10 oblock tomorrow morning in order to be sold by Public Outcry.

Camp on the Towah River near Hoosengabad
Wednesday 11th april 1810

Twenty Six unserviceable Saddles and 24 unserviceable Bridles which have been Condemned by a Committee are to be sent by Captain Weldon to the Paymaster who will dispose of them by Public Outcry at 5 oblock tomarrow Evening.

Five Seers of Rice per man are to be issued Grates to the Native Troops tomorrow which at the rate of half a Seer per day will subsist them to the 20th instant inclusive -

---

Camp on the Towah River near Hoosengabad
Friday 20th april 1810 -

The appointment of Captain Lucas

5956

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Lucas of the 2d. Battalion 17th. Regiment as Deputy Paymaster and Depot keeper at Hoofsingabad is to be Considered as having Ceased on the 31st. of march last. from which date his appointment as Brigade Major is to Commence. -

Five Seers of Rice per man are to be issued Grates to the Native Troops tomorrow which at the rate of half a Seer per day will Subsist them to the 30th. instant inclusive. -

---

Camp on the Towah River near Hoofsengabad Tuesday 24th. april 1810. -

Mr. Gilmour Superintending Surgeon to the army of the Deckan will accompany the Detachment about to march from Amrawetty as far as Hydrabad, on his arrival at which Station his appointment will cease. -

Some Condemned Tents now in Store will be sold in front of the Paymaster's Tent at 4 oClock this Evening. -

Camp

5957

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Camp at Doobrah Thursday 26th April 1810

Lieutenant Trotter of the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry is authorized to draw as assistant in the Pay Department at Paulna a monthly allowance of 20 Star Pagodas from the date of his appointment to that duty Viz. 29th December last until the arrival at that Station of Lieutenant Colonel Conran's Detachment.

Camp on the Matchwair River, Monday 30th April 1810.

Three Seers of Rice per man are to be issued Gratis to the Native Troops tomorrow, which at the rate of half a Seer per day, will Subsist them to the 6th of May inclusive.

True Extracts

/Signed/ P. V. Agnew

Dep/ adjt Genl

Copies

5955

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Copies and Extracts of Letters relating to Expences written during the month of April 1810.

To Captain Carfrae

Commissary of Provisions and Agent for Hyderabad Hired Cattle.

Sir

Colonel Close desires that you will take measures for discharging immediately on their arrival at Amraoutty the 375 Carriage Bullocks of the Department under your Superintendence that have proceeded employed in Carrying Rice with the Detachments which have lately marched South.

Camp near Hoosengabad
1st April 1810.

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Dep.y adj.t Gen.l

To Captain Carfrae

Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions to the Army

Sir

Colonel Close authorizes you to purchase

3959

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

purchase 215 Gallons of Columbo arrack which has
lately been brought to Camp by a parsee Sutler
at the rate of 7 Company's Rupees per Gallon -

Camp near Hoosengabad
1st. april 1810. -

/Signed/ P. V. Agnew
Depy adjt. Genl.

To Captain Wahab

assistant to the General agent
for Cavalry Supplies

Sir

I have received your letters of
the 22d. and 25th. Instants and have now the -
honor to Convey to you Colonel Closes authority
for paying the following Hire for the Carriage
of the Chinna from the Stations at which it
was Collected by Captain Bucher's Orders to Rath
-ghur and to Hoosengabad -

By Captain Bucher's private
letter of the 4th. Instant to your address which for
want of any other more Official Document -
must be followed it appears that he has -

employed

5960

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

employed 5000 Bullocks to Convey 10,000 Bengal Maunds of Chinnah to Rathghur and that to that place the Owners of those Cattle were to receive 20 days Hire at the rate of 3 Sicca Rups per month for each the place where the Grain was Collected being that number of days march distant - He also states the Sicca Rupees to be one anna more valuable than the Nag=poor Rupee -

You have stated that the difference between the Bengal and Madras maund is 25 in every thousand in favor of the madras it being in that proportion larger than the Ben=gal Maund - Thus Captain Bucher was to have delivered 9750 Madras maunds at Rath=ghur 9750 Madras maunds contain 32500 Madras marcals or 390,000 Madras Seers which will give 5000 Bullock Loads of 78 Madras Seers each -

From this Statement it appears that

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

that by the agreement entered into by Captain Bucher for the Carriage of the Grain to Rathghur 3 Sicca Rupees were to be paid for each Load of 78 Madras Seers Carried for one month—

As however there are some doubts regarding the relative proportions of the Bengal and Madras measurement and Colonel Close being desirous that the bullock people employed by Captain Bucher should receive their full due, he authorizes 3 Sicca Rupees to be paid for each Bullock Load of 76 Madras Seers carried for one month, which is the most Captain Buchers Gomastas ask for—

On this Ground of Calculation you will accordingly pay on the 5 Loads received at Saugur, and the 874 received at Rathghur, each of 76 Madras Seers 2 Sicca Rupees per Load, making Nagpoor Rupees 1867-14 annas and on the 2523 Loads of 76 Madras Seers each received on the Road from Rathghur

and

5962

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

and at Hoosengabad 3 Sicca Rupees each making Nagpoor Rupees 6767. 1 anna Total Nagpoor Rupees 3634. 15 annas. The distance between Rathghur and Hoosengabad is estimated at 10 marches although you made it in nine.

You are also authorized to Pay one Sicca Rupee Hire for each of the 181 Bullocks you employed at Rathghur to Carry that number of Loads taken from Captain Pitchers Servants to ease their Bullocks but for which you had no Carriage in your own Department.

Camp near Hoosengabad
1st April 1810

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Depy adjt. Genl.

To Lieutenant Colonel Hare
Commanding a Division of the Army

Sir

I take this opportunity of acknowledging the receipt of your letter of the 2d Instant the measures you proposed adopting for

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

for disposing of the Grain brought from Nagpoor and for adjusting the Hire of the Brinjarries appear to me in all respects highly proper — The precaution of ordering the two Casks of Arrack from Amrawutty was necessary and as there is some apprehension that there may be a scarcity of that article although there is now a large supply on the Road from Hydrabad it will be very desirable that for a time the Troops should partly be subsisted on the Country Arrack made in the Bazars. —

Camp near
Hoosengabad

/Signed/ BJ Close
Colonel

Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Hare above alluded to dated Camp Doobree Tank 2d. April 1810. —

Colonel Close

Commanding the Forces &c.

I have this day received instructions from

5964

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

from Mr. Jenkins relative to the Bringarries with Chinnah Rucc & Co. & Co. who I have brought on with me from Moottye to this place - a Copy of these instructions I forward to your Quarter Master General and in Compliance with the tenor of them I have directed a Committee consisting of the Superintendent of Bazars President, the assistant Deputy adjutant General and Lieutenant Donoghoe of the Quart master General's Department Members to settle with the said Bringarries for the Surplus Hire -

I have still six days arrack in Camp but in order to be quite sure there should be no want of that most essential article I deemed it prudent to direct the Officer Commanding at Amraoutty to forward to me two Casks of Arrack and which I understand is on its way here -

In order to oeconomize as much

5965

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

much as possible the Batavia arrack I have deemed it prudent to desire Major Mackintosh will ascertain the Terms at which I can get 600 Gallons or 6 Casks of arrack destilled in Camp under precisely the same regulations — stipulations &c. &c. as you adopted with the army — the particulars will be duly Communi= =cated — I have great expectations of getting this arrack destilled at a Cheaper rate than that — Contracted for in your Camp —

I feel Confident you will approve of my precautions on this subject —

(Signed) J. Hare

Lieut. Col. Comg the Cav.

Copy of a Letter from the acting Resident at — Nagpoor alluded to above, dated — Nagpoor 30th. march 1810 —

To Lieutenant Colonel Hare

Commanding the Cavalry &c. &c.

Omrastee

Sir,

I am only just honored with yours

5966

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

your Letter of the 25th. Instant from Moolkey.

The Quantity of Grain delivered to the Brinjarries amounts to 1585 Nagpoor Khundees and 15 Koorees of Chinna and 342 Khundees of Rice. The Pandit in Charge has with him measures called Koorees of the Nagpoor Standard according to which the Brinjarries are bound to deliver the Grain at the rate of 20 Koorees to one Khundee.

The Amount of waste allowed by the Contract is one Kooroo in the Khundee, any deficiency beyond this average the Brinjarries are bound to make good. at the same time should the actual waste be less, the Brinjaries are to deliver the whole quantity of Grain which may Bonafide arrive at its destination

The Contract with the Brinjaries was by the Khundee and not by the number of Bullocks. the allowance granted them was 7/- Rupees per Khundee on the whole quantity of

Grain

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

Grain which they received at Nagpoor and undertook to deliver at Hoosengabad at that rate - The Brinjaries have been paid the amount of their Hire in full, so that it only remains to decide on the Compensation to be allowed them for the Change of their destination from Hoosengabad to Amraoutty -

This Question can only I conceive be adjusted indirect Communication with the Brinjaries allowing as is evidently just that they are entitled to a reasonable Compensation -

I must therefore beg leave to refer the amount and nature of such Compensation to be decided by an Agreement to be Concluded with the Brinjaries under your immediate Authority

I understand the Brinjaries are desirous to receive at Amraoutee whatever additional hire may be allowed them in order to enable them to provide an Investment to return with. -

The

5958

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

The Pundit in Charge of the Grain can afford any inferior Explanations which may be required and will Conform in all respects to your Orders.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Richd. Jenkins
acting Resr.

A true Copy

(Signed) F. Hale
Brigade major

Proceedings of a Committee assembled by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Hare Commanding a Detachment to arrange and Settle with the Bunjaries the amount of their Extra Hire being for the distances marched beyond that Settled with them by Mr. Jenkins acting Resident at Nagpoor.

President

Major Mackintosh

Lieutenant Crew } Members } Lieutenant O. Donnoghoe

Lieutenant O. Donnoghoe says before

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

before the Committee Mr. Jenkins's letter to Lieute=
=nant Colonel Hare whereby it appears that Mr.
Jenkins had agreed with the Brinjaries to pay
them for the distance between Nagpoor and Hoos=
=seingabad at the rate of 7 Nagpoor Rupees for the
Carriage of one Nagpoor Candy of Grain and Cal=
=culating the rate of Hire agreeable to these
instructions they are entitled to one Rupee and
three Quarters or One Rupee 12 annas per Nag=
=poor Candy - The distance between Nagpoor and
Hoosseingabad being Calculated at 137 miles their
extra march being 47 miles -

Camp
2d April 1810 -

(Signed) A. Mackintosh, President
R. Crew
I. I. O Donnoghoe, Members

A true Copy
(Signed) I. I. O. Donnoghoe
2d Mr Genl Deptt

A true Copy
(Signed) F. Hale
Brigade Mayor

To

5970

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Hare

Commanding a Detachment

The Troops when at Danbery being

in an abundant Country Colonel Close requests

that the issue of Gratuity Rice from the Stores may

cease and that the Cattle and any remaining Grain

may be disposed of as specified in the first

instructions furnished to you.

Camp on the Towah River

near Hoosenagabad

10th April 1810

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew

Depy adjt Genl

To Lieutenant Colonel Hare

or Officer Commanding the Troops

encamped near Annawutty

Colonel Close is sorry to hear that the

Bazars with the Force under your Orders are so ill

supplied with Rice as not to have the means of

answering the demands of that Grain unless

aided by its Gratuitous issue to the Troops a

measure which can only be justified and sanctioned

when

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

when Troops are marching - as however Colonel Close has learnt that this Season the Price of Provisions in Berar has risen to an unusually dear rate and as this Statement is Confirmed by your report he authorizes you to issue Rice when necessary to the Native Troops from the Public Stores in the quantity and at the rates specified in the 11th and 12th Paragraph of the 30th Section of the Regulations for the Military Departments of the army, or which are more Commonly called the Military Board Regulations - The above rule will admit of your issuing to each Native Soldier 1 Arcot Seer of Rice per day he paying for it at the rate of 11 Single Fanams for 12 Seers - To the followers Colonel Close hopes you will never find it necessary to make issues.

although Colonel Close has autho= =rized this arrangement he cannot admit of any of the Cattle that accompanied your Detachment or that Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Heath which

5972

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

which are ordered to be discharged to be retained in employ. If the Rice required for the Troops is to be drawn from Arracautty and you have no Cattle to employ in that Service there will be no alternative but to move nearer to that place.

Camp near Hoosengabad
15th april 1810.

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Dep.y adj.t Gen.l

To Lieutenant Colonel Conran
Commanding a Division
of the Army

Sir

I am instructed by Colonel Close to transmit to you the enclosed Statement of the Cattle which are to be retained in the different Departments of the Division of the army under your orders and to communicate his instructions that all Surplus to those Establishments be dis=
=charged without loss of time. any Grain Stores or Carriages for the removal of which after the Re=
=duction Bullocks will not remain. Colonel Close

desires

5973

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

desires may be sent to and lodged at Amraiutty under the Charge of Lieutenant Cooper Deputy Commissary of Grain and Cattle, who will receive Orders regarding their disposal.

The Cattle which came up from the Southward are those which are to be discharged — Nagpurahs are to be retained in employ.

Colonel Close requests that you will fix in orders the date for the discharge of the Cattle now with your Division.

It may be proper to observe that the arrangements now made for reducing and fixing the Detachments of the army are merely Temporary and that when things are more determined and the strength and station of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force are known Colonel Close will have the honor of Consulting you on the extent of the Equipments which it will be proper to recommend to Government permanently to keep up.

Camp 22nd April 1810.

Signed/ P. V. Agnew
Depy Adjt Genl.

Statement

5974

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Statement of Cattle to be retained in Employ with the Troops encamped near Amraoutty

Detail

	Bullocks Draft Carriage	
Ordnance Department being the present Establishment deducting the portion left in Arcot	926 868	
Grain Department being equal to the Carriage of one month Rice for 7143 Native at half a Seer each per day	" 1737	
Provision Department being equal to the Carriage of 1 month Arrack Rice and Salt for 1700 Europeans	173 736	
Pay Department being equal to the Carriage of 6 Lacks of Rupees or Pay for 2 months	140 .	
Carriage of Native Sick being 2 Bullocks for each of 4 Native Battalions 20 for 2 Companies of Gun Lascars and 20 for 2 Companies of Pioneers	" 136	
Carried Over		1233 3477

5975

Fort St. George 5th June 1850

Detail

	Bullocks	Draft Carriage
Brought forward	1233	3477
Quarter Master Generals Department being the present Establishment deducting the Portion left in advance	24	20
Medical Department being equal to the Carriage of 1 month medicines for the Force	10	"
Harkanah Department being the present Establishment	"	131
Spare Department given to make an even number	6	15
Carriage of Camp Equipage and Regimental Stores being the present Establishment and according to the following Distribution	"	707
	1270	4350

N.B. The Harkanah Draft Bullocks not included above and to be retained in addition to the 1270.

(Signed) P Vans Agnew

Dep.y adj.t Gen.l

Distribution

5776

Fort St. George 5th. June 1850

Distribution of Cattle for the Carriage of Camp Equipage and Regimental Stores taken from Captains Jones and Carfrae's Returns.—

Horse artillery		6
22d. Dragoons		60
1st. Regiment Native Cavalry		57
2d.	Not Supplied	"
7th.		57
Artillery		5
His Majestys 31st. Regiment		44
2d. Battalion 5th. Regiment		80
2d. " 8th. "	at Hydrabad	80
1st. " 12th.		72
1st. " 16th.		80
2d. " 17th.		80
2d. " 21	at Hydrabad	80
Pioneers		6
		707

N.B. The 57 Carriage Bullocks with the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry will not be considered as belonging to the Army of the Deckan when that Corps has

5977

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

has passed the Kistnah.

Signed/ P. Vans Agnew

Depy. adjt. Genl.

To Captain Jones

Commissary of Grain and Madras Hired

Cattle to the Army

Sir

All the Cattle under your Charge excepting those detailed in my letter to your address of the 5th. Instant and 2000 of the Carriage Bullocks lately employed by Captain Lucas in Collecting Chunnah in this Neighbourhood are to be discharged at the earliest period possible. Lieutenant Colonel Conran has been requested to fix a Date for the discharge of those which accompanied his Detachment to the Southward. The Grain they now carry which cannot be otherwise disposed of he has received instructions to have lodged at Arnawutty under the Charge of Lieutenant Cooper your Deputy, to whom it will be necessary that you should lose no time in transmitting

5978

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

= mitting the requisite instructions regarding the discharging of the Cattle.

The 2458 Carriage Bullocks now here which were lately employed by Captain Lucas in Collecting and bringing in Grain from the Surround = ing Country and which are Surplus to the 2000 to be retained for the present are immediately to be sent off towards Amravutty and are to be discharged from the 10th of next month.

The Chinnah with which they are now laden above the Loads for the 2000 Bullocks to be retained the Servants of the General agent for Cavalry Supplies will receive Charge of.

Camp near Hoosengabad
23d April 1810

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Depy adjt Genl

To Captain Jones
Commissary of Grain and Madras
Hired Cattle

Sir

Having laid your letter of the 20th
Instant before Colonel Close he directs me to say
that

5979

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

that in consequence of what you have therein stated he authorizes Pay to be drawn for the 191 Madras Carriage Bullocks which were put down as unserviceable in the Muster Roll taken at Hoosseinabad on the 1st of March 1810. -

Camp near Hoosseingabad
23d April 1810. -

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Depy adjt Genl

Copy of Letter above replied to

The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army. Camp

Sir

It appearing by a muster taken at Hoosseingabad on the 1st of March 1810. that of the proportion of Cattle of the Grain Department left with Lieutenant Cooper. One hundred and ninety one were judged in a state unfit for the Service and were accordingly rejected at the muster. I find it necessary to state the peculiar hardship under which the Owners of these Cattle will labour should not Colonel Close's authority be

5980 Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

be interposed to prevent their Hire being stopped in consequence of this Remark in the muster Roll -

The Cattle in question were of that Division which suffered so severely from disease when on the march from Hydrabad to Hoosenga-bad, and doubtless were in bad Condition, but as the Owners carried on the loads to their place of destination without Loss to the public, and as in many instances within my own knowledge, they were paying (for a time) more for the Carriage of the Grain than they received from the Honorable Company I should trust that the Commanding Officer's authority will be given me to draw the full amount for these Cattle equally with the others, more especially as they were replaced by fresh Cattle without loss of time. -

Camp 20th. April 1810

(Signed) W. Ireland Jones
Comm/y of Grain

To Captain Carfrae

Agent for Hydrabad Hired Cattle to the Army

Sir

I am directed by Colonel Close to inform

5981

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

inform you that the Draft and Carriage Bullocks Specified in the enclosed Statement are to be return-ed in employ with the Division of the army assembled near Amraoutty which with those detail-ed in my letter to your address of the 5th Instant are all that are to be Continued in the Service - The remainder now in employ are to be discharged without loss of time and from a date which Lieute-nant Colonel Conran has been requested to fix upon and to announce in Orders -

Camp near Hoosengabad
23d April 1810 -

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Dep.y adj.t Gen.l

Vide Statement transmitted to Lieutenant Colonel Conran on the 22d Instant -

To Lieutenant Colonel Conran
Commanding a Division of the army

Sir

Colonel Close requests that you will as early as possible after the receipt of this put the following Corps in motion for Hydrabad where

5982 Fort St. George 5th June 1820

where they are to await further Orders from the Quarter master General of the army -

His Majestys 22d Dragoons with its Guns

1st Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry

1st " 16th " " " " } without Guns

2d " 87th " " " "

The Artillery and Gun Lascars Supernumerary to the Strength of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force or those belonging to the 2d Com= =pany of the 2d Battalion now Stationed at = Hydrabad -

The Pioneers Supernumerary to the Strength of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force and who accompanied Captain Hughes into the Deckan -

Colonel Close further requests that having detached the above Troops you will proceed with the remainder of your Force to = Amraouttey and from thence to Paulna with all convenient expedition it having been determined that

5983

Fort St. George 5th June 1820

that that is to be the Station of the Hydrabad Sub-
-sidiary Force during the approaching monsoon.

The Reductions in the Cattle Departments ordered by my letter of yesterday are to be Suspended until your Detachment reaches Jaulna in so far as their being so may add to your means of removing from Aurungabad all the Grain and Public Stores now lodged there. This Principle will it is supposed prevent the immediate discharge of any Carriage Bullocks but will still leave some Draft Cattle to be discharged - as soon after your arrival at Jaulna as possible the proposed Reductions are to be carried into effect the Grain and Stores being deposited in some of the many Public Buildings in the Pettah well adopted for their reception.

Camp near Hoosingabad
23d April 1820

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Depy Adjt Genl

True Copies and Extracts
(Signed) P. Vans Agnew.
Depy Adjt Genl

Copy

5984

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Conran's reply to the foregoing instructions to Suspend the reductions in the Cattle Departments ordered on the 22d. Instant in so far as that might be necessary to enable him to remove the Grain and Stores at Amrawutty to Paulna -

To Colonel Close &c. &c.

Commanding the Army of the Deckan

We have only 3800 Bullocks with Gunnies, all the rest I have ordered to be discharged tomorrow, and we are endeavouring to hire Brinjarries to carry by the Job at the usual Wastage the remaining 2200 Loads -

Amrawutty
April 29th 1810 -

(Signed) Henry Conran
Lieut. Colonel

A true Extract
(Signed) P. Vans Agnew
Depy Adjt. Genl.

Resolution thereon -

Resolved that the Several Orders issued by Colonel Close as detailed in the foregoing letter

5985

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

letter be sanctioned and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwarding letter from General Warde to adjutant General of the army relative to an advance of Pay issued to Captain Kent 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry to enable that Officer to join his Corps -

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit you the accompanying letter addressed to the adjutant General of the Army and the several papers referred to therein, by Major General Warde Commanding in Mysore which relate to an advance of Pay issued under his orders to Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment Native Infantry to enable that Officer to join his Corps, and to request you will be pleased to submit them for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have

5986

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
31st May 1810

I have the honor to be
&ca &ca
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Adjutant General
of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you for Submission to the Commander in Chief, a Copy of a letter from Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment with the original enclosure.

Captain Kent has forwarded to me two Certificates of his ill state of health which has prevented him from joining his Corps and been the Chief Cause of his detention at Seringapatam, and as it does not appear to me that the General Order of the 29th January last is intended to affect Officers in Captain Kents situation with regard to the accommodation granted by the General Order of the 13th of October 1809, I have directed a letter to be written to the Paymaster of which the enclosed is a Copy and of which I hope His Excellency will not disapprove, and I request he may

5987 Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

may be solicited to obtain the Sanction of the Govern-
-ment to the measure I have thought it expedient
to adopt for the good of the Service upon the present
occasion.

Head Quarters Mysore Division /Signed Henry Warde
Bangalore 23d. May 1810. Major General

To the Assistant Adjutant General
Mysore

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Copy of
a Correspondence between the Paymaster at Seringa-
-patam and myself regarding an advance of pay
which is necessary to enable me to proceed to Join
my Corps as I shall not pass near any station
between this and Masulipatam where I could draw
any should I be in want.

I request you will have the goodness
to lay the whole before the Officer Commanding the
Division.

Should Major General Warde feel
himself authorized to order the issue of the pay &c.

I shall

5988 Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

I shall consider myself much obliged by his doing so but should the Major General not be willing to interfere in the Pay Department I shall esteem it an equal favor his forwarding the accompany=ing Copies of letters to the adjutant General of the Army for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

I have one remark to make which I omitted in my letter to Mr. Smith which is to him was partly unnecessary - that I did not receive 3 months pay in advance for altho the Order for the payment of the troops was not issued by Government till the 6th. of march yet my pay for that month was due on the 1st. the day my Certificate is dated - and my pay in arrears for may and advance for June is equally due on the 1st next month. -

Seringapatam
20th. May 1810

Signd/ H.J. Kent Captn.
1st. Bn. 15th. Regt. N.I.

A true Copy
Signd/ Thos. Webster
Asst. adjt. Genl. in Mysore

To

5989

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To J. Smith Esqr.

Military Paymaster

Seringapatam

Sir

I have been detained here nearly two months by ill health and the advance that was made to me at Tellicherry is entirely expend=ed. as I shall be entitled to two months pay in advance before I leave this place which cannot be before the middle of the month and shall not be out of your range of payment before the end of it I shall be much obliged if you will authorize the payment of the accompanying accounts.

I shall feel thankful for a Copy of my pay Certificate as I must draw travelling batta from Tellicherry.

Seringapatam
1st May 1810.

/Signed/ HT. Kent
Captain 1st Bn 15th Regt

No 2

To Captain Kent

1st Battalion 15th Regiment

Sir

As Mr. Smith has not resumed his

5990

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

his Official duties I beg to acquaint you that the request contained in your letter cannot be Com= =plied with_ an order received some time in march the date of which I cannot state precisely bears particularly upon Officers in situations similar to yours, and directs that no further advance be made to Officers proceeding to join unless the Cause of their detention is explained and authe= =rity in consequence given. I return the Certifi= =cate and abstracts.

1st May

Yours &c.

Signed/ C. M. Smith
A. M. P.

A true Copy

Signed/ HJ Kent

N. 3

To F. Smith Esqr.

Military Paymaster

Sir

Seringapatam.

I did myself the honor some time since to address a letter to you concerning an

5291

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

an advance of pay to which I thought myself entitled but by the acting Paymaster's answers — which I received as you had not then since your return from Bangalore re-entered on the Official duties of your situation) I found what I thought a misunderstanding of a late General Order by Government and of which if you will permit me to intrude a few moments on your time I will offer what I think for your Consideration. I have to request also that you will have the Goodness to inform me what authority you require to make the advance I wish for; my health, my Life perhaps depends on a speedy determination, and your answer will be the more acceptable the sooner I am favored with it.

The G. O. of the 13th October 1809 was in the first instance issued as an act of kind Consideration for Officers ordered to distant stations.

The G. O. of the 29th January 1810 was issued undoubtedly to prevent the indulgence of

5992 Fort St. George 5th June 1810

of leave granted to Officers being abused.

While Sick at Tellicherry I was removed from the 2d. to the 1st. Battalion 15th. Regiment at Masulipatam that Sir you will acknowledge is a distant station Proceeding to join my Corps I arrived at Seringapatam in high health but while providing fresh Carriage was unfortunately taken ill in which state I have remained ever since. I can therefore have exceeded no specified term of absence for who is to determine the duration of a mans illness?

I have too high an opinion of the Govern=ment under which I have the honor to serve to sup=pose that an Officers ill health and inability to travel shall preclude him from the advantages he might otherwise derive from their Considerate order merely because he has been for the above reasons detained to the period for which the advance was in the first instance made and during that time an Officer cannot be expected to save his pay

to

5993

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

carriage on his recovery,
to provide, when he is to recommence a Journey of
4 or 500 miles. I make no doubt but that on a reference
to Head Quarters for permission for me to draw the
advance would be immediately granted, but this
Climate agrees so ill with me that I fear waiting
for an answer would subject me to a return of a
severe / and perhaps in my present weak state /
fatal disorder; for the Surgeon Mr. Scarman who
has most kindly and attentively favored me with
his advice and assistance assures me that my re-
= maining here for my recovery is
useless, and that the power of medicine
is lost where the air is unfriendly-
I shall be very happy to enter into
any arrangements with you regarding
reimbursements in case there should
be a necessity for forwarding this
Correspondence to Madras or in case
of disputes which I think there cannot be.

I am not certain that this part of the letter is verbally Correct, not having a full Copy of my Letter at hand.

/ Signed / H.J Kent

Seringapatam
16th May 1810.

/ Signed / H.J Kent
Capt. 1. B. 15. Regt.

To

5994

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

No. 4

To Captain Kent

1st Battalion 15th Regiment

Seringapatam

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of this date

It appears from the pay certificate Granted you by the Paymaster at Tellicherry that an advance of three months pay and allowances was granted in conformity I should suppose to the Orders of Government of the 13th October 1809 to enable you to join your Corps

In reference to the particular Orders of Government of the 29th January last the acting Paymaster in his reply to your application of the 1st Instant for a further advance of pay stated his inability to Comply with your request unless authority was obtained from Government had a reference been made by you on receipt of the acting Paymaster's letter to Head Quarters you would undoubtedly have received a reply

&c

5995

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

ière now, but as no representation appears to have been forwarded I would recommend your laying the Subject before the Commander in Chief without delay as until the pleasure of Government is notified in Conformity to the G.O. above mentioned I do not consider myself at liberty to issue any further pay.

Seringapatam
16th May 1810.

(Signed) I. Smith
Paymaster

A true Copy
(Signed) H.Y. Kent

To I. Smith Esqr.
Military Paymaster in
Mysoor

Sir

Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment having stated his inability to proceed to join his Corps from the want of an advance of Pay which you have not considered yourself authorized to make to him - I am directed by Major General Wardle to inform you that

5996

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

that it has been satisfactorily explained to him that Captain Kents detention at Seringapatam has been occasioned by ill health of which medical Certificates have been granted and that it does not appear to the Major General that Captain Kents case comes under the restriction contained in the General Order of the 29th of January last - The advance which Captain Kent received from the Paymaster at Tellicherry was no doubt made under the General Orders of the 13th October 1809 and under any other Circumstances that Officer could have no Claim for a further advance for the same purpose but having been unavoidably detained by ill health during nearly the whole of the period for which that advance was made and as it appears of material Consequence to Captain Kents health that he should quit Seringapatam as soon as possible - Major General Wards requests you will renew the advance in the proportion laid down in the above General Orders

A reference to Head Quarters as requested

3995

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

ière now, but as no representation appears to have been forwarded I would recommend your laying the Subject before the Commander in Chief without delay as until the pleasure of Government is notified in Conformity to the G.O. above mentioned I do not consider myself at liberty to issue any further pay.

(Signed) I. Smith
Paymaster

Seringapatam
16th May 1810.

A true Copy

(Signed) H.T. Kent

To I. Smith Esqr.
Military Paymaster in
Mysoor

Sir

Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment having stated his inability to proceed to join his Corps from the want of an advance of Pay which you have not considered yourself authorized to make to him - I am directed by Major General Warde to inform you that

5996

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

that it has been satisfactorily explained to him that Captain Kents detention at Seringapatam has been occasioned by ill health of which medical Certificates have been granted and that it does not appear to the Major General that Captain Kents case comes under the restriction contained in the General Order of the 29th of January last - The advance which Captain Kent received from the Paymaster at Tellicherry was no doubt made under the General Orders of the 13th October 1809 and under any other Circumstances that Officer could have no Claim for a further advance for the same purpose but having been unavoidably detained by ill health during nearly the whole of the period for which that advance was made and as it appears of material Consequence to Captain Kents health that he should quit Seringapatam as soon as possible - Major General Warde requests you will renew the advance in the proportion laid down in the above General Orders -

A reference to Head Quarters as requested

5997

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

requested by your letter of the 16th Instant to —
Captain Hunt will be made for your satisfaction
in the mean time the Major General will take the
responsibility of the measure upon himself

A/st. Adjt. Gen.ls Office Mysore
Bengalore 23d May 1810

/Signed/ Thos. Webster
a/st. adjt. Gen.l in Mysore

A true Copy

/Signed/ Thos. Webster
a/st. adjt. Gen.l in Mysore

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Encloses a letter from Lieut.t Col.o Clarke Commandant of Artillery containing an application for an increase of allowances from Brigade Major Mackintosh as acting Cantonment Staff Officer at the Mount.

Enclosed is a letter from Lieutenant
Colonel Clarke Commandant of Artillery forwarding
the application of Brigade Major Mackintosh —
Soliciting an encrease of allowances in Considera-
-tion of the trouble &c. imposed upon him as
the acting Cantonment Staff Officer at the Mount
which I am directed by the Commander in Chief
to request you will submit to Government —

The

5998

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

The Claim of Brigade Major Mackintosh seems to be founded principally on the Family Certificates which he has to discharge monthly and of which he has given the accompanying detailed Statement.

It will appear that the larger portion of Persons and disbursements appertain to the Corps of Artillery and Consequently fall within the range of his own regular duties.

The remaining 112 persons and 5 abstracts producing a Disbursement of Pagodas 122.472.10 Constitute therefore the only ground on which Captain Mackintosh can reasonably found any Claim to remuneration.

As there is a regular Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency, the Commander in Chief conceives the distance from the Mount can form no objection to his paying the families not belonging to the artillery which may be at any time residing at that place. His Excellency Submits therefore

5999

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

therefore the expediency of Orders being issued to that effect, or that such remuneration be made to Brigade Major Mackintosh as shall secure him against loss on account of any additional Expence for Stationary &c. which the Service in question may compel him to incur. -

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
31st. May 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

Sir.

I had the honor of forwarding on the 24th. of January last, a Letter addressed to me on the 20th. of the same month, by Captain Mackintosh Brigade Major of Artillery, and acting Cantonment Staff Officer of this Station, containing an application for an allowance for conducting the complicated and extensive Duties of the latter appointment, for which no separate consideration

was

6000 Fort St. George 5th June 1810

was made -

By the Minute of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council dated the 21st Ultimo an allowance of 10 Pagodas per month was granted for an Office and Writer -

Captain Mackintosh has in conse=quence addressed me again expressing his ap=prehension that his former letters might not have been sufficiently explanatory of the object of his application no mention being made in the Military Auditor Generals Report of the 17th Ultimo of any remuneration for the additional trouble to the Cantonment Staff Officer in that Separate De=partment nor for Stationary of which there is monthly a considerable expenditure provided at his own private Cost -

The Doubt entertained by Captain Mackintosh may further be presumed to be the case by the following remark in the margin of the Governor Generals Minute -

application

6001

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

"application from the Brigade Major
"of Artillery for a writer and Office tent for Offici-
="ating in the capacity of Cantonment Staff Officer
"at St. Thomas's Mount".

I am therefore induced to transmit you Captain Mackintosh's second letter, as from all the circumstances detailed in it, relative to the Duties, which he has to perform, in his situation of Cantonment Staff Officer (and which were supported by my testimony in my Letter of the 24th of January) his application to be placed in point of Salary, on a footing with Establish-=ed Staff Officers, at other Stations, appears to me to be altogether reasonable - I accordingly request, that you will be pleased to lay this letter and its enclosure before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, by whom, should the representation be deemed strictly conforma-=ble to the Rules of the Service, and to fair pre-=tension, I trust it will be recommended to a

favorable

6002

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

favorable decision by Government -

St. Thomas's Mount
25th May 1810. -

/Signed/ T. Clarke
Lieut. Colo. Comt. Artly

To Lieutenant Colonel
Commandant T. Clarke
Commandant of Artillery and
Commanding at St. Thomas's Mount

Sir

Having reason to apprehend that my letter to you of the 20th January last was not sufficiently explicit by observing the Chief point I was desirous of establishing unnoticed in the Minute of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council dated the 25th april 1810. I do myself the honor of again addressing you on the subject of my situation as Cantonment Staff Officer at St. Thomas's Mount where without any advantage whatever, from my services in that Station the Duties which fall to be performed are exceedingly extensive and

require

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

require my Constant attention putting me even
to a Considerable expence in the supply of Station
=ary of which there is a great Consumption with-
=out any allowance for that article - at the
Mount the number of Invalids Pensioners and
Heirs of deceased Soldiers receiving Pensions
and all under the Charge of the Cantonment
Staff Officer are greater than at most stations
in the Country - Investigation into the Claims
for further Pensions is constantly carrying on
and the Certificates granted by Government
are issued from Reports prepared under the
Superintendence of and Conducted by that Officer
the Daily Cantonment duty at the Mount
where there are generally two Corps is also exten=
=sive, and in that Office almost as great a part
of my time is required as in the discharge of my
Duty as Major of Brigade to the Corps of Artillery,
the Salary of which appointment after the

expenditure

6004

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

expenditure of Office does not exceed Thirty five Pago-
=das Monthly

At several Stations the Established Staff Officer exclusive of his fixed Salary receives a Superior allowance for less Complicated addi-
=tional Duty, and I have to request that you will oblige me by recommending to Head Quarters an improvement of my Situation on these
Grounds. -

(Signed) I. I. Mackintosh
Major Brigade artily
and actg Cant.
Staff Officer

Fort St. Thomas's Mount
19th May 1810. -

List

6005

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

List of Details under Charge of the acting Cantonment Staff Officer at the Mount Shewing the Number of abstracts required and the Amount of Payments made Monthly.—

	Total Numbers	Abstracts	Amount P.	F.	C.
European and Native Invalid Artillery	84	One	227	623	70
" and " Pensioned "	45	Two	60	309	60
3d Garrison Company	3	One	15	"	"
Heirs to Gun Lascars who Died on the Island of Ceylon	56	One	62	100	10
Families of Europeans and Gun Lascars on Duty at Malacca	16	One	18	276	"
Heirs to Gun Lascars who Died on the Expedition to Egypt	18	One	20	50	40
Heirs to Gun Lascars who Died on Eastern service	17	One	17	25	"
Heirs to Gun Lascars who Died on the Expedition to Persia	5	One	5	25	"
Total number of Persons	244				
Number of abstracts	Nine				
Monthly Disbursements Pags.			424	1415	50

St. Thomas's Mount
30th May 1810.

(Signed) J. J. Mackintosh
acty Cont. Staff Officer

To

6006

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To I H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Fort St. George

Accompanying I have the honor to transmit a letter to the address of the Honorable the Governor in Council from Captain Hughes Commanding the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers soliciting an advance from the Offreckonings of 1809/10 which His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to lay before Government for their Consideration and decision. -

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief= Submits for Consideration and decision a letter from Captain Hughes Commanding 1st Battalion of Pioneers soliciting an advance from the offreckoning of 1809/10.-

Commr. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
1st June 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P Carey Mily Secy

The Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow
Governor in Council &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Hble Sir

It having in many instances been the

6007

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

the case that the Government of Fort St. George have attended favorably to the request of Colonels Commanding Regiments and granted to them in advance a proportion of their Off reckonings to be accounted for on the adjustment of accounts I beg leave to solicit that you will extend to me a similar indulgence and authorize my receiving 1000 Pagodas (or such other sum as to you may appear proper) from the Off-reckonings due for the year 1809/10 - for which the required security will be given -

I would not thus early have made this application was I not still labouring to extricate myself from pecuniary embarrassments and did I not conceive it would gain your approval in consideration of the expences I incurred in preparing in 1808 for the Persian expedition and lately during the Campaign with the army under the Command of Colonel Close in Berar -

I have

6008

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Camp near Fort St. George
27th May 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. F. Hughes Captain
Comg 1st. Bn. of Pioneers

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the foregoing letters be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

From the Adjutant General of the Army, forwards for transmission to the Honble Court of Directors Six Copies of Mr. Neville's treatise on Cavalry drill.

Sir,

In reference to the Minutes of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council dated the 14th of May, I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to forward for transmission to the Honorable the Court of Directors Six Copies of Mr. Neville's Treatise on Cavalry Drill.

Adjutant General's Office
30th May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

Ordered

6009

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the Copies of Mr. Nevilles' treatise forwarded in the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors by the next dispatch.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General.—

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

In obedience to your Commands expressed in the minutes of Council of the 22d Inst. transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 23d. I have the honor to report upon the application of Lieutenant Spinks of the Madras Volunteer Battalion to be permitted to draw Superior Batta for a period when he was Senior Officer of the Troops at Arcot.

From the Military Auditor General's Reports upon Lieut. Spinks's claim to Superior Batta while Senior Officer of the troops at Arcot the Military Auditor General considers Lieutenant Spinks may be entitled to the allowance upon substantiating his claim by producing a certificate from the adjutant Generals' office confirming his command.—

To which I have only to state that as it appears by the Resolution of your Honorable Board of the 17th of April last that the allowance of Superior

Batta

6510

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Batta had been granted to Captain Jackson when similarly situated. I conclude that Lieutenant Spinks may be entitled to the same allowance upon substantiating his claim by producing a Certificate from the adjutant General stating that he exercised the Command of the Troops stationed at Arcot during the period for which he applies for the Superior Batta.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce.
Mily Audr Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
31st May 1810.

Resolution & Order thereon.

Resolved in Conformity to the opinion of the Military auditor General that Lieutenant Spinks be called upon for the Certificate required in support of his Claim for Superior batta while Commanding at Arcot.

Ordered in consequence that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will

issue

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

issue the necessary directions respecting the Certificate abovementioned -

Read the following Letters from the Military Board - the Secretary to the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Military Paymaster General - Commander of the Cartel - Secretary to the Government at Bombay - acting Resident in Mysore - Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts and the Commissioner at Trangueber -

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board Recommending payment of Bills -

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of three letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated the 11th 16th and 17th Instant and to state that the necessary Orders have in consequence been given -

We

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

We beg to forward and to recom-
=mend payment of the following Bills Vizt.

No. 1 . . . Bill of Lieutenant Colonel
Blacker for five Camels which have been purchas-
=ed for the Public Service under our authority amount-
=ing to Pagodas 325. — .. .. the Camels in question
have been Surveyed and valued by a Committee
of our Board consisting of the Military Auditor
General and adjutant General of the Army who
have stated their opinion that the Camels are
young sound and Serviceable and worth 65 —
Pagodas each. -

No. 2 . . . . Bill of the Superintendent
of the Gun powder Manufacture for Commission on 952
Sixty tt Barrels and 55 tt of Gun powder made
in the month of april last amounting to Rupees
1904.. 23.. 20. -

No. 3 . . Bill of Messrs. Balfour and
Baker Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's
Navy for supplying a Quantity of Flour for
the

6013

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

for the use of the Troops at amboyna amounting to Pagodas 2822..39..48 -

No. 4 - - - Bill of the Commercial = Resident at Ingeram for 200 Private Tents made up for the public Service and Dispatched to Hydrabad amounting to Rupees 1645 8. 14. 8 of which a Balance is due of Rupees 935 2..13..2 -

No. 5 - - - Bill of the Barrack = master in the Northern Division for articles furnished for the use of the Fort adjutants Office at Masulipatam amounting to Pagodas 27..32..10 -

No. 6 - - - - Bill of the Barrack mas = ter in the Presidency Division for water and necessary tubs furnished for the Garrison of Fort St. George and Cantonment at St. Thomass Mount amounting to Pagodas 99 - - - - -

No. 7 - - - Bill of the Superintend = ing Engineer at Fort St. George for repairs exe = cuted to the Fortifications for the month of February

amounting

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Amounting to Pagodas 226.27.43.-

N.8 ---Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Fort St. George for repairs executed to the Fortifications for the month of march amount=ing to Pagodas 240.2.45.-

N.9 ---Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for converting the front part of the Native General Hospital into a place of arms for a Battalion of Native Infantry authorized on the 12th February last amounting to Pagodas 207.37.14.-

N.10 ---Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for building a temporary place of arms at Calicut agreeably to the Estimate sanctioned on the 15th May 1809 amounting to Pagodas 214.16.26.-

N.11 ---Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for repairing the Flag Staff at Telli=cherry agreeably to Estimate passed on the 10th July 1809 amounting to Pagodas 97.27.64 to be debited to Civil Charges.-

N.12

6015

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

No. 12 ... Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for repairing and altering the Bridge in Cannanore Fort leading to the point under the authority of the Officer Commanding the provinces amounting to Pagodas 136.. 23.. 19.

No. 13 ... Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for making a necessary to the European General Hospital in the fort of Cannanore under authority from the Officer Commanding the Provinces amounting to Pagodas 126.. 31.. 77.

No. 14 ... Bill of the Engineer in Malabar for partitioning off the under part of the European General Hospital in the Fort of Cannanore for the accommodation of Stores under authority of the Officer Commanding the Provinces amounting to Pagodas 55.. 2.. 40.

No. 15 ... Bill of the Arrack Godown Serjeant at Bangalore for House Rent from 1st January to 31st December 1809 amounting to —

Pagodas

6016

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Pagodas 30. The Quarter Master General has investi-
=gated the propriety of this Claim and found it
Correct.

3 With reference to our report No 20
of the 19th. February last, we have the honor to state
that the accounts of the Contractors for the Supply
of Spirituous Liquors from the 30th. of April 1809 to
the 31st. of January 1810 have now been duly audited
The Balance stated by the Contractors to be due
to them at the latter period is Pagodas 82940..38..
76 but that amount includes the balance of
Pagodas 3092..29..10 in regard to the adjustment of
which we had the honor of making a reference
to Government in our report of the 11th. December
1809 It has since that period being given
in favor of the Contractors by the Right Honble
the Governor General in Council as notified
to us by the Secretary of Government in the
Military Department in his letter dated the
20th. of march last and has accordingly been
paid

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

paid to them. This reduces the former Sum to Pagodas 79848..9..66 but as the Contractors have Charged for a quantity of Liquor stated to have been dispatched from the Depot at Madras but for which they have sent no Certificates we have deducted on that account a further Sum of Pagodas 3052..2..45 leaving a balance of Pago=das 76796..7..21 actually due to them on the 31st. of January 1810 The Contractors have however received the Sum of Pagodas 60,000.. ---.. on account of the Supplies of the last Official year so that of the latter balance the Sum of Pagodas 16796..7..21 only requires to be adjusted and we recommend that it may be paid to them.

The Military Auditor General has reported on these Accounts and we beg leave to sub=mit for the information of your Honor in Council a Copy of his letter to us on the Subject of them.

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Fras. Gowdie
E. Frapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
N. Blacker

Fort St. George
21st. May 1810.

To

6018

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To the President and Members of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen.

Agreeably to the resolution of the Board, under date the 19th of last February the accounts of the Contractors for Spirituous Liquors from the 1st May 1809 to the 31st January 1810, have been examined and Compared with the Vouchers produced in support of them which have been found Correct. =

The money advanced to the Contractors as stated by them during the above period Corresponds with the entries made in the Books of the Military Paymaster General and I have the honor to Report that there appears to be a balance due to them on the 31st of January 1810 of Pagodas 79888. 36. 31. —

It is to be observed that the balance Claimed by them in their Letter to the Secretary of your Board under date the 17th of last

February

6019

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

February was Pagodas 82940.38.76 which exceeds the amount now reported to be due to them by Pagodas 3052.2.15 and this Circumstance arises from some Certificates for Liquor, stated to have been dispatched from the Grand Depot at the Presidency not having been hitherto received by the Contractors which rendered it necessary for me to reject those Charges but they will be admitted hereafter in case they are forthcoming.

The accounts and Vouchers now reported upon are herewith returned and I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
15th April 1810

A true Copy

(Signed) Thos. Macleane

Depy Secy Mily Board

Ordered

6020

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that the Several Bills and Balances recommended for payment be discharged and that a Copy of the Letter with intimation of the Boards resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed to report to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the prices of the Grain and Gunny bags detailed in the annexed Statement are required to be known in the Office of the Military Board, that information being necessary in the preparation of the General Books of the Grain and provision Department for the last Official year, the Military Board are of opinion that these prices may be obtained by a reference to the Resident at Hydrabad, and I have been directed to suggest that he may be Called on for that purpose.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Morison

Secy Mily Bd.

Statement

From the Secretary to the Military Board, states that the prices of the Grain and Gunny bags detailed in the annexed Statement are required to be known in the Office of the Military Board, and suggests that a reference for such be made to the Resident at Hydrabad.

Fort St. George
30th May 1810.

Statement of Grain and Gunny bags received by Captain Jones Commissary of Grain with the Army under the Command of Colonel B. Close. —

1809		Quantities	Prices to be filled Up
November	From Captain T. Sydenham at Hyderabad		
	Rice ..... Garce	20 340 5	
	Gunney Bags full and empty	2548 " "	
From	Rajah Govind Buchsh at Saulnah by Lt Cooper assistant to the Commissary of Grain as per his Receipt. —		
	Rice ..... Garce	59 140 5	

Fort St George 3rd June 1810

		Gunny Bags			3965 —
December		Rice	Garce	14	364 "
		Gunny Bags			994 " "
1810 January	From	Major Mackintosh on account of Rajah Govind Bucksh in Camp at Pandoornah as per Capt.n Bowes' receipt			
		Rice	Garce	11	167 /
		Gunny Bags			761 " "
"	From	Nanakaram Lullah in Camp at Moobanny as per Do. Do			
		Rice	Garce	25	200
		Gunny Bags			1700 " "

Military Board Office
Fort S.t George 30th May 1810

/Signed/ W. Morison
Sec.y Mil.y Board

Ordered

Fort S.t George 5th June 1810

6022

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that reference be made to the Resident at Hydrabad for information of the prices of the Grain and Gunny bags mentioned in the foregoing letter.

To the Honorable.

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Auditor General, Reports upon the correspondence between the Military Paymaster General and the Paymaster Vellore, relative to Sums outstanding against the Deceased Cornet King of His Majesty's 6th Dragoons upon his books. Bills for victualling Troops on board the Cornwallis conformably to the Regulations. error noticed

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 18th Instant, with which was transmitted for Consideration and report Copies of correspondence between the Military Paymaster General and the Military Paymaster at Vellore relative to Sums outstanding upon his Books against the deceased Cornet King of His Majesty's 8th Regiment of Dragoons, Consisting of a balance of Retrenchments for Rice issued to the Detachments of His Majesty's 22d and 25th Regiments of Light Dragoons

6023 Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Dragoons; a Retrenchment from the accounts of the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops and of a Sum advanced by the Pay= =master at Vellore to that Officer amounting to the Sum of Pagodas 289.. 34.. 24.. Regarding which balance, as reported by the Paymaster at Vellore outstanding against the late Corps at King upon his Books I have to observe that the Sum of Pagodas 75.. 7.. 40 on account of Rice issued to Details of His Majesty's 22d and 25th Regiments of Light Dragoons has been realized by stoppages from the pay of the men, and was brought to the Credit of the Company in this Paymaster's abstracts of Receipts and Disbursements for January 1808, a Circumstance which ought to have been known to him.-

The Retrenchment of

Pagodas 42.. 73.. 40 being from the Disbursements

of

6024

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

of the Company's allowances to the King's Troops ought not to stand against the Paymaster at Vellore.

With respect however to the advance of Pagodas 50 which the Paymaster had advanced to Cornet King on account of his pay and advances for February 1808 and for which he has produced a receipt, I have to observe that he was not warranted by the Regulations to do so, and as it appears on reference to the Paymaster's accounts that Cornet King's Pay and allowances due on the 1st. of Feby have been drawn, the Paymaster ought therefore when discharging the amount of that month's pay abstract to have deducted the abovementioned advance from the amount, if he did not the fault being his own, he should be held responsible for the advance. —

And for the balance of the amount

of

6025 Fort St. George 5th June 1830

of Retrenchments which per Statement accord-
=ing with the above will only amount to Pagodas
26. 3. 20. I consider the Paymaster should —
likewise beheld responsible as he had sufficient
time to have recovered the same by stoppages
from Cornet King's allowances —

Statement agreeable to the preceding Report

Balance being the amount of Retrenchments			
Issues for Rice - the advance made to Cornet —			
Kings &c. ..... Pags.		239	84 24
From which admitted on			
Readdit being Cornet			
King's Horse allowance			
for four months the			
muster Certificate having			
been forwarded	96	"	—
Deduct the amount of the Rice			
issued having been brought			
to account	75	7	44
Carried Over	171	7	44	239	84	24

6026

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

Brought Over 171.. 7.. 44 289.. 34.. 24

Deduct the Retrenchment
from the Disbursements
and Chargeable against
the Paymaster of Company's
allowances to the King's
Troops ---------- 42.. 73.. 40..

Deduct ---------- 214.. 36.. 4

Pagodas 75.. 48.. 20

Balance Consisting of the advance of Pagodas
50.. — and unrecoved Retrenchments of
Pagodas 26.. 3.. 20 and for which I consi-
=der the Vellore Paymaster is responsible
76.. 3.. 20. —

In regard to the Sum of Pago-
=das 20. —.. stated by the Military Paymaster Gene
=ral remaining unrecovered of the price of
two Remount Horses I apprehend if it cannot
be recovered from the property of which Cornet

King

6027

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

King may have died possessed at his decease, it will require to be written off under the head of Profit and Loss from the Books of the Military Paymaster General.-

In obedience to your Commands conveyed in the beforementioned letter from Mr. Secretary Paile, I have also the honor to report upon a letter from Messrs Griffiths & Co. forwarding a Bill for Table allowance to Six Officers and for Victualling non Commissioned Officers and men on Board His Majesty's Ship Cornwallis, and to state that the Charges are conformable to the Regulations, but that after a minute and repeated examination of the additions and Calculations an unusual error, amounting to Pagodas 1,323.. 30.. .. less than the actual amount of the Bill, has been discovered and which it is my prescribed duty to Correct in passing the Bill.-

I have

6028

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Military Auditor
General's Office -
Fort St. George
31st May 1810.

Order thereon. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter relative to retrenchments be forwarded to the Military Paymaster General for his information and guidance - also that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment of the Bill for Victualling Troops on board the Cornwallis therein reported on. -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Paymaster General requesting that Government will allow the Peons and Sweeper whose applications were transmitted before to be pensioned and included in the list of his office Establishment. -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 25th Instant informing me that the Native Pension fund was restricted from granting Pensions to the Peons and Sweeper whose applications I

did

6029

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

did myself the honor to transmit to you in my letter of the 11th. Instant for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council -

I have however to trust that the Honorable the Governor in Council will admit their Claims from the length of service as deserving of a Pension, and allow of their being pensioned and included in the List of my Office Establishment as they are incapable of any Service from age and infirmities.

I fear in renewing this application I may be considered troublesome, but under the impression that want of form was an objection in the former instance, I trust I may be excused for a repetition of this request as I am led to do so from the infirmities of the parties Demanding this favor from a Government under whom they have lived from their youth to an advanced period of Life and

from

6032

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

before the setting of the monsoon I have accepted of it and shall leave Goa this afternoon delivering over charge of the Pay Department to Mr. Fernandes agreeably to Colonel Adam's orders an Extract of which I have the honor to enclose.

Goa Pay Office
18th May 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Marshall
Paymr. at Goa

Extract of Station Orders Cabo 17th May 1810

Captain Marshall being about to proceed to Bombay Lieutenant Molesworth of the 1/18th Regiment will take Charge of the Barrack Department — Lieutenant White of the artillery of the Engineers, and the pay and Provision Department will remain in Charge of Mr. Fernandes.

True Extract

(Signed) W. Marshall
Captn B. N. I. & Barrack master & Paymaster at Goa

True Copy and Extract

(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Secy. Govt.

Ordered

6033

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

Order thereon—

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent for the information and
Guidance of the Military Auditor General.

A Monsieur Peile

Secretaire Du Gouvernement.

From the Commander of the Cartel Ship le Creole—Requests advance of 1100 Pags—

Monsieur

J'ai l'honneur De Vous prier d'exposer à Son Excellence Le Gouverneur qu'ayant besoin D'une Somme de quatre Cents Pagodes j'en fais la Demande; sur la promesse que cette Somme sera remboursé par Mon Gouvernement à Celui de Madras

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre

Monsieur

Votre très obéissant Serviteur.

Madras, Le 2. Juin 1810.

Signé, D. Allegre.

Resolved

6032

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

before the setting of the monsoon Shave accepted of it and shall leave Goa this afternoon delivering over charge of the Pay Department to Mr. Fernandas agreeably to Colonel Adam's orders an Extract of which Shave the honor to enclose.

Goa Pay Office
18th. May 1810

Shave the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Marshall
Paymr. at Goa

Extract of Station Orders Cabo 17th. May 1810.

Captain Marshall being about to proceed to Bombay Lieutenant Molesworth of the 1/18th. Regiment will take Charge of the Barrack Department — Lieutenant White of the artillery of the Engineers, and the pay and Provision Department will remain in Charge of Mr. Fernandes.

True Extract

(Signed) W. Marshall
Captn. B. N. I. & Barrack
master & Paymaster at Goa

True Copy and Extract

(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Pay. Genl.

Ordered

6033

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Order thereon —

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent for the information and
Guidance of the Military Auditor General.

A Monsieur Peile

Secretaire du Gouvernement.

From the Commander of the Cartel Ship le Creole - requests advance of 1100 Pgs -

Monsieur

J'ai l'honneur de Vous prier d'exposer à Son Excellence le Gouverneur qu'ayant besoin d'une Somme de quatre Cents Pagodes j'en fais la Demande; sur la promesse que cette Somme sera remboursée par Mon Gouvernement à Celui de Madras

J'ai l'honneur d'Etre

Monsieur

Votre très obéissant Serviteur.

Madras, le 2. Juin 1810.

Signé, D. Allegre.

Resolved

6034

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Resolution thereon —

Resolved that the application contained in the foregoing be complied with; and the requisite Orders for making the advance and adjustment of the account be sent to the Sub — Treasurer & Accountant General.

To Mr. Peile

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From Captain Allegre complains of the quality of provisions for his own use —

When it was in contemplation to permit my departure in the month of January last orders were issued to the Commissary of Pro= =visions in Consequence of those of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the provisions neces= =sary for my particular Consumption should be supplied — From the sort of provisions — which Mr. Greenhill has sent, it appears to me that he has not correctly understood the Orders, those which are intended for me being absolutely the same as the provisions furnished for Sailors prisoners of war —

I have

6635 Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Madras
3d June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ D. Allegre
A true Translation
/Signed/ T. Gahagan
French Translator to Govt.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going letter be sent to the Military Board with
directions to issue the requisite Orders for furnishing
the Captain of the Creole with provisions of a better
description for his private use -

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Supreme Govermt.
at Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Requesting Sanction of Governor General in Council for Goorvan a Native of Cudapa to receive the amount of his pension at the place of his nativity -

A Pensioner of the name of
Goorvan and a native of Cudapa who has been
for upwards of 30 years in the Military Esta-
blishment of this Presidency being desirous of
receiving the amount of his Pension / being -
Rupees 7 month / at the place of his Nativity -

I am

6036

Fort St. George 5th June 1840

I am directed to request that you will be pleased to obtain the Sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council for a Compliance with the desire of the party.

Bombay Castle
27th May 1840

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy to Govt.

Order thereon —

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to make the necessary arrangements for the payment of the pension conformably to the request therein contained and to debit the Bombay Government with the amount. —

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 11th May enclosing a

From the acting Resident in Mysore states that

6037

Fort St. George 5th June 1800

that every facility in the Dewan's power will be afforded for the ready supply of timber for the Gun-Carriage Manufactory Seringapatam - Encloses a letter from Captain Moorhouse public Agent, and adverting to that Officer's improper Conduct at the late Seizure of some hired Carts -

a Copy of a letter from the Military Board -

As it is the wish and duty of the

2

Dewan to afford every possible assistance to all departments of the British Service as far as the means of the Mysoor Government can be exer= =cised. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council may rest assured that every facility in his power will be afforded for the ready sup =ply of timber for the Gun Carriage manufactory at Seringapatam and had the Public Agent in Charge of that department done his duty in applying first to the Magistrate of Seringapatam for hired Cattle and Carts which I have ascertain =ed he never did, altho' he asserts that he used his utmost endeavours to collect Carts &c. and Secondly to the acting Resident the evil Complained of could never have occurred.

Captain Moorhouse will never

3

be able to procure Cattle in the Rajahs territory without

without the interference of the Mysoor Govern=
=ment, the only Cattle in the Country are those
which belong to the Ryots and their Services
can never be available without detriment
to the Cultivation. Captain Moorhouse however
will always find abundance of Cattle within
the Company's territory if he will only take
the trouble to communicate his wants to the
magistrate of the Island of Seringapatam -
Whenever difficulties occur to
the Public agent in which any of the Servants
of this Government are implicated it is the
duty of that Officer to represent those diffi=
=culties to the acting Resident and if they are
not speedily removed he may then report
obstructions to the Military Board - This how=
=ever is not the System of the present Public
agent - Captain Moorhouse first reports to
Military Board that the greatest obstacles

are

Fort St. George 5th June 1880

are thrown in his way, and then he mentions those
obstacles to the acting Resident - I beg in proof of
this to enclose a letter from Captain Moorhouse
to this effect -

5 The experience of eleven years
of the Cordiality which has existed between the
two Governments in every respect will establish
the probable degree of faith to be placed in the
representation of Captain Moorhouse who is
I believe the first Public Officer who has ever
been bold enough to mention the word "opposition"
as applicable to any part of the Conduct of
the Mysoor Government in their relation with
that of Fort St. George -

6 In refutation of Captain Moor-
house's Vague asertions, I would beg to refer to the
uninterrupted efficiency of the Gun Carriage
manufactory during the whole period of Colonel
Scotts Superintendance, and to assure the Right
Honorable the Governor in Council that the
same

6040

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

same disposition which prevailed during the
authority of this Officer towards that and every other
Department of the British Service continue at
the present period with even augmented force.

Mysoor
29th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) A. H. Cole
acty Resr.

To the Acting Resident
Mysoor

Sir

I beg leave to inform you that
the Maistry employed by me in converging tim-
-ber from the Forest on hired Carts has been
seized upon at Goolamally by the Servants of the
Mysoor Government, and in consequence the whole
of the Bullock Drivers have run away and left
the timber on the road -

As the manufactory will in
two or three days be without any wood I have
reported the failure of my supply to the Military
Board stating the whole of the circumstance that

took

6041

Fort St. George 5th June 1850

took place on the Seizure of the person in Charge.

Sam & Co. &c.

Signed/ J. Moorhouse

Public agent

A true Copy

Signed/ A. H. Cole

Acting Resident

Minute thereon.—

The Board are entirely satisfied with the explanations given in the foregoing letter relative to the detention of the timber Carts therein mentioned.

To John Henry Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

In Conformity with the Instructions contained in your letter of the 11th Inst. I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Statement with a Description Roll of the European Portuguese

...m the Officer Commanding ...he Ceded Districts Trans... ...mits a Statement with a de... ...scription roll of the Europe... ...an Portuguese confined at Cooty.—

6042

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Portuguese now in Confinement at Gooty, he states that he was formerly Cook to Monseiur Mose — Captain of a Ship named Flower de Myota which was wrecked at Bengeyla after which he entered the Service of Mr. Frances Yoozey a wine Merchant at Bombay from whom he took his discharge he then went to Goa and remained a short time but not being able to get into Service he travelled to this part of the Country in hopes of getting entertained by some European and was never before molested on the road.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Robt. Croker
Major General

Bellary
26th May 1810.

Description

6043

Fort St. George 5th June 1850

Description Roll of a Portuguese Prisoner in the Main Guard of Gooty -

Name	Profession	Height	Age	Hair	Eyes	Country and other Remarks
John Pariira Cook		6½	25	Black	Grey	Portuguese, left Eye has got a small speck on it, face much pitted with Small Pox. -

Gooty
24th May 1850 -

Signed/ G. Bowness
Lieutt. Colo.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent to the Envoy at Goa with direc
=tions to ascertain whether the Person therein men=
=tioned be a deserter from the Service of the
Regent. -

To

6044

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar, Transmits a Letter with enclosures from Mr. Chas. Stewart Surgeon of that Station, relative to his allowance for the Military Prisoners of war which the Paymaster has declined paying; and mentions in reference to the commissioner's letter of the 16th Instant that the Paymasters Writer at Nagapatam in a subsequent letter to Lieutenant Colonel Stricker states that he has received his Master's Orders to discharge the whole of the amount of the abstract N.o 8 of the accompaniments to the commissioner's letter, and that the money is consequently expected.—

I have the honor to transmit to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council a Letter with enclosure from Mr. Charles Stewart Surgeon of the station relative to his allowance for the Military Prisoners of war which the Paymaster has declined paying. -

2 I know not whether Mr. Wetherell be authorized in this proceeding by any order of the Government but Mr. Stewarts receiving 6o Cash per diem from this Office for each of the Civil Prisoners of war, seems to warrant the supposition that he is entitled to a like sum for the others.

3 I request to be informed of the decision on this subject, and should Mr. Stewarts claim be admitted that the Paymaster may be directed to discharge his Bills. -

I

6045

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

4 I take this opportunity of informing the Honorable the Governor in Council with a reference to my letter of the 16th Instant that the Pay masters Writer at Nagapatam in a subsequent letter to Lieutenant Colonel Stricker states that he has received his Master's orders to discharge the whole of the amount of the Abstract No. 3 of the accompaniment to my letter and the money is Consequently expected.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Alexr H. Hamilton Comr

Tranquebar

Commissioner's Office

23d May 1810.

To Alexander Hamilton Esqr Comr

Commissioner

Tranquebar

Sir

The enclosed Bill for the medical allowance for Danish Military Prisoners of war at this place having been returned to me unpaid by order of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly with a

6046

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

a remark that the 30 Pagodas allowance for the Station was in lieu of all Charge - This is an unusual thing as where there are Prisoners of war there is an allowance of 60 Cash per day for each man to the medical person in Charge of them.

When there are any of them unwell they are sent into Hospital here and it is impossible I can furnish them with Servants bedding Country medicines &c. without an allowance for them as the allowance for the station is barely sufficient to provide Medical Servants Country medicines &c. for the Troops composing the Garrison -

All the former medical men of this Garrison had an allowance of 60 Cash per day for each of the prisoners - it is not only those that are in Hospital, but all of them I am obliged to furnish with Country medicine when

6047

Fort St. George 5th. June 1810

when required, and I have already gone to some expence on that account -

Tranquebar
25th. May 1810.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) Chas. Stewart
Ast. Surgeon

Order thereon. —

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to issue the necessary Orders respecting payment of the abstract therein mentioned -

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
acting Chief Secretary to the Government
to
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Forwarding a Second Petition from Mr. Winther recommending it, and requesting to be informed of the amount of his allowance if granted, and from what time it is to take date. —

I have the honor to Submit to the indulgent Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council another Petition for an allowance from Mr. Winther whose former Petition I transmitted on the 13th. February 1809. -

2 I know not how far the —

Circumstance

6048

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Circumstance mentioned in the first part of the Petition will operate towards its success, but whether or not I cannot avoid stating that I am credibly informed Mr. Winther is in considerable distress.

3 In the event of this Persons obtaining an allowance by the scale in my letter of the 8th March 1809, it would amount to monthly Star Pagodas 6, and should this or any other Sum be granted, I request to be informed from what date payment is to be made.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ A. H. Hamilton
Comr.

Tranquebar
Commissioner's Office
26th May 1810

To A. H. Hamilton Esqr.
British Commissioner at
Tranquebar

Honored Sir

The Ship I was lately employed
in

6049

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

ion by Mr. Wilkins having been taken up as a Transport upon a Foreign Expedition general=ly believed against the French Islands I con=sidered it inconsistent with the Duty I owed to my King and Country and rendering myself obnoxious to the severest Punishment to continue on board on which account I was induced to quit this employ and not meeting with any other at Madras, have returned here -

I have therefore to solicit the favor of your Honor to have the goodness to lay before the Honorable the Governor-General in Council my humble Petition for a Subsistence in Common with others of the same rank - having a Family to support, and Possessing no other means but what I may receive from the liberality of the British Government of doing it. -

I am &c &c

(Signed) I. Winther

Tranquebar
19th May 1810.

Resolved

6050

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the pension recommended in the foregoing letter be granted to Mr. Winther, and that intimation of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and Guidance.

Ordered that the following Letters be dispatched.

To Messrs. Griffiths & Co.

Gentlemen,

I. Messrs. Griffiths & Co. Informing them of authority being given for payment of their Bill forwarded on the 11th Ultimo, apprizing them of a mistake in their favor of 1,328. 30.—

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 10th Ultimo, and to inform you that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the amount. I am at the same time directed to apprize you that in consequence of some error in the Calculation there appears a difference in your favor of 1,328. 30. — above the amount stated in the Bill, the whole of which you will

6051

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

you will be entitled to receive on applica-
-tion at the Office of the Military Auditor
General -

Fort St. George
to
5th June 1810

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir

To the Secretary to the Govern-
ment at Bombay. Informing
him that the requisite
orders are given for payment
of the pension to Gorowah
at Cuddapa -

I am directed to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter dated the 17th Ultimo, and
to inform you that the Honorable the Governor
in Council has in compliance with the request
therein contained given the necessary directions
for paying the Pension of Gorowah at Cuddapa -

Fort St. George
to
5th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To

6052

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

To the Honorable A. H. Cole

Acting Resident

in Mysoor

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your information Copy of a letter to the Military Board on the subject of Captain Moorhouse's Complaint respecting the detention of certain timber Carts adverted to in my Letter to you under date the 11th Ultimo.

To acting Resident in Mysoor — Forwards Copy of letter to the Military Board on the Subject of Captain Moorhouse's Complaint respecting detention of certain timber Carts.

Fort St. George
5th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) J H Peile
Secy to Govt.

To the Vice President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen

Conformably to the intimation conveyed to you in my letter of the 11th Ultimo,

To the Military Board — Communicates the result of the reference to the acting Resident

a

6053

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Resident at Mysoor on the Subject of the detention of Certain timber Carts complained of by Captain Marshouse agent for the Manufactory of Gun Carriages Seringapatam —

a reference was made to the acting Resident at Mysoor on the subject of the alledged stoppage of Certain timber Carts belonging to the Gun = Carriage manufactory by Officers of the Mysoor Government, and the result of that reference I am now directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to convey to you —

It appears by the acting Resi= =dents letter on this subject that the agent for the Construction of Gun Carriages did not apply = either to the Magistrate at Seringapatam nor to the acting Resident for the Cattle and = Carriages engaged by the agent on the occasion adverted to, a Circumstance to which is attri= =buted the seizure of which he has Complain= =ed; and as it appears that the people engaged by that Officer were subjects of the Mysoor = Government

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

Government a Communication should have been made to the acting Resident in the first instance, from whom the agent could have learnt whether any objection existed on the part of the Mysoor Government to the persons alluded to engaging in the Service of the agent.

The acting Resident further observes that unless a previous application be made through the proper Channel to the Mysoor Government in all Cases where the Services of its subjects or their Cattle are concerned, the agent will never be able to procure either one or other without hazarding the recurrence of difficulties and obstructions similar to those which form the subject of his present Complaint, and adds that Captain Moorhouse will always find an abundance of Cattle within the Company's territory on application to the Magistrate on the

Island

6055

Fort St. George 5.th June 1810

Island of Seringapatam The suggestions
Contained in your letter respecting the hire
of Cattle by the agent appears to accord with
the observations of the acting Resident on the
subject, and I am accordingly directed to -
desire that the agent may be strictly injun-
-ed to Conform to the mode proposed in your
letter on occasions of hiring Cattle for the
Public Service especially when he shall
find it necessary to resort to the aid of the
Subjects of Mysoor, in which Case he should
on no occasion take measures except in
Communication with the acting Resident -

It is also desirable that
in the event of any difficulties occurring
where-in the Subjects of the Mysoor Govern-
-ment may be implicated, a reference on

the

6056

Fort St. George 5th June 1810

the subject be invariably made to the acting Resident in the first instance.-

Fort St. George
5th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sect to Govt

" G. H. Barlow
" W. Petrie
" C. Rakes
" Jas. W. Hasemajor

Ed. Off.

a Blank Ltr for No. 19.

M. D.
Office Sec. Cons. 5th June 1810.
Pages 336. Copied by C. Yeyapah.
for December 1810.

6057

Fort St. George — June 1810

Diary

6th Sent the following Letters

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board. Desiring that orders be given to the Garrison Storekeeper for providing Captain Allegre with supplies of provisions of a better description that Officer having excepted against the quality furnished.

Para 1 The Officer Commanding the Cartel La Creole having excepted against the quality of the provisions furnished for his particular use which he states to be precisely the same as are supplied for the use of the common Seamen Prisoners of war, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that the necessary orders may be given on this subject to the Garrison Storekeeper for supplying that Officer with provisions of a better description.

2 A translation of Captain Allegre's letter on this subject is forwarded for your information. —

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt

To

Fort St. George
5th June 1810. —

6058

Fort St. George — June 1810

6th

To the Military Auditor General

Sir

To the Military Auditor Genl
Informing him that an
extract relative to the Sums
outstanding against the
late Cornet King of H.
M. 8th Regiment Dragoons
has been sent to the
Military Paymaster
General, authorizing
payment of the Bill of
Messrs. Griffiths & Co. for
Victualling the Troops
on board the Cornwallis
mentions that they have
been apprized of the
mistake.-

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st. Ultimo and to inform you that an Extract relative to the Sums outstanding against Cornet King of His Majestys 8th. Regiment Dragoons has been sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Paymaster General.

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded by Messrs. Griffiths & Co. for Victualling a party of Troops on board the Cornwallis. Messrs. Griffiths & Co. have been apprized of the mistake which you have noticed in the amount of the Bill.-

Fort St. George
5th June 1810.-

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

To

6059

Fort St. George — June 1810

6th

To Captain Schuyler

British Envoy at

Goa

Sir,

I am directed by the Honble the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts dated the 25th Ultimo, and to desire that you will make the necessary enquiries respecting the person therein mentioned that in the event of his being a deserter from the Service of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Portugal the proper measures may be taken for delivering him up to His Excellency the Viceroy.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters

To the British Envoy at Goa - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding in the Ceded Districts 25th Ultimo - desiring that the requisite enquiries may be made concerning the person mentioned, in case of his being a deserter from the Service of Portugal he may be delivered up -

Fort St. George
5th June 1810

6060

Fort St. George — June 1850

6th

Letters entered in Mil. Nos. 13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-28-22-23-24-25.

From the Medical Board

From the Medical Board - mention that they have directed that a Coffre man late Servant of Mr. Compton's - James Feltham a patient in His Majesty's Naval Hospital, and Rose a native widow be admitted patients in the Lunatic Hospital.

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board - Informing of the payment of several bills recommended in their letter of the 28th May being authorized. also that application has been made to the Resident at Hydrabad for a Statement of prices required in their Secretary's letter 30th Ultimo.

To the Medical Board

To the Medical Board approveing the prompt manner in which Captain Barrow's application for medical aid was complied with.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Board

of

Fort St. George — June 1850

6th

of the 25th Ultimo informing him that the several bills therein mentioned are authorized - also Copies of letters from the Commissioner at Tranquebar and the Military Paymaster General - mentions the allow=ance of 6 Pagodas per mensem granted to Mr. Winther from the 15th of last month - desiring that the requisite instructions be sent to ensure the payment of Gorrowah's pension at Cuddapa to be debited to Bombay.

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General -

Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissioner at Tranquebar dated 23d Ultimo, - desiring the requi=site orders be given for payment of the abstract forwarded therein. -

To Ditto - Transmits Copy of a — letter from the Military Paymaster General and the reply dated 31st Ultimo and 5th Instant -

To Ditto

To the Military Paymaster General -

To the Military Paymaster General -

Informing him of the pension of their pay granted

6th

granted to the Peons and Sweepers - desiring they may be included upon the list of his Office establishment -

To Ditto

To Ditto - Forwarding extract from the Military Auditor Generals report on the subject referred to in his letter of the 15th Ultimo -

To the Sub Treasurer

To the Sub Treasurer - Desiring that a further advance of 400 S.P. Pagodas be made to Captain Allegre upon the same terms as the two former advances were made to that Officer -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar Informing him of the monthly subsistence granted to Mr. Winther 6 Pagodas from the 15th Ulto

To Ditto

To Ditto - Informing him of orders having been given for payment of the abstract forwarded in his letter of the 23d Ultimo -

To the Acting Resident in Mysoor -

To the Honorable A. H. Cole - Expressing entire Satisfaction with his explanation respecting the seizure of Carts employed by

6063 Fort St. George — June 1830

6th by the agent of the Gun Carriage manufactory.

To Lieutenant Rufsel - Forwards

To the Officer in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad - Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 30th Ultimo and desiring that a State- =ment of the prices of the articles mentioned — may if posible be procured and forwarded for the information of that Board -

7th Received a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce - entered in MB. No. 26. Reports on

From the Military Auditor General - the examination of an additional estimate of the Paymaster at Fort St. George -

At

6064

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the
8th June 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqres

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.

The President records the following Minute:

Fort St. George 8th June 1810.

President's Minute -
Proposes that Lieutenant Garrard Engineer at Seringapatam, be appointed to take temporary Charge of the works at Bangalore.

The President proposes that Lieutenant Garrard Engineer at Seringapatam be appointed to take temporary charge of the works at Bangalore in the absence of Lieutenant Blackstone.

Signed / G. H. Barlow

agreed

6065

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Agreed to and the appointment directed to be published in G. O. -

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India. -

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government &ca &ca &ca

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Submits for decision a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Picton Commanding His Majesty's 12th Regiment foot, enclosing a bill for working money due to the men of that Corps while serving in the late disturbances at Travancore. -

I am directed to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for decision, the accompanying letter from Lieutenant Colonel Picton Commanding His Majesty's 12th Regiment foot enclosing a Bill for working money due to the men of that Corps while serving in Travancore during the late War. -

I have the honor to be &ca &ca

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George 4th June 1810. -

(Signed) P. Carey

Mily Secy

To

6066

Fort St. George 3th June 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Military Secretary

His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

Inclosed I have the honor of for-
= warding to you a Return of working money due
His Majesty's 12th Regiment while serving in
Travancore during the late war and shall be
obliged if you will lay the same before His
Excellency Lieutenant General Hewitt Commander
in Chief in India to obtain an Order for its
payment -

I shall be obliged if you will make
it known to His Excellency that the work they
were employed about was particularly fatiguing
and the Country for a mile in front of the Camp
was entirely cleared by them and for which they
have not as yet received any remuneration but

were

6067 Fort St. George 8th June 1810

were put to a very heavy expence by the losses they sustained in necessaries and Clothing. -

Wallajabad 31st May 1810.

I am. &c. &c.
(Signed) John Picton
Majr. Comg H. M. 12th Regt.

Extract

Quilon 16th January 1809

D. M. Ors. His Majesty's 12th Regiment to furnish till further Orders Working Parties to Clear the Topes in front of the Encampment at Quilon and repair the Old Fort agreeable to daily Returns that will be given in by Lieutenant Arthur of Engineers of the numbers required for those purposes. -

A true Copy
(Signed) John Picton
Major
Comg H. M. 12th Regt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General. -

To

6068

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&ca &ca &ca

Sir

Fort St. George

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Reporting that the Commander-in-Chief has acted upon the orders contained in General letter from Court of Directors in Military Department 9th August 1809 except those contained in Paragraphs 112-113-114- and 115- Reasons thereof - Recommends the orders being referred to the Court for reconsideration and the execution of them being postponed - Remarks on the Subject -

With reference to your letter of the 5th Ultimo to the address of the Commander in Chief, enclosing the Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in the Military Department dated the 9th of August 1809 I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that His Excellency has acted upon the Orders of the Honorable Court in obedience to the Resolutions of Government with exception of the orders contained in Paragraphs 112-113-114- and 115 of the Honorable Courts letter respecting the terms on which the Europeans in its Military Service are enlisted, and - "authorizing this Government to inform all Recruits enlisted for

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

"for life, or for an indefinite period of Service,
"that should their Conduct in our Service
"merit the favor, they will be allowed the
"usual bounty for re-enlisting after a Service
"of 10 Years."—

The effect which such a
Communication to the Honorable Company's
European Soldiers may produce on the minds
of those in His Majesty's Service who are also
enlisted for an unlimited term of years
and on the same bounty if a similar indul-
=gence be not extended to them, has induced
His Excellency to Consider it his duty to pause
and Submit the Subject to the reconsidera-
=tion of the Honorable the Governor in Council
before he issues any Orders to the effect
directed by the Honorable Court of Directors.

When the Regulations of
1806, introducing limited Service into His
Majesty's Army were passed into a law it
was

6070

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

was also enacted by the Legislature that the men then in the Service who had been recruited for an un-limited term of years should not be absolved from their engagements which have in consequence remain-ed in force, but it was at the same time provided by His Majesty's gracious Warrant that they should derive the full benefit of the rates of Pay and Pension then established for limited Service, provid-ed in the case of Pension, they had served a period of not less than 14 years when discharged the Service. the principle of this new System was to regulate the amount of Pay and of Pen-sion by the amount of Service from the period of first enlistment - and all recruits given to the Honorable Company from the year 1800, until the 25th of June 1806 were so Circumstanced having been enlisted for unlimited Service - "either in His Majesty's army or in the forces "of the East India Company according as His "Majesty shall think fit to order."

Ad.

6071

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

All enlistments from the latter period until the passing of the mutiny act in march 1808 were for limited Service, but since 1808 they have been for unlimited Service, those the Commander in Chief means that were recruited for General Service and none other could be given to the Honorable Company.

The most particular care being taken at two different periods, first by the Inspecting Field Officers of Recruiting Districts when intermediately approved, and Secondly by the Inspector General when finally admitted into the Service to explain to the recruits the nature of their Engagements which they Sign on their attestations, and which they know and understand better by the rate of bounty paid to them which exceeds in a Considerable amount the bounty of limited Service, it is clear that the misunderstanding which has been Complained of originates not in any deception of which the men can justly Complain but

5 Guineas

Fort St. George 8th June 1850

but in the want of due and sufficient information of the real state of the Case on the part of their Officers who from that cause have supposed it to be correctly stated and with that impression have supported the appeal of their men. To prevent the recurrence of similar inconvenience the Commander in Chief would recommend that Certified Copies of the men's attestations be regularly sent out to this Country with the recruits or what would be preferable that a Duplicate attestation should be Signed by each recruit in England enlisted for General Service with a view to its accompanying to this Country such as may be transferred to the Companys Army.

That the absence of correct information on the part of the Officers on this Establishment has been the case the Commander in Chief has full evidence in the letter addressed to the Honorable the Governor by Major General

Gowdie

6073

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Gowdie under date the 2d. September 1809 - for the Major General therein states that his proposed arrangements are necessary upon a General principle that just grounds of Complaint should not be permitted to exist and under his ignorance of the high bounty which the Honble Company originally paid for the unlimited Service of these men he recommends optional re-enlistments on the expiration of 10 years and an additional bounty at the expiration of each term of 5 years not knowing that under the most favorable view of the Case which the men themselves could take they could not have been enlisted for a Shorter term of Service then 7 years.

Under all those Circumstances the Commander in Chief begs to recommend that the Orders of the Honorable Court be not acted upon until the Honorable Court has had the opportunity of reconsidering them with reference to the

effect

Levy Money on Unlimited Service £ 23. 17. 6
Limited Service - - " 18. 12. 6
Difference in favor of unlimited Service £5. 5. 0

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

effect which the proposed distinction may create in His Majestys Regiments Serving in India as well as with reference to the great encrease of Expense which must attend the measure. His Excellency begs at the same time to Remark that were the Pension of the men to be regulated in the same manner as in His Majestys Service, Viz.t according to their length of Service reckoning every 2 years Spent in India as three at home there could not exist the least ground for just Complaint in the part of any European Soldier in the Honorable Company's Service.

Should the Suggestions contain= ed in this letter be honored with the approba= tion of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Commander in Chief will cause it to be entered on the Records of the adjutant Generals Office in order that the question may be thoroughly

understood

6075

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

understood should similar Complaints be preferred by any of the men of the European artillery when His Excellency may be no longer at this Presidency. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey Mily Secy

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
5th June 1810.

Minute thereon.

The Board concur entirely in opinion with the Commander in Chief on the subject of the Orders from the Honorable Court respecting the terms on which Europeans are enlisted into the Honorable Company's Service, and direct that a Copy of the foregoing letter with Copies of the paras from the letter therein referred to, be forwarded for the Consideration of the Supreme Government. Resolved also in Conformity with His Excellency's recommendation that the execution of the Courts' orders abovementioned be postponed. -

Read the following letters from the adjutant General of the Army. -

To

6076

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the adjutant Genl of the army. Transmitting a bill for 3 Palanqueens, 630 Pagodas, and requesting authority may be obtained for payment.

I have the honor to transmit a Bill for Pagodas (630) Six hundred and Thirty for Three Palanqueens made up under authority contained in the letters annexed from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date 4th July and 5th December 1809, which I request may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council and the necessary authority be obtained for Payment.

Adjutant Generals
Office 5th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the army

To the Adjutant General of the army

Sir

Para 1 The Honorable the Governor in Council

6077

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Council directs me to desire that you will in =
furtherance of the G.O. dated 20th Ultimo prepare
for the Subidars Mahomed Surwar and Noor Sahib
two Palanqueens of a price and fashion suitable
to the occasion and present them when ready to
those Officers in the name of the Honorable
Company.

2 You will also be pleased to for=
=ward to the Governor in Council for sanction a
Contingent Bill for the Expences incurred in the
making of these equipages.

Fort St. George
4th July 1809.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J H. Pule
Sect to Govt.

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir

I am directed by the Right =
Honorable

6078

Fort St. George 8th June 1830

Honorable the Governor General in Council to desire that a Palanqueen suitable to the occasion may be made and presented in the name of the Honorable Company to Subidar Shaik Hussain 6th Regiment Native Infantry conformably to the intention of the G.O. under date the 13th Aug.t last.

Fort St. George
5th December 1809.

Sam.l &.ca &.ca
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

A true Copy
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the army

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein.

Read the following letter from the acting Deputy adjutant General of the army

To

6679

Fort St. George 2nd. June 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor of forwarding to you a List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from the 1st. of april to the 35th. of May 1810 for whom Commissions are requested. -

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obedient Servant

/Signed/ F. N. Balmain

acting Dep/ adjt. Genl.

of the army

From the acting Deputy Adjutant General of the Army - Forwarding List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from 1st. April to 31st. May 1810, for whom Commissions are requested. -

Adjutant Generals Office 2nd. June 1810. -

List

6080

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

List of Native Commissioned Officers promoted from

Corps and present Rank			Names
1st Regiment Native Cavalry		Jemadar	Cawder Cawn
1st " "	"	Havildar	Abdul Cawder
3d " "	"	Jemadar	Mahomed Meer
3d " "	"	Havildar	Shaik Burry
3d " "	"	"	Syed Jaffeer
7th " "	"	Drill Havildar	Secunder Khan
2nd Battalion 4th Regiment N.I.		Jemadar	Gholam Ally
2nd " 4th "	"	"	Hoojsan Beg
2nd " 4th "	"	Havildar	Shaik Nutter
2nd " 4th "	"	"	Shaik Muctoom
1st " 5th "	"	Jemadar	Razah Beg
1st " 5th "	"	Havildar Major	Saib Khan
2nd " 5th "	"	Jemadar	Mahomed Khan
2nd " 5th "	"	Havildar Major	Mootoo Coomar
1st " 8th "	"	Jemadar	Shaik Sabash
1st " 8th "	"	"	Gholam Hussain
1st " 8th "	"	"	Sied Jaffeir
1st " 8th "	"	Havildar Major	Govindapsaib

6081 Fort St. George 8th June 1810

the 1st of April to the 31st of May 1810 for whom Commissions are requested

To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Subadar	1st Regiment Native Cavalry	1st January 1810
Jemadar	1st " " "	1st " " "
Subadar	3d " " "	1st " " "
Jemadar	3d " " "	1st " " "
"	3d " " "	1st " " "
"	7th " " "	1st " " "
Subadar	2nd Battalion 4th Regiment N.I	1st " " "
"	2nd " 4th " "	1st " " "
Jemadar	2nd " 4th " "	1st " " "
"	2nd " 4th " "	1st " " "
Subadar	1st " 5th " "	7th February "
Jemadar	1st " 5th " "	7th " " "
Subadar	2nd " 5th " "	1st January "
Jemadar	2nd " 5th " "	1st " " "
Subidar	1st " 8th " "	15th December 1809
"	1st " 8th "	1st January 1810
"	1st " 8th "	1st March "
Jemadar	1st " 8th " "	12th August 1809

6082

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Corps and present Rank		Names
1st Battalion 8th Regiment N.I.	Havildar	Shaik Burry
1st " 8th "	"	Venketnaraidoo
1st " 8th "	"	Fakeer Hamed
1st " 8th "	"	Mahomed Beg
2nd " 8th "	Jemadar	Coormiah
2nd " 8th "	Drill Havildar	Syed Alby
1st " 10th "	Jemadar	Syed Madar
1st " 10th "	Havildar Major	Venkatachellum
2nd " 10th "	Jemadar	Atchannah
2nd " 10th "	"	Majee Saib
2nd " 10th "	"	Currim Saib
2nd " 10th "	"	Rajah Mahomed
2nd " 10th "	"	Shaik Ebram
2nd " 10th "	Havildar	Mahomed Esoph
2nd " 10th "	Havildar Major	Gopaulloo
2nd " 10th "	Drill Havildar	Shaik Hussain
2nd " 10th "	Havildar	Shaik Madar
2nd " 10th "	"	Kistnamah

6083

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Jemadar	1st Battalion 8th Regiment N.I.	15th December 1809
"	1st " 8th "	1st January 1810
"	1st " 8th "	1st " "
"	1st " 8th "	1st March "
Subadar	2nd " 8th "	1st January "
Jemadar	2nd " 8th "	1st " "
Subadar	1st " 10th "	1st " "
Jemadar	1st " 10th "	1st " "
Subadar	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
Jemadar	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 10th "	1st " "

6084

Fort St. George 8th. June 1810

Corps and present Rank	Names
2nd. Battalion 11th. Regiment — Jemadar	Shaik Mootejah
2nd. " 11th. " Havildar	Parentalloo
2nd. " 13th. " Jemadar	Gungajee
2nd. " 13th. " "	Rhym Khan
2nd. " 13th. " "	Saminaden
2nd. " 13th. " "	Mootoo Sawmy
2nd. " 13th. " Havildar Major	Willy Mahomed
2nd. " 13th. " " Havildar	Parenjody
2nd. " 13th. " "	Ramaksawmy
2nd. " 13th. " "	Kistnamah
1st. " 14th. " " Jemadar	Ramadoo
1st. " 14th. " " "	Shaik Ally
1st. " 14th. " " Havildar Major	Veragoo
1st. " 14th. " " Havildar	Meer Bahauder Ally
1st. " 14th. " " "	Narrinah
2nd. " 14th. " " "	Khader Khan
1st. " 17th. " " Jemadar	Shaik abdullah
1st. " 17th. " " Drill Havildar	Shaik Hussain

6085 Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Subadar	2nd Battalion 11th Regiment	8th March 1810
Jemadar	2nd " 11th "	8th " "
Subadar	2nd " 13th "	8th January "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
Jemadar	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 13th "	8th " " "
Subadar	8th " 14th "	8th " " "
"	8th " 14th "	8th " " "
Jemadar	8th " 14th "	8th " " "
"	8th " 14th "	8th " " "
"	8th " 14th "	8th " " "
"	2nd " 14th "	8th March "
Subadar	8th " 17th "	8th January "
Jemadar	8th " 17th "	8th " "

6086 Fort St. George 8th June 1830

Corps and present Rank		Names
2nd Battalion 17th Regiment	Jemadar	Seid Mittoo
2nd " 17th "	"	Ram Naig
2nd " 17th "	"	Vizier Mahomed
2nd " 17th "	Havildar Major	Shaik Hoosain
2nd " 17th "	Drill Havildar	Ibrahim Cawn
2nd " 17th "	Havildars	Ragonaut Sing
2nd " 17th "	"	Narsoo
2nd " 17th "	"	Veerasawmy
2nd " 18th "	Jemadar	Shaik Hyder
2nd " 18th "	"	Shaik Hoosain
2nd " 18th "	Drill Havildar	Cundapah
2nd " 18th "	Havildar	Runjiah
2nd " 18th "	"	Shaik Hoosain
1st " 19th "	Jemadar	Syed Hussain
1st " 19th "	"	Ramanah
1st " 19th "	"	Gungeram
1st " 19th "	Havildar Major	Mahomed Rooshun
1st " 19th "	Drill Havildar	Shaik Burry

6087 Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To what rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Subadar	2nd Battalion 17th Regiment	1st January 1810
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
Jemadar	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 17th "	1st " "
Subadar	2nd " 18th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 18th "	1st " "
Jemadar	2nd " 18th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 18th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 18th "	1st " "
Subadar	1st " 19th "	1st " "
"	1st " 19th "	1st " "
"	1st " 19th "	1st " "
Jemadar	1st " 19th "	1st " "
"	1st " 19th "	1st " "

6088

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Corps and present Rank	Names
2nd. Battalion 25th. Regiment Jemadar	Gun Sing
2nd " 25th " "	Gunnis Doss
2nd " 25th " "	Bekan Khan
2nd " 25th " " Havildar Major	Ryman Khan
2nd " 25th " " Drill Havildar	Shaik Sultaun
2nd " 25th " " Havildar	Ramaswamy
2nd " 20th " " Jemadar	Nagapah
2nd " 20th " " Havildar	Govindapah
8th " 2nd " " Jemadar	Shaik Mullick
8th " 2nd " " Drill Havildar	Abdul Cawder
8th " 2nd " " Havildar Major	Mufshay Cawn
4th Regiment Native Cavalry Havildar	Saib Cawn
2nd Battalion 19th Regiment N.I. Jemadar	Mehomed Badshaw
2nd " 19th " " Havildar Major	Noor Mahomed
2nd " 20th " " Jemadar	Abdul Cawder
2nd " 20th " " Havildar Major	Vencatasawmy

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To what Rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Subadar	2nd Battalion 25th Regiment	1st January 1810
"	2nd " 25th "	5th " " "
"	2nd " 25th "	5th " " "
Jemadar	2nd " 25th "	5th " " "
"	2nd " 25th "	5th " " "
"	2nd " 25th "	5th " " "
Subadar	2nd " 20th "	5th " " "
Jemadar	2nd " 20th "	5th " " "
Subadar	1st " 2d "	12th " " "
Jemadar	1st " 2d "	12th " " "
"	1st " 2d "	14th " " "
"	4th Regiment Native Cavalry	23d March "
Subadar	2nd Battalion 19th Regiment N. I.	5th January "
Jemadar	2nd " 19th "	5th " " "
Subadar	2nd " 20th "	5th " " "
Jemadar	2nd " 20th "	5th " " "

6090

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Corps and present Rank	Names
2nd Battalion 20th Regiment N. I. — Havildar	Ramasawmy
2nd " — 20th " — Drill Havildar	Shaik Homed
2nd " — 18th " — Havildar	Venkatysawmy
1st " — 13th " — "	Shaik Ahmed
1st " — 14th " — Jemadar	Ramasawmy
1st " — 14th " — Drill Havildar	Hamblevanalu
1st " — 20th " — Jemadar	Shaik Ibram
2nd " — 22nd " — Drill Havildar	Ismael Khan
1st " — 3d " — Havildar Major	Ramah Sawmy
2nd " — 16th " — Drill Havildar	Shaik Hyder
2nd " — 16th " — Jemidar	Cuff Cawn
2nd " — 16th " — Havildar Major	Veeragoo

Adjutant Generals Office

1st June 1810.

6091

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To what rank recommended	In what Corps	Date of Commission
Jemadar	2nd Battalion 20th Regiment N.I.	5th March 1810
"	2nd " 20th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 18th "	16th Febreary "
"	1st " 13th "	25th March "
Subadar	1st " 14th "	24th November 1809
Jemadar	1st " 14th "	24th " "
Subadar	1st " 20th "	1st January 1810
Jemadar	1st " 20th "	1st " "
"	2nd " 22nd "	17th April "
"	1st " 3rd "	25th " "
Subadar	2nd " 16th "	1st May "
Jemadar	2nd " 16th "	1st " "

(Signed) F. N. Balmain

acting Depy adjt. Genl. of
the army

Ordered

6092

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Commissions required in the foregoing letter be prepared and forwarded to the Office of the adjutant General of the Army for distribution.-

Read the following letters from the Military Board. the Military Paymaster General, Town Major Fort St. George. Commander of the Cartel Le Creole and Mr. Roget.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir

1 We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 4th. 5th. 17th. 18th. and 22nd. Instant, and to report that the necessary Orders have in Consequence been given.-

2 We have now the honor to report to Government with reference to the 2nd. paragraph of our letter dated the 30th. of April, that there is no

public

From the Military Board.- recommending that Colonel Gillespie be permitted to build a quarter at Bangalore for Officer Commanding Troops at that station; and that 3000 Pagodas be the Sum allowed for it.- Reporting that Mr. J. Dobbin Auctioneer has advertised for Sale by Order of Prize Agents 8 Guns and Carriages taken on board Dutch Ship Mandarin a prize to H.M.S. Cornwallis

at

6093

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

it appears that sale of Ordnance is in opposition to Government advertisement 10th of September 1806: Officer Commanding at Goa has forwarded an indent for Stores necessary for British troops there and as they cannot be sent at present by Sea military Board recommend that Government of Bombay be Solicited to Comply with indent in question, debiting this Presidency with amount ... Value of the articles

public quarter available for the Officer Commanding the Troops at Bangalore, neither is there any suitable private building that can be hired for that purpose. The transfer of the Dowlet Baugh to the Judicial department at Seringapatam having also left the Commanding Officer on Mysore without any other accommodation than the portion of the palace within the fortress of Bangalore which has hitherto been appropriated to him by the Mysore Government, we are of opinion that it has become necessary to erect a quarter at Bangalore for the Officer Commanding the troops at that Station.

3 With reference therefore to the Memorial of Colonel Gillespie which was forwarded for our Consideration with a letter from the Secretary in the Military Department under date the 25th Ultimo we are of opinion that the object in question may be accomplished with Convenience and advantage by acceding to the wishes

of

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

of that Officer. He has expressed a hope that he may be "granted permission to build a quarter for "which he will be remunerated." and we have accordingly the honor to recommend that a specific Sum may be allowed to enable Colonel Gellespie to erect a suitable quarter with the necessary Offices attached to it.

4 Adverting to the price of work and materials at Bangalore we are of opinion that the sum of Pagodas 3,000 will be ample for the purpose in view, and if your honor in Council should be pleased to authorize the payment of it we shall direct Colonel Gellespie in the execution of the work, to limit the expence even to a less Sum if that be practicable, and inform him that it will not on any account be extended to a greater Sum. we shall also take steps to provide that the building shall be properly arranged, and give Orders for its being surveyed in the manner prescribed by the Regulations for public buildings.

It

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

5 It has lately come under our observation that Mr. James Dobbin an Auctioneer of Madras has advertized for sale "by order of the Prize agent" eight Guns and Carriages taken on board the Dutch Ship Mandarin prize of His Majestys Ship Cornwallis. It appears to us that the sale of that Ordnance is in opposition to the Government advertisement of the 10th of September 1806 a draft of which was submitted for the approval of Government with a Report of the Military Board under date the 25th of August of that year, and we have Considered it our duty to report the Circumstance for the information of your honor in Council.

6 The Officer Commanding at Goa has forwarded to us an indent for Military Stores which we consider to be necessary for the Service of the British troops at that place. we have the honor to lay before the

Government

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Government a Copy of that Indent and as the season of the year will not admit of our dispatching the articles at present by Sea we beg leave to recommend to your Honor in Council that the Government of Bombay may be solicited to Comply with the indent in question debiting this Presidency with the amount value of the articles which it may be convenient to supply from the Presidency of Bombay.

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Fr.s Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Fort St. George
28th May 1810.

Indent

Copy

Fort St. George 9th June 1810

Indent No. 1. To the Commissary of Stores at Fort St. George Madras.

Sir,

Please Order to be delivered the undermentioned Stores for the use of the British arsenal at Goa.

Goa 12th May 1810.

Letter	Names of Stores		Received since 1st May 1810	Remaining of former Indents	Articles Indented for	Purpose for which wanted.	Admitted by the Military Board
F	Formers Muskets Cartridge		"	76	50	To make Shotted Cartridges	
G	Gunpowder fine	lbs	"	251½	2500	To enable the British arsenal to Comply with Indents from the Corps of the Station.	
K	Knives Laboratory		"	"	20		
M	Mallets Musket Cartridge		"	43	50		
P	Paper Cartridge Blue	Rs	"	"	50		
S	Sasars Europe	pcs	"	16	20		
T	Twine Country	Skn	"	135½	56		
"	" Europe	Mds	"	5	2	To make Shotted Cartridges	

I do hereby Certify that the articles specified in this Indent are indispensibly necessary for the purposes therein mentioned according to the best of my knowledge and belief after the most careful examination.

A true Copy
[Signed] W. Morison
S. M. Bd

[Signed] W. G. White
acty Comy of Stores
A. C. Adams
Lt. Colo. Comg

Resolved

6098

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Resolved that payment of the advance recommended in the foregoing letter for the purpose of building a house for the Officer Commanding at Bangalore be authorized, and intimation of the same sent to the military auditor General for his information and guidance.

Ordered that the Military Board be directed to call upon Mr. Dobbin for an explanation relative to the advertisement adverted to in the foregoing letter.

Resolved that a Copy of the Indent forwarded by the Military Board be sent to the Government at Bombay with a request that the Stores &c. therein required may be furnished from the arsenal at that Presidency, and forwarded to Goa.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General Submitting Mr. Byng's explanations regarding several retrenchments against

I have the honor to state for the information of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council that having furnished Mr. J. Byng formerly

6099

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

against him. Mr. Byng requests permission to discharge by instalments such Sum as it may be determined that He shall refund. -

formerly Paymaster to the Eastward with a State-
=ment from this Office I have received from that
Gentleman two replies -

Having on a former occasion trans-
=mitted a similar Statement to Mr. Byng he
deferred replying until his arrival in Bengal
to enable him to see the late Paymaster's Brother
from whom he obtained several Books and
Accounts which have since been sent to this
Office -

I have very minutely examined
these documents and find that they correspond
with those in my Department - The Sum of
S.D. 5,200 was advanced in January 1802, at
which period a sufficient sum was in hand
for the payments of that month as appears
by a Balance of Pagodas 6,116.. 31.. 16 remaining
unappropriated - at the expiration of that month
no Credit has been given for this additional
Sum of 5,200 Dollars now at the debit of -

Mr.

6100

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Mr. Paymaster Byng.-

It is therefore probable the Servants of the Department might have obtained his Signature without bringing this amount to the public Credit indeed it is the only way in which it is possible that the amount could be appropriated, as it is not to be supposed Mr. Byng knew of such a sum being at his debit.

Agreeably to Mr. Paymaster Byng's request I enclose for the satisfaction of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council the bill on which he paid the sum of Pagodas 370 to the Commissioners in charge of the Danish Ship Fredesresburg which has been retrenched as not belonging to the military Department and for want of the receipts of the Individuals the Bill on which the Cash was paid is signed by Wm Farquhar and Lieutenant S. McDowall Prize Commissioners and is Countersigned by Lieutenant Colonel Taylor from

this

6101

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

this retrenchment Mr. Byng claims to be relieved on a document for which I think it is but just he should have Credit: it will rest with Government to determine whether it should be given in the Military or Civil Department.

For the retrenchment against Dr. Mr Morris he likewise claims relief Pay. (83. 13) as in several similar instances it has been granted on the retrenchment being forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors for recovery.

Mr. Byng requests he may be permitted to discharge the amount due the Public by Instalments: It will be for his Lordship in Council to determine on the favor solicited by Mr. Paymaster Byng.

Fort St. George 15th april 1810
Mily Pay. Genls Office.

I have the honor to be
&c &c

(Signed) L. G K Murray
M. P. Genl.

Statement

6102

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Statement of the Balance Standing upon the Books of the Military Paymaster General against Mr. I Byng late Paymaster at Malacca up to the 30th. april 1809.

Amount Retrenched by the Military auditor General from his Disbursements from July 1799 to march 1804 as Pr. account particular sent to him with the Statement on the 20th. april 1809		2254	17 63
Deduct final audit passed by the Military auditor General as Pr. letter dated 7th. July 1809	1049	31	70
		1201	30 73
Amount paid him as Pr. Receipt dated 8th. Jany. 1802 Spanish Dollars 5,200 or	3466	30	
Bill drawn by him in favor of Lieutenant Colonel M.Kerras dated 23d. June 1806 not Credited	28	19	32
Pagodas	4696	35	25

E. E. Fr. (Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Pay. Genl.

Mily Paym. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 31st. October 1809.

A true Copy
(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
M. P. G.

To

6103

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I have had the honor of receiving your letter dated 19th. June - with Extract from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department only a few days ago. It having been directed by mis-take to masulipatam, and afterwards was detained at Ganjam -

By the marquis Wellesley Captain Le Blanc I have the honor of forwarding various Books Vouchers, Letters &c. &c. from which I am in hopes of being relieved from my present Retrench-ment, but being so withdrawn and not having access to the Civil Auditor's Office as well as your own, I have to request and hope that you will direct your people to examine into my Books, and that you will be pleased to state any incident of error that may fall in your way to the Military Auditor Gene-ral particularly, of the Retrenchments of 5,200 dollars, the advance to the Officers of the Fredensburg and

the

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

the omission made by me of bringing to account-
Bounty Certificates, but I am particularly anxious to
trace the error of the 5,200 Dollars not only account
of the large amount but I feel that it will ever
remain as a Stigma against my Character - You
will perceive in my original public papers Books
and Receipts now forwarded that the dates have been
scratched out and other figures put instead also
the same on the amount received from the late
Colonel M.Kerras when he delivered over the revenue
money which was in January 1803. I am certain
that these papers (which I obtained from Captain
Brown the Brother of the late Paymaster at Ma-
=lacca who succeeded me) will prove to your mind
that some mistake must have occurred in deliver-
=ing over that money and I have signed as Paymas-
=ter instead of Collector that the receipt which
now stands against me must have been included
in the full receipt given to Colonel M.Kerras on
the 8th January 1803. -

I have

6105

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Fort William
6th November 1809.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Byng

True Copy
(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Payr. Genl.

To the Honorable L. G. H. Murray
Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 6th Instant enclosing a Statement of a balance against me amounting to 4,696. 35. 25 when at Calcutta. I considered myself fortunate in meeting with a Captain Brown of the artillery (Brother of the late Paymaster at malacca and who succeeded me from whom I was never able to obtain any information) who mentioned that several of my public Books and papers were at his Quarters. I went and Collected my original Books, accounts &c. which I had the honor of send-ing to you by the Marquis Wellesley Capt. Le Blanc and

6108

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Received from Major Mackerras Collector of Revenues the Sum of Five thousand two hundred /5,200/ Spa-nish Dollars. -

S. Dollrs. 5,200: — — —

/Signed/ John Byng
Pay.r

Malacca 8th January 1802

True Copy
/Signed/ L.G.H. Murray
M.P.G.

Extract of the Retrenchments made by the military auditor General from the Disbursements of Mr. J. Byng Paymaster at Malacca. -

December 1802

Paymaster's Department

25 There is entered by the Paymaster a charge on Account of Spanish Dollars amount-ing to 555 paid to Officers of the Danish Ship Fredensburg and others.

This Charge not being considered of a military nature is inadmissible in the Military Disbursements and the Bill which has been received without the receipts therein mentioned is herewith returned 370 .. .

Pagodas .. 370 .. ..

The

6109 Fort St. George 8th June 1810

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

1801.			Spanish Dollars	F	D
July	30th	To amount paid to Mr. James Jones acting Chief Officer of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 9th June to the 30th July inclusive as per receipt	74	"	"
Do.	30th	To amount paid to Mr. G. Nashbar acting Second Officer of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 9th June to the 30th July inclusive as per receipt	52	"	"
September	1st	To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 31st July to the 30th August inclusive as per receipt	40	—	—
October	7th	To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 31st August to the 30th September inclusive as per receipt	40	—	—
		Carried forward Spanish Dollars	206	—	—

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Continued

1801 Brought forward Sp.h Dollars 206 " —

November 7th To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 1st to the 31st of October inclusive as per receipt ---------- 40 — " —

December 8th To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 1st to the 30th of November inclusive as per receipt ------ 40 — " —

D.o 25th To amount paid to Mr. Dyrhauff for Copying Papers belonging to the Danish Ship Fredens-berg as per receipt ---------- 30 — " —

1802

January 10th To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 30th November to the 29th December 1801 inclusive as per receipt 40 — " —

February To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 30th December 1801 to the 30th January 1802 inclusive as per receipt ---------- 40 " "

Carried forward Span.h Doll.s 396 " "

6111

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Continued

Brought forward Span.t Doll.rs 396 — " — "

1802
March 9th To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 31st January to the 8th of February inclusive as per receipt ---------- 40 " "

April 1st To amount paid to Mr. Hamel Notary Public for attesting Copies of papers of the Danish Ship Fredensberg as per receipt ---------- 24 " — "

D.o 14th To amount paid to Mr. Myer in charge of the Danish Ship Fredensberg from the 1st March to the 14th April in full demands as per receipt ... 45 — " — "

D.o 14th To amount of Cash advanced by the Prize Commissioners from the 1st March to the 14th of April as per receipt ---------- 50 — " — "

Total Spanish Dollars 555 — " — "

Received payment
(Signed) Wm. Farquhar
" S. M.c Dowall
Lieut.t

(Signed) Wm. Farquhar
Prize Commissioner
" S. M.c Dowall
Prize Commissioner
" Ald. Taylor
Lt. Col. Comg
" John Byng
Paymaster

Extract

Extract of the Retrenchments made by the Military Auditor General from the Disbursements of Mr. I. Byng Paymaster at Malacca. -

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

Voucher No.

October 1799

Medical Department

37 There is entered difference between half and full Batta to Mr. Surgeon Mc. Morris for July and august ..... 38.. 31.. 40

admitted from the 22nd. august the day on which Mr. Surgeon Mc. Morris appears by his Bill for passage money to have sailed from madras and the overcharge is retrenched ..... 32 24 "

January 1800

14 The difference between the exchange of 42 and 45 fanams Pr. Pagoda is retrenched vide remark on Voucher No. 24 ..... D. 24.. — "

24 Mr. assistant Surgeon mcmorris Bills for medical allowance Viz. fanams 7/183 being brought to account at 42 instead of 45 fan. Pr. Pagoda there is retrenched agreeably to the decision of Government

in consequence of a reference on the subject of Doctor Harris .. 11.. 12.—.. 19 33 ..

February

14 The difference between the exchange of 42 and 45 fan.s p.r Pagoda is retrenched as in preceeding months ..... 2.. 27.—..

Field Disbursements

28. The difference between 42. and 45 p.r Pagoda is retrenched as in preceeding months ..... 2.. 36.—.. 11 24 ..

Peace Disbursements
March

14 The difference of exchange between 42 and 45 fan.s p.r Pagoda in Doctor McMorris Bill P.s 3..6.. is retrenched as formerly .... 3.. 6.—..

Field Disbursements
March 1800

21 The difference between 42 and 45 fan.s p.r Pagoda in the Field allowance of 20 Cash p.r day for each European is retrenched .... 2.. 28.—.. 10 34 ..

Peace Disbursements april

28 There is Charged medical allowance on account of the European to Doctor McMorris 134.. 18. from which is retrenched the difference of Exchange see former months remarks 3 30 ..

Pag.s 83 13 ..

6114

Fort St. George 3th June 1810

Minute thereon

The Board deem it impracticable to relieve Mr. Byng from the retrenchments outstanding against him mentioned in the foregoing letter and direct that he be called upon to state the period within which he will be able to liquidate the amount

Ordered that an Extract from the foregoing letter relative to the Ship Fredensburgh and Dr. McMorris be sent for the investigation and report of the Military Auditor General

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - States his having given orders for the admission of a European man and a Native woman into the Lunatic Hospital. -

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council two Certificates from the Medical Board of the Insanity of a European Seaman and a Native woman in consequence of which I have given orders for their admission into the Hospital for Lunatics.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Mayor

Town Mayor's Office
Fort St. George 5th June 1810.

6115

Fort St. George 2d. June 1810

Madras 30th. May 1810

I do hereby Certify that I have visited and examined James Feltham Seaman at His Majesty's Naval Hospital reported to be in a state of mental derangement, and that I found him in a perfect state of Insanity noisy & violent and dangerous to his fellow Patients in the Hospital. I am therefore of opinion that he is a fit object for the Lunatic Hospital to which he should be removed with as little delay as possible.

/Signed/ Terence Gahagan. — Physician General

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M.D — 2d. Mem. Med. Board Supg the Presidency

" Andw. Berry — 3d. Mem. Med. Board

Fort St. George 1st. June 1810

I do hereby Certify that I have enquired into the situation of Rose a native widow woman sent for Examination as a Lunatic and have found her in a state of Fatuity as she for three months past evinced a strong disposition to escape from her friends

Fort St. George 8th June 180

true that they are directly against one's Crossing the line - Consequently I request fifteen days additional provision -

5 The room on board the Corvette not permitting me to take more than the prisoners of war borne on the first list, all those of the privateer the Henry I request that the Europeans only and the Creoles of the Isle of France may form a part of those returning - It is desirable that their provisions should be embarked as soon as possible

6 I request of your Excellency that the Officers detained at Poonamallee and Mr. Collin may be embarked on the 4th. of this month in order that they may make the necessary preparations for the Voyage -

7 I have the honor to request of your Excellency the necessary medicines for the Voyage - I have enclosed herein the Indent Signed by Mr. Prebucket the Surgeon of the Ship -

as

6119

Fort St. George 8th June 1810

8 As soon as the Commissary of Provisions shall have received the orders to furnish them I request I may be informed of the circumstance that I may depute Officers to Certify the weight and quality. This measure appears to me to be very necessary for of the biscuit which was sent on board the Cartel in the month of January a great quantity was badly baked and very old which certainly occa= sioned the spoiling of the good mixed with it.=

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ D. Allegre

A true Translation

/Signed/ Fred. Gahagan

French Translator to Govt.

Madras the 1st June 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with directions to Comply with the suggestions therein contained relative to the supply and exchange of

6120

Fort St. George 8th June 1830

of Provision for the use of that Vessel.

Ordered that the Indent for medicines forwarded in the foregoing letter be sent to the Medical Board with directions to supply the articles therein required.

To His Excellency Sir George Barlow

Governor in Council

Honorable Governor,

From Mons.r Roquet. Requesting that the application in his favor made by the Captain of the Creole, Cartel may be taken into consideration in order to clear him from the imputation of having broken his parole.

The imputation cast on my Character as a man of honor having already placed me under the necessity of making you acquainted in the beginning of the month of april with the means I possessed of defending myself against the accusation of having on a former occasion broken my Parole and the proofs by no means equivocal which I had the honor to adduce before you, will not for a moment leave me to doubt of the justice which I trust will be rendered to me.

I therefore pray Honorable Sir that you would take into consideration the application made

6121

Fort St. George 8th. June 1810

made on my account by Mr. Allegre the Captain of the French Cartel the Creole and believe me to be -

Your Excellency's most humble and Obedient Servant

(Signed) Roquet. Purser of the Privateer the Henry

Madras.
7th. May 1810

A true Translation
(Signed) Fredk. Gahagan
French Translator to Govt.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Town Major of Fort St. George with directions to furnish the Board with such further information on the subject as the Records of his Office afford. -

" G.H. Barlow

W. Petrie

" J. Oakes

C.A. Strange

" Jn. M. Adamson Secy.

"

M.D.

Offices Sel. Cont. 8th. June 1816
Pages. 65. Copied by Y. Gopaul for Jan. 1911.

6122

Fort St. George — June 1810

Diary

9th

Sent the following Letters

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the accompanying translated Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel La Creole dated the 1st Inst. and to desire that the suggestions of that Officer respecting the supply and exchange of the provisions now on board that Vessel may be complied with, and at as early a period as possible.

The number of prisoners belonging to the Henri for whom provisions will be required amount to about 25 or 30 men. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

For

Fort St. George
9th June 1810. -

To the Military Board.
Forwards translated extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel Le Creole 1st Instant desiring that his suggestions respecting the supply and exchange of provisions now on board be complied with - the number of persons for whom provisions are required in the Henri are about 25 or 30. -

6123

Fort St. George — June 1810

To the Vice President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 28th. Ultimo. —

The Governor in Council approves the mode proposed for building a quarter at Bengalore for the accommodation of the Officer Commanding the Cantonment at that station, and accordingly authorizes payment of the Sum of 3000 S.r Pagodas to Colonel Gellespie for the purpose of enabling him to complete the proposed edifice. —

The Governor in Council desires that Mr. James Dobbin be called upon for an explanation of his Conduct in regard to the Stores which he contrary to the orders of Government — advertized for Sale, and directs that they be purchased on the public account on the terms prescribed in the Government advertizement of the 10th. September

P.o D.: approving the mode proposed for building a quarter at Bangalore for the Officer Commanding the Cantonment, and authorizing payment of 3000 Pag.s to Colonel Gellespie for that purpose — desiring that Mr. James Dobbin be called upon for an explanation for advertizing the Stores for Sale contrary to the orders of Government, and directing they be purchased on the public account on the terms prescribed in the Government advertizement of the 10th. September 1806; and mentioning that the Indent forwarded for military Stores required at Goa has been transmitted to Bombay with a request to furnish those articles. —

6124

Fort St. George — June 1810

September 1806. -

The Indent forwarded in your letter for military Stores required at Goa has been transmitted to Bombay with a request that the articles therein mentioned may be supplied from the arsenal at that place and the value of them debited to the account of this Presidency. -

Fort St. George
9th June 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy to Govt.

To F. Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to the Government
at Bombay

Sir.

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Forwarding Extract of a letter from the Military Board 28th ultimo. trust that the Stores mentioned in accompanying Indent may be supplied from Bombay, and the amount Debited to this Presidency.

Para 1 I am directed to forward for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency dated the 28th Ultimo.

The

6125

Fort St. George — June 1810

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council is aware that the communication — between Bombay and Goa is at present obstructed by the monsoon, but as the same cause also — prevents the Stores mentioned in the accompany. -ing Indent being sent from this Presidency, the Governor in Council trusts that they may be supplied from Bombay and the amount debitted to this Presidency as soon as the season permits and if not otherwise inconvenient. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt.

Fort St. George
9th June 1810. —

To

6128

Fort St. George — June 1810

Additional estimate of Cash required by the Pay-
master of Fort St. George.

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George.

To the Town Mayor of Fort St. George

Forwards Copy of a Letter from Mr. Roquet of the
7th. Ultimo desiring he will state for information
such further particulars connected with the trans-
lation alluded to as the records of his Office may
enable him to afford.

11th. Sent the following Letters entered
in Mlb. No. 32.33.

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General

Encloses Copy of a Letter from the Town Mayor
of Fort St. George of the 5th. Instant - reporting the
admission of patients into the Lunatic Hospital.

To Ditto

To Ditto - Transmits the proceed-
ings of Council in this Department dated the
5th. Instant.

At

612

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the 12th June 1810

Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

William Petrie Esqr absent Indisposed.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved.

The President records the following minute.

Fort St. George 11th June 1810

President's Minute proposing various temporary appointments.

The President proposes that the following temporary appointments be made.

Lieutenant Molesworth of the 1st Battn 18th Regiment to act as Barrack master at Goa until the arrival of Major Smith.

Lieutenant White of the Bombay Artillery

6130

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Artillery, to take Charge of the Engineers department at Goa during the absence of Lieutenant Gordon of Bombay Engineers on Sick Certificate -

Lieutenant Macormick of the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment to act as Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam until the arrival of Lieutenant Prendergast -

Lieutenant Yates to act as adjutant to the 1st Battalion 15th Regiment until the arrival of Lieutenant Vaughan -

Lieutenant Nixon of the 24th Regi= =ment of Native Infantry to act as Cantonment adjutant of Walajahbad until the arrival of Lieutenant Baron Kutzleben -

Captain Taylor of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry to act as deputy adjutant General to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force during Captain Addisons absence on Sick Certifi= =cate. -

agreed

6131

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Agreed to and the appointments ordered thereon

directed to be published in G. O.

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

To A Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. States that Hr. Excellency the Commander in Chief has caused Copies of the enclosures of the Chief Secretary to Government's letter of the 1st Instant to be transmitted to the Officers in Command of the Divisions of the Army.

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Instant, and to acquaint you in reply for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that His Excellency has caused Copies of its enclosures from the acting Senior Chaplain to be transmitted to the Officers in Command of the Divisions of the army in which His Majesty's Regiments are serving, with a view to their being Communicated to the Officers and men of those Corps in such manner as may appear most

likely

6132

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

likely to produce the effect desired by the Reverend Mr. Vaughan.

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
7th June 1810.

Minute thereon.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

The Board approve the measures adopted by the Commander in Chief for transmitting to the several Head Quarters of Divisions Copies of the acting Senior Chaplains letters adverted to in the foregoing letter.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Requests authority for Lieut. Agnew 1st Batt. 3d Regiment & Ensign Clemons 2d Battalion 9th Regiment to draw their pay from the date they were returned absent without leave.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will have the goodness to obtain the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for Lieutenant Agnew of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment, and Ensign Clemons of the 2d Battalion 9th Regiment being permitted to draw their Pay from the

6133

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

the date on which they were returned absent without leave, they having satisfactorily explained the cause of their absence, and directed to be readmitted upon the strength of their Corps.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810.

Minute thereon.

The Officers mentioned in the fore-going letter having satisfactorily accounted for their absence to the Commander in Chief, resolved in Com-pliance with His Excellency's recommendation that they be permitted to receive their allowances from the date therein specified.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Canteen's for sanction an application from Captain Charles Saltwell in Charge 1st Battr. 10th Regt. N. I. for Batta for Majgue and

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to transmit herewith in order to the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council being obtained thereto an application

6134

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

and 6 Sepoys while procuring Cumblies for that Corps in the Ceded districts. -

application from Captain Charles Saltwell Senior Officer in Charge of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry for Batta to a party of 1 Naigue and 6 Sepoys of that Corps for the period they were employed in the Ceded Districts in procuring Cumblies to complete the Corps with Cloaks.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P Carey Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
of the Commander in Chief

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter to Captain Howell Senior Officer in Charge of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry under date the 7th Ultimo and regarding the delay which has occurred in preferring the application for Batta to 1 Naigue and 6 Sepoys of the Corps who proceeded to the Ceded Districts to purchase and escort to Jaulnah a certain quantity of

6135

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

of Cumblies to complete the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry with Cloaks. I have to state that the above party was detached on that Duty by the authority of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton then Commanding at Saulnah at the request of Captain G. M. Gibson then Senior Officer in charge of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry the abovementioned party proceeded to Bellary where the naique and two Sepoys remained the rest of the Guard were sent to Nemulgherry and Villages in the neighbourhood where Cumblies are manufactured and brought them in to Bellary as fast as they could be got on a sufficiency being procured the Guard escorted the same to Saulnah at which place it arrived on the 13th July 1809. Captain Gibson who was then in the temporary Charge of the Corps Major Shaw having been ordered down to Secunderabad as an Evidence on a General Court martial, directed batta for the above Party only to be drawn from the date of its rejoining the

Head

6196

Fort St. George 12th June 1850

Head Quarters of the Corps Vizg. 13th July 1809

In November 1809 authority was received from the Adjutant Generals Office to draw batta for the recruiting parties which had been detached in that year to Ellore and Ongole for the periods they were employed on the recruiting Service -

The Paigue of the party which had proceeded for Cumlies hearing that the Recruiting parties got batta during the periods they were absent on the recruiting Service from the Corps. urged his Claim to Batta and in consequence Captain Howell Senior Officer in charge of the Corps by a letter under date 26th January 1810 made application through the Adjutant Generals Office to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. for authority to draw batta for the above party which was returned, directing the application to be made through the Military Secretary of the Commander in Chief. which was accordingly done by a letter under date the 15th March 1810. -

/Signed/ Chas Saltwell Captn.
1st Bn 13th 10th Regt Senior Officer in Charge

Resolved

6137

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the allowance of batta be granted to the party of the 1st Battalion 10th Regiment Native Infantry while employed in procuring Cumblies for the Corps and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with the Boards resolution thereon be transmitted for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief forwards application from Lieutenant Colonel Adams for Batta and Table allowance, also that Goa may be considered a Government Command.

In submitting the accompanying letter to the address of the Honorable the Governor in Council from the Officer in Command of the Forces at Goa and its dependencies I am directed by the Commander in Chief to state that the Troops under Lieutenant Colonel Adam's orders consist at present of 1 Company of European Artillery. His Majestys 78th Regiment of foot. 3 Battalions of Native Infantry and one Portuguese Battalion

on

6138

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

on permanent duty - an amount of force, which under the peculiar Circumstances in which Lieutenant Colonel Adams is placed His Excellency hopes will appear to the Honorable the Governor deserving the mark of indulgence solicited by that Officer. -

Commr. in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
8th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

Fort St. George

It is with extreme reluctance I bring myself to obtrude any personal subject on the valuable time of your Honorable Board, but I trust that I shall be forgiven, when it is considered that I do it, not to ask for any new favor, but merely for the Continuance of an allowance which I have hitherto(

6139

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

hitherto Constantly been entitled to and enjoyed for above three years in the same Command I have now the honor to hold under the appointment of your Honorable Board.

Having had the honor to be named in the Government Orders of the 30th. January last to the Command of the British Troops at Goa I confess it is not without surprize that I see in the Government Orders of the 1st. Instant that the British auxiliary Force at Goa is not included in the List of those which are directed to be consider=ed as Government Commands and that in Conse=quence I am not considered entitled to the Batta of the Rank Superior to the one I hold in His=Majesty's Service.

I humbly beg leave to state that I believe neither the Districts of Malabar and Kanara of Tinnevilly and Palamcottah the Travancore Subsidiary Force or the Garrisons of Wallajabad Arcot or Vellore are Superior in number of Troops to the

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

the Force under my Command. I feel will con=
=vinced that none of those places are more ex=
=pensive than Goa. and I trust your Honorable
Board will allow that my situation with respect
to the Portuguese Colony and Troops (one Battalion
of which I have been appointed Colonel of two
years ago, without any Emolument) must occasion
both calls on my purse, and trouble and inconvenience
otherwise, which are not usual to the above mention=
=ed situations.

With therefore the most profound
respect I humbly beg leave to solicit from your
Honorable Board the favor of being Considered to
hold a Government Command, with respect to Batta
as well as of enjoying the other allowance of Table
money, both which have hitherto been considered
the authorized Claims of the Officer Commanding
the British Troops at Goa. and I trust that your
Honorable Board will not consider it irrelevant
in me to add, that unless my prayer is granted

your

6148

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

your Regulations will subject me to a great = additional expence in Camp Equipage, while my means of meeting it will suffer considerable diminution, a circumstance which upwards of thirteen years experience under all the Govern = ments of India convinces me, never was, or will be, the intention of any of those Honorable Boards.

Goa 19th. May 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ Alex.r Adams
Lieut.t Col.t 78th. Regt.
Comm.g the British Troops
at Goa

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Adams be permitted to draw the Regulated allow = ances annexed to a Government Command and that the Amount of table allowance drawn by that Officer be fixed at 500 Rupees per mensem. Ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor

6142

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Auditor General -

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwards an application from Ensign S. A. Rehe of the 1st Battalion 13th Regiment for an advance of one months pay and allowances to enable him to join his Corps -

Ensign S. A. Rehe never having joined his Regiment and being therefore on that ground supposed to be as yet unprovided with his marching Establishment the Commander in Chief begs to recommend to the favorable Consideration of Government the enclosed application from that Officer for an advance of one months Pay and allowances to enable him to join his Corps.

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
9th June 1810 -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary
To the Commander in Chief in India

Sir

Being ordered to join my Corps stationed

6143

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

stationed at Seringapatam. I will be obliged to you to apply to His Excellency the Commander in Chief to allow me an advance of Pay which I find will be neces-sary before I can proceed. An advance of one months Pay and fixed allowances is what I find occasion for.

(Signed) S. A. Rehe Ensign
1st Battn 13th Regt.

Madras
June 6th 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the advance recommend-ed in the foregoing letter be granted and that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter and authorized to direct payment of the sum required.

To J. H. Pitle Esqr.
Secretary to Government &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits papers 1-2 and 3 for decision. No. 1 a proceeding of the Medical Board recommending Mr. B Heyne to the Medical Charge of Ingeram and Modepollam No. 2. is a request from the Medical Board

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying Papers No. 1. 2. & 3. before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration and decision.

No. 1

6144

Fort St. George 12th. June 1830

Board to obtain leave for the Physician General to proceed to the Mysore Country for a few months No 3 an application from Ensign Shedden for an advance of one months pay and allowance to enable him to proceed to Hydrabad.—

No. 1 Is the Proceeding of the Medical Board bearing date the 4th. Current recommending the nomination of Mr. Benjamin Heyne to the medical Charge of the stations of Ingeram and Moodepollam which has the approbation of His Excellency

No. 2 Is a letter from their Secretary conveying the request of the Board to obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the Physician General to proceed to the Mysore Country for the benefit of his Health and to be absent on that account for a few months.

No. 3 Is an application from Ensign Shedden of the 2. Battalion 8th. Native Infantry Regiment for an advance of one months Pay and allowances to enable him to proceed to Hydrabad where his Corps is stationed whose request the Commander in Chief recommends to the favorable consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council there being no Paymaster on the direct route to that Country.

I have

6145

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
7th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey
Mily Secy

To the Military Secretary

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India

Sir

I am directed by the medical Board to request, that you will be pleased to solicit His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to obtain from the Honorable the Governor in Council, permission for the Physician General to proceed on the 6th instant to the Mysore Country, for the recovery of his health and on that account to be absent from the Presidency a few months. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy Medl. Board

Madras
5th June 1810. -

To

6146

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief

Sir

I beg leave to address you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief that in the General Orders of the 23d May I was appointed to the 2d Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry stationed at Hydrabad and will thank you to give the necessary orders for an advance of one months Pay and allowances to enable me to join my Corps.

Madras
5th June 1810.

/Signed/ Robt Shedden
Ensign
2nd Battn 8th Regt N.I

To J. H. Peile Esqr
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board under date 4th Current also a petition from Mr Asst Surgeon Chalmers and suggests

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the

6147

Fort St. George 12th June 1810.

Suggests it may be referred to the Military Auditor General.

the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical = Board under date the 4th Current which has refer= =rence to the Extracts from the Honorable Courts Letters of the 21st April and 9th August 1809. fur= =nished to them -

I am further directed to request you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Petition from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Chalmers which His Excellency suggests may be referred to the = Military Auditor General for consideration and Report in order that Government in deciding upon the Claim of Mr. Chalmers may have the benefit of that Officers opinion. -

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. Carey Mily Secy

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810.

To

6148

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To His Excellency

Lieutenant General Hewett

Commander in Chief of His Majesty's

and of the Company's Forces in India

&c &c &c

The Memorial of James Chalmers

Assistant Surgeon on the Coast

Establishment.

Humbly Sheweth.

That your Excellency's Memorialist being informed in march last, that an Expedition was then pointing for Foreign Service, made immediate application to be employed thereon.

That memorialist, in consequence having intimation of his being recommended to Government to be so employed, began and made the necessary preparations for quitting his station as well as for his journey to madras and subsequent Voyage -

That on finding himself in

General

6149

Fort St. George 12th June 1850

General Orders for the above Service (dated April 2nd) by permission and with the sanction of the Officer Commanding at Ryacottah he proceeded to Madras, and on his arrival there

your memorialist found himself relieved from that Duty by Assistant Surgeon Parrock in the General Orders dated the 21st of same month

That your memorialist has thus incurred a considerable expence and loss in the disposal of his little Establishment at Ryacottah in his preparations for a Sea Voyage and in his journey to and from Madras.

And that he has not drawn the advance of two months Pay and allowances authorized by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council nor any thing on account of Tent allowance or Travelling Batta.

your memorialist therefore humbly prays your Excellency may be pleased to submit

6150

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

submit his Case with your Excellency's recommen-
-dation to the Honorable the Governor in Council
for Consideration.. and

Ryacottah

May the 25th. 1810.

your Memorialist as in duty bound
will pray &ca.

/Signed/ Ja.s Chalmers

Asst. Surgeon

Estimate of Expences incurred by Asistant Surgeon Chalmers as stated in the accompanying Memorial..

	P	F	C.
Loss on the disposal of his Establishment at Ryacottah	25	—	—
Loss on the purchase and sale of a Subalterns Tent	10	—	—
Mr. Chalmers being on House Rent allowance			
Carriage of Tent from Darampoory to Madras ..	6	—	—
Expence of Journey to Madras including Hire of Palanqueen Boys Mr. C. having sold his Horse	26	—	—
Loss in preparing for a Sea Voyage &c.	10	—	—
Expence of Journey from Madras back to Ryacottah	13	—	—
	90	—	—
about ninety Star Pagodas	90	—	—

Ida

6751 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

I do hereby solemnly declare the above sum of ninety Star Pagodas to be nearly but within the amount of my actual Expences incurred on account of being ordered on the late pending Expedition for Foreign Service. —

(Signed) Ja.s Chalmers
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn before me at
Ryacottah the 21st day of May 1810.

(Signed) Henry Sheen. Lieut.o
in charge of Ryacottah

Order thereon —

Ordered that extracts from the foregoing letters with Copies of the enclosures therein alluded to respecting Ensign Shedden and Mr. Asst. Surgeon Chalmers be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the advance solicited by the former and to report for the information of the Board his opinion on the Memorial forwarded by Mr. Assistant Surgeon Chalmers. —

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the medical
Board

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board. The Board recommend that Mr. B. Heyne be appointed to the Medical Charge of Ingeram and Madapollam.

Board forwarded in the foregoing letters.

Resolution of the Governor in Council Dated 12th June 1810.

Resolved that Mr. B. Heyne be appointed to the medical charge of the Stations of Ingeram and Madapollom and the same be published in G.O.

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) I. H. Peile
Sec/ to Govt

Medical Board
4th June 1810

Government having been pleased to confirm the recommendation of Mr. C. Rogers to be Garrison Surgeon of Vizagapatam, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Government the removal of Mr. Benjamin Heyne from the 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry and his nomination to the stations of Ingeram and Madapollam now vacant by Mr. Rogers's removal.

(Signed) Terence Gahagan - M. D. Physician Genl & President Medl Board
Alexr Watson - M. D. 2. Mem. Medl Board
Andw Berry 3. Mem. Medl Board

Medical

6153

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Proceedings of the Medical Board - Replying to the several Paras of Letter from the Honble Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809 - Doubt about the Regulations adverted to by the Honorable Court and request information on the Subject.

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 12th. June 1810.

Ordered that the replies of the medical Board to the several paras of the letter from the Honorable Court of Directors be communicated to the Court in the usual manner.

Medical Board

4th June 1810

Para 1. The Medical Board have been prevented acknowledging sooner from existing circumstances the receipt of a letter under date 2d. of April from the Military Secretary of Major General Gowdie Commanding the Army in Chief transmitting an Extract from the General Letter in the Military Department from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 21st April 1809.

2. The Board have now the honor to reply to such parts as require an opinion from them.

In

6154 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

3 In Para 220. The Honorable Court are pleased to state their approbation of Mr. A. L. Smiths obser= =vations on the causes and prevention of the Diseases among the Native Troops as these observations in 1806. called forth the atten= =tion which they merited. The medical Board deem it only necessary at present to transmit to Mr. Smith a Copy of this part of the Extract from the Honble Courts Letter as grateful to him and with the view of exciting others to simi= =lar exertions in the dis= =charge of their medical trust

trust by shewing that such
Conduct will meet with
approbation and support.

4 In Para 222. The
Honorable Court are pleas=
=ed to approve of what had
been suggested by the
Medical Board for improv=
=ing the Regulations and
Conduct of the Lock Hos=
=pitals which has given
them pleasure.-

5 In Para 223. The
Medical Board are called
upon to give an opinion
on new Regulations stated
in the Margin to be =
arrangements respecting
the payment of Medical
allowances for European
Troops

6156 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Ordered that the medical Board be informed that the Regulations adverted to by the Honorable Court are those contained in the G.O. dated the 2d April 1806 respecting the amount of the allowance to be granted to Surgeons in medical Charge of Europeans.-

Troops reported under No 553. and the Honorable Court are pleased to direct these new Regulations to be revised as a considerable encrease of Expense will be occasioned by them.- The medical Board not knowing what new Regulations are here particularly noticed under No 553. request to be favored with further information from Government on the subject.

6 In Para 225. The Honorable Court state their approval of what had been arranged for the Lunatic Asylum with the exception of an allowance to the Sub Assistant

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Assistant Surgeon instead of a Native Doctor. making an Excess of Pagodas 15. 3 pr. month which they order to be discontinued - since these arrangements were made an entire change has taken place regarding the allowances for the Patients in the Lunatic Asylum - and this allowance here particularly noticed would appear to have been only of a temporary Nature and does not now exist - the Sub Assistant Surgeon having nothing more than the Regulated Pay and allowances of a Sub Assistant Surgeon -

7 The Medical Board have had much pleasure in perusing

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

perusing the Sentiments and orders of the Honorable Court stated in Para 226. 227- 228. 229- & 230 - The solicitude therein expressed by the Honble Court and desire that all communications from them that have relation to the Board should be furnished to the Board is highly gratifying and the support which the Honorable Court are anxious to afford the Board: it is to be hoped will be attended with the best of Consequences in shewing particularly that no Instance of disrespect to the Board or its members will be passed unnoticed by them - The medical Board

have

Fort St. George 22th June 1810

have directed a Copy of what relates to Mr. John Jones to be sent to him being the Instance which has called forth from the Honorable Court their observations on the subject of disrespect and on the necessity of supporting proper deference and subordination in the Medical Servants to the superior authority in the Line of their Profession -

8 In Para 277 and 278 - The Honorable Court having fully approved of Mr. Whitelaw & Ainslie's Paper on the utility of the Balsam Peru for the cure of foul ulcers and directed it to be printed and Copies distributed among Medical

Practitioners

6160 Fort St. George 12th June 1830

Practitioners with the view of pointing out its value and of exciting a spirit of useful com= munication by evincing the support The Honorable Court are anxious to give to every im= provement in the treatment of Diseases prevalent in the Bri= tish Dominions in India and their wish of bringing them to public notice and attention.

9 The Medical Board recom= mend that 200 Copies of the Paper with the two Paragraphs from the Honorable Court be Printed for this purpose and one given to each Medical Practi= tioner. Mr. Whitelaw Ainslie has been furnished with a copy of these Paragraphs in Conformity with

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

with the orders of Government.-

10 The Honorable Court in Para 293 are pleased to ex= =press their doubts of the neces= =sity of the List of Sub Assis= =tant Surgeons attached to the Medical Establishment. The necessity and utility of this subordinate Medl. Class of men has been so fully stated on different occasions particu= =larly in a letter from the late Physician General Dr. James Anderson under date 24th. June 1805 to the then = Commander in Chief, that the Medical Board deem it un= =necessary to adduce further = arguments for the necessity of their continuance.

The

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

11 The Medical Board have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt from the Military Secretary of His Excellency the Commander in Chief a letter dated 26th Ultimo transmitting an Extract from the Honorable Court's General Letter in the Military Department dated 9th August 1809.

12 In Para 146 & 147 of this Extract the Honorable Court have been pleased to state fully their Sentiments on what is to be considered the Patronage of the Medical Board in directing all recommendations for appointments and removals to originate with the

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

the Medical Board the decision of the Honorable Court on this subject is grateful to the Board as removing all doubts regarding their Line of duty in future.

13 In Para 132 The Honble Court have been pleased to direct an allowance of Pags 15 monthly to be added to the Salary of the Superintendent of the Dispensary and that it shall take place from the date of the recommendation the Board have directed a Copy of this Para to be transmitted to Mr. Balmain and Mr Sergeant the former and present Superintendents of the Dispensary.

The

6164

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

14. The directions of the Honorable Court Contained in Para 199 on the subject of the mode in which Indents on the medical Stores for the supply of Medicines for the Troops, and the orders of Govern-ment in consequence that all future Indents be laid before the Medical Board in conformity to the directions of the Honorable Court will meet with all due attention from the Board.

/Signed/

Terence Gahagan Physician Genl. & President Medical Board

Alex. Watson M.D. 2d Mem.r medical Board

Andw Berry. 3d Mem.r medl Board

Read

6165

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Read the following letters from the
adjutant General of the army, the Military auditor
General and the acting Resident in Mysoor

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in India to request you
will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council
the following applications from Military Officers.

1st application from Ensign Bagot
for leave of absence to the Presidency of Bombay
for four months.

2nd application from Cornet O'Brien
of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry for leave of
absence to Bengal for Six months from the date of
his Embarkation.

Colonel Close having reported
that he has granted leave of absence to the follow-
ing Officers to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate

His

From the adjutant General of the army - Submits for decision several applications for leave of absence together with others granted by Colonel Close and Submitted for Confirmation.

6166

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends that the leave granted by that Officer may be confirmed by Government and also that Lieutenant Gordon of the Bombay Engineers attached to the Force at Goa may have leave to proceed to Sea on Sick Certificate.

Lieutenant Flint 7th Regiment Cavalry
Cornet Kerr 7th Regiment Cavalry
Cornet Smyth 6th Regiment Cavalry

Adjutant Generals Office
Fort St. George
7th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed / T. H. S. Conway
adjt. Genl. of the Army

To the Right Honorable Lord Minto
Governor General &c. &c. &c.

Sir

Having private affairs of a very urgent nature at Bombay which require my personal attendance there may I solicit your Lordships permission to proceed to that Presidency

and

6167

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

and to be absent from my Corps for the space of four months.

I remain &c. &c.

(Signed) C. C. Bagot Ensign
1st Batt.n 9th Reg.t M.N.I.

Camp
28th April 1810

To the Right Honorable
The Governor General in Council
Fort St. George

My Lord

Urgent Private affairs requiring my attendance in Bengal I beg leave to solicit your Lordships permission to proceed to that Establishment immediately and to be absent from the Coast for the space of six months from the date of my embarkation. Should I be so fortunate as to obtain your Lordships permission it is my intention to proceed to Bengal via Masulipatam.

(Signed) H. C. Brien
Cornet
Le. Reg.t N. Cav.y

Camp at Barampoor
May 8th. 1810.

Resolved

6168 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Resolution thereon. — Resolved that the applications for leave of absence forwarded and recommended in the foregoing letter be complied with also that the permission granted by Colonel Close to certain Officers to proceed to Bombay on Sick Certificate be confirmed and published in G. O.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir.

1 The Orders received from the Honorable Court of Directors expressed in the Extract from their General Military letter to Bengal dated the 25th of May 1809 and published in General Orders upon the 25th Ultimo, direct that the non effective or Contingent allowance of £ 20 per annum drawn by Captains Commanding Companies in His Majestys Regiments serving in India shall be deducted from their allowances.

From the Military Auditor General - Professes as the most practicable mode of executing the Court of Directors orders on the subject that the non effective allowance of £ 20 per annum to Officers Commanding Companies in H. M. Regiments and to field officers in H. M. Service be struck off from the 25th Instant.

2 As the above annual Contingent or non effective allowance however is not received by Captains only, but is drawn by the Officer in Charge of the Company, whether a Captain or a Subaltern

and

and it frequently happens to be by the latter, it will prove a matter of considerable difficulty the ascertaining precisely the periods when either the one or other was in Charge and to make the stoppages accordingly. It will not therefore answer to make an alteration in the Tables of Indian allowances to the Officers of His Majestys Regiments serving under this Presidency in order to make a monthly deduction proportionate to the Contingent allowance of £ 20 Pr. annum.

Nor will it be practicable to make an adjustment of the half of that Sum which is drawn half yearly by making the deductions proposed by the Honorable Court from the allowances of the different Officers who may have been at different times during that period in Charge of Companies, but as the Orders of the Court of Directors are positive on the subject I beg leave to suggest for the purpose of preventing confusion in the adjustment of the allowance

by

6170

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

by making Stoppages that Orders may be issued for discontinuing the allowance altogether. and also as it is drawn half yearly on the months of June and December. that no stoppage should take place from the date when the G.O. of Government dated the 5th but published on the 25th of last month. till the 25th of the present month. from which date the order of Government directing the discontinuance of the allowance might take effect.

3 And in like manner as the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors are equally positive regarding the deductions to be made from the difference of Pay and Batta to Field Officers in His Majesty's Regiments who receive an allowance of £ 20 per annum in lieu of non effectives it may appear equally proper to direct the discontinuance of it from the same date.

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George 5th June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mily Audr Genl.

Ordered

6171

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter with extract of the letter from the Honorable Court of Directors therein alluded to, be transmitted for the consideration of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council and His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

From the acting Resident in Mysore - mentions that a degeneracy having of late appeared in the draft Bullocks, submits a few suggestions for restoring the breed to its original excellency

I Mr. Ingledew upon giving up charge of the Agency for Public Cattle having represented to the Quarter master General of the Army that a great degeneracy of late has appeared in the Breed of draft Bullocks supplied by the Mysoor Government. I have considered it my duty to enquire into the causes of an evil which may so seriously affect one of the most important branches of the Public Service and I beg to offer a few suggestions which if adopted will I hope

tend

tend to restore the Breed of draft Cattle to its original excellence -

2 It would appear that sufficient attention has not been paid latterly to the selection of Breeding Bulls the importation of new Stock and the culling of those which are inferior in size and strength -

3 The Bulls originally introduced are now of course worn out and the stock has been continued by their descendants.

4 This system of breeding in and in being notoriously detrimental to strength and vigor it would be adviseable to pay attention to the constant introduction of new Bulls consequently as a principal means to prevent deterioration -

5 The Resident might consider it a part of his public duty either to visit the breed- ing farms himself occasionally or to depute his Assistant for that purpose. During these visits all Animals of inferior stature should be rejected

and

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

and Bulls selected from the more distant parts
of Mysore and from the Ceded Districts should
be introduced wherever it might appear necessary.

6 I have consulted with the Dewan
and I find him equally convinced of the
importance to both States of paying peculiar
attention to the subject under discussion.

7 It is his opinion that the princ=
=ipal causes of the alleged deterioration of the
breed of Draft Cattle are 1st The Calves are cas=
=trated at too early a period. 2dly They are taken
too young into the Company's Larkhana and
3dly They are put to labor long before their strength
is equal to the yoke.

8 According to the prevailing system
the Cattle are cut at two years old They are selected
for the use of Government at the age of three
years. They are set to work at six, twelve, and
eighteen months after according to circumstances.

9 The Dewan thinks that a
considerable

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

considerable improvement in the strength of these animals would result from their being castrated at three years instead of two delivered over to the Public agent at four instead of three and their Services not considered available certainly before the age of five years.

10 I have ascertained that of the young Cattle hitherto Selected from the Breeding farm everyone is at this moment employed in the Public Service. This premature imployment to labor must necessarily prevent the possibility of those animals ever attaining their natural Powers and any deficiencies which may be exhibited in them cannot with propriety be discribed to deterioration in Breed-

11 By dispensing with the Services of the young Cattle until the age of five years. The Department of Draft Cattle would remain unrecruited for a considerable period and how far the present Convenience and necessities of the public Service are to be sacrificed for the future

Improvement

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Improvement of this particular Establishment it is for the Governor in Council to determine.

12 If it be practicable that the young Stock in hand can be permitted to con=tinue at the grazing farms until they attain the age of four years and remain unsubdued by labor until the following Season I am con=vinced that the most beneficial consequences will ensue and that even previously to the introduction of fresh Stock an evident amend=ment in Bone and Size will be perceptible in the present Breed.

13 The young Cattle are now received by the Public agent at four Pagodas a head and as the Dewan proposed to continue them at the Grazing farms for an additional year I con=jectured that he would of course expect an increased price for them in consideration of the extra expense which such an arrangement would involve. any Compensation however

on

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

on this score he liberally Dispenses with and he will consequently under every arrangement deliver the young Cattle over to the Public agent at the same rates which now obtain.

14 Should the Right Honorable the Governor in Council authorize me to Superintend the Breeding Establishment I will do my utmost to forward the public Service according to any orders with which he may favor me and I will be answerable to receive every support which the Dewan and Mysoor Government can afford in pursuance of any plan of Reform in the Bullock Department which may be deemed expedient.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) A. H. Cole
acty Resr

Mysoor
2nd June 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that His Excellency will

report

6177

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

report for the information of the Board his opinion on the subject therein referred to -

Read the following letter from the First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hydrabad

To Alexr Falconar Esqr

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will do me the honor to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the inclosed Copy of a letter which I have to day addressed to Colonel Close -

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Asst

From the First Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad Submits Copy of a letter which the First Assistant to the Resident at Hydrabad addressed on the 31st May to Colonel Close -

Hydrabad

31st May 1810.

To Colonel Close

&c &c &c

Sir

I have the honor to submit to you a

Copy

6178

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Copy of a letter which has been addressed to me by the Officer Commanding at Sekunderabad together with my reply to that letter.

I trust I shall not be Considered to have exceeded the Bounds of propriety by requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Wilson would suspend the Execution of the Commander in Chief's Orders until your Sentiments can be obtained on the subject. The delay which this reference will occasion cannot exceed Six or Seven days.

Altho I am diffident in offering an opinion upon a military question it certainly appears to me that it would be inexpedient to deprive so large a force stationed in so peculiar a situation of all its artillery.

Permit me also to suggest to your consideration whether it is not Consistent with the Spirit of our obligations to the Nizam to keep a Certain proportion of Artillery attached to each Battalion. The Treaty merely stipulates that

we

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

we should always keep two Battalions of native Infantry at the Capital and tho it does not specify any particular proportion of artillery it requires that the whole Force "shall be always ready and prepared to expel an Enemy: may not the Ordinary Establishment of a Brigade of Guns to each Battalion be considered essential to this state of Equipment - This obligation was tacitly acknowledged in the maratta war in the years 1803 and 4. Two Brigades of artillery were attached to the two Battalions which were Stationed at Hydrabad during that period -

I request that you will have the Goodness to favor me with your Instructions on this point as soon as may be practicable -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) C. Russell

First Asst. in Charge of H. Rest

Hydrabad

31st May 1810

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell

First Asst. in Charge

To

6180

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To Charles Russell Esqr.

In Charge of the Residency

at the Court of His Highness the Nizam

Hydrabad

Sir

I have the honor herewith to lay before you a Copy of a letter from the Quarter master General of the Army to the Officer Commanding at Secundrabad stating that it was His Excellency the Commander in Chief's Order that any Detachment of Artillery and Gun Lascars which might have marched from the Companies Territory last year should be placed under the orders of Major Travers Commanding a Detachment on the Route from Berar.

In executing this Order I would remove every Artillery Officer and men from this Station where there are at present half the Royals and Two Battalions of Native Infantry which require at least Officers and men sufficient for three

Brigades

6181

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Brigades of Guns to which the present Detach-
=ment of Artillery is not more than equal, and
for your further Information I have the honor
to forward to you a present state of the Detach-
=ment. -

Under these Circumstances and
not having received any kind of Communication
from you on the above subject I have to request
your instructions in regard to the requisition before
it can be Complied with -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) F. Wilson
Lieut. Col. Comm.

Secundrabad
30th May 1810. -

A true Copy
(Signed) C. Rufsell
First Asst.

To the Officer Commanding
at Secundrabad

Sir

I have received His Excellency
the Commander in Chief's Instructions to request
that

6182

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

that you will place under the Orders of Major Travers Commanding a Detachment on route from Berar the following details understood to be left at Hyderabad -

A Havildars party of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry any Detachment of Artillery and Gun Lascars which may have marched from the Company's Territory last year and details of the 1st Battalion Pioneers left at Hydrabad by Captain Hughes -

As the Government have resolved on withdrawing those details from the Deckan in Company with Major Travers's Detachment that Officer has received the necessary Orders respecting their march after they shall have been supplied at Secundrabad with the proper Equipment -

Dr. Mr. Generals Office
Fort St. George
23d May 1810.

(Signed) V. Blacker
Dr. mr. Genl.

A true Copy

(Signed) F Wilson
Lieut.t Col.e Commg

A true Copy

(Signed) C. Russell
First Asst. in Charge

Present

Present state of the 3d. or Captain R. Taylors Company 2d. Battalion artillery doing duty at Secundrabad.

	Capt.s	duty Gunr.s	duty Fireworker	Serjeants	Corporals	Lascars	Drummers	Matrosses	Total	Syces	1st. Lascars Pindals	2d. Pindals	Bheesties	Lascars	Total
Present for duty	1	2	2	4	3	2	34	45	2	4	4	5	103	112	
Sick	"	"	"	"	3	"	3	6	1	"	"	"	1	1	
on Furlough	"	"	1	"	"	"	2	3	"	1	"	"	6	6	
Totals	1	2	3	4	6	2	39	54	3	5	4	5	110	119	

N.B: 2 Matrosses and 1 Second Pindal and five Lascars of Captain Weldons Company 1st. Battalion artillery and one Second Pindal and Eight Lascars of Captain Blairs Company 2d. Battalion artillery both at Jaulnah doing duty not included.

/Signed/ J. Goreham Captn.

A true Copy

/Signed/ C. Russell First Asst. in Charge

To

Secd. 12th June 1810

6184

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Wilson

Commanding at

Secundrabad

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Instant, Enclosing a Copy of a letter which you have Received from the Quarter master General of the army and a present state of the artillery in the Cantonment.

As the Execution of the Commander in Chiefs Order at this time would deprive the Detachment under your Command of all the Officers and men of artillery at this station I request you will have the Goodness to suspend it until the Question can be referred to Colonel Close: I shall immediately address a letter on the subject to Colonel Close.

Hydrabad
31st May 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) C Russell
First Asst in Charge

A true Copy
(Signed) C. Russell
First Asst in Charge

Ordered

6185 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Read the following letters from the Military and Medical Boards. Military Paymaster General and Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.

Governor in Council

&ca &ca &ca

Honorable Sir

From the Military Board. Submit in detail the Estimates for repairs and improvements suggested by the annual Committee on public buildings at the Presidency with remarks. mention that the Board will hereafter submit their sentiments on Clives Battery which the Annual Committee have recommended to be rebuilt.

Para 1 In obedience to the Commands of the Government conveyed to us in a letter from the Secretary in the Military Department dated the 14th March we have now the honor to submit in detail the estimates for the repairs and improvements suggested by the annual Committee on public buildings at the Presidency with our remarks annexed we shall hereafter have the honor of stating our sentiments on the subject of Clive's Battery which

the

Fort St. George 12th June 1830

the Annual Committee have recommended to be rebuilt as well as with respect to the expence of Magazine which the Committee have recommend-ed to be erected near the Powder Mills.

	Description of the Estimate	Amount			Remarks by the Board.
Marked No. 3	Estimate for repairing the House in St. Thome Street allotted as a quarter for the Town Major of Fort St. George	497	26	37	in
" 4	Estimate for repairing the Gallery thro' the Counterscrap of the Ditch by closing the present loop holes, and opening Bulls Eyes for rendering the passage dry and admitting light.	515	33	40	

Estimate

6187

Fort St. George 12th June 1840

Marked	Description of the Estimates	amount	Remarks by the Board
No. 5	Estimate for repairing an Artillery Godown under the admiralty House	168-37-62	
" 6	Estimate for repairing the work Sheds in the Royal Bastion allotted to the Engineer's Department	352-6-10	
" 7	Estimate for repairing the principal Bridge of the North Gate of Fort St. George	628-16-4	
" 8	Estimate for the repair of the House allotted to the Medical Board	42-3-52	
" 9	For repairing the Communication Bridge of the N.W. Lunette	163-24-20	

6188

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

Marked	Description of the Estimates.	Amount			Remarks by the Board
No. 10	Erecting a new Laboratory Shed in the north Demi Bastion, and of the repairs of the Casemate allotted for the Laboratory	956.	13.	48	
" 11	Repairing the Casemates of the N.E. Counterguard and rendering capable of accommodating Individuals of the Garrison	118.	3.	71	
" 12	Repairs required at the General Hospital	278.	8.	33	
" 13	Repairing the Casemate in St. George's Bastion allotted as an European Barrack	461.	38.	26	
" 14	For repairs required at the Marine Yard	55.	23.	27	
" 15	Erecting Palisades for enclosing and securing the Shot piles in Fort St. George near the Grand Powder Magazine	172.	34.	44	

6189

Fort St. George 12.th June 1810

Marked.	Description of the Estimates -	amount	Remarks by the Board
No. 16	Estimate for erecting Palisades for enclosing and securing the Shot piles opposite the Bale Godown in St. Thome Street	204-18-62	
" 17	Estimate for erecting Pale-sides for enclosing and securing the Shot piles opposite the Sea Gate - - - -	172-34-44	

We have had under our consideration the proceedings of the annual Committees on public buildings at our Stations and have called for the estimates of such repairs as we have considered indispensable we shall accordingly have the honor of laying those estimates before your Honor in Council at a future period.

We have the honor to be &.a &.a

Fort St. George
17.th May 1810.

(Signed)
Fras. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacket

Probable

№ 3

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the House in St. Thome Street allotted as a Quarter for the Town Mayor of Fort St. George. -

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yd.		Pag.	F.	C		P.	F.	C	P.	F.	C
						Lower Story									
10	2	"	20	"	"	} Repairing the walls near the Steps -									
16	6	"	96	"	"										
74	5	"	120	"	"	D.o the Exterior Back walls									
	Total		236	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam - - - - - -	1	10	10	Pag.	2	39	72			
16-6	13	"	214½	"	"										
10	14	"	140	"	"										
8	14	"	112	"	"										
	Total		366½	"	"	Rubbed over the floors with Chunam - -	1	"	"	D.o	3	27	74			
14	7	"	98	"	"										
9	7	"	56	"	"										
	Total		154	"	"	Painting the floors with Chunam - - - - -	"	16	"	D.o	"	24	37			
60	12	"	720	"	"										

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

59	12	"	708	"	"	Godowns							
48	12	"	576	"	"								
30	12	"	360	"	"								
46	12	"	552	"	"	Stair Case							
102	12	"	1224	"	"	Verandah							
74	10	"	740	"	"	Exterior back wall							
		Total	4330	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	D.	3	20	32
18	14.16	"	261	"	"								
29	16	"	464	"	"	3 Rooms removing Terrace and reterracing							
16	14.3	"	228	"	"	with Joists planks and plastering	30	"	"	D.	235	37	64
		Total	953	"	"	3 Coats Chunam							
15	1	"	9	"	11/4	1 Beam to Godown	"	33	"	₹6 ps.	10	7	40
						8 Fastening Hooks	"	8	"	each	1	22	"
						Repairing the locks of Maty Godown	"	"	"	"	"	8	"
		Sup Y.	181			Wood oil and Dammer 3 Coats to Joists and planks	"	4	40	₹ Sqr.	19	16	40
						1 Wooden Stair case					5	"	"
												402	36 53
						Upper Story							
15.3	9.3	"	141/16	"	"	Repairing the Verandah Columns with plastering	2	10	40	₹ Sqr.	4	41	67
27	3	"	81	"	"	3 Coats Chunam							
		Total	222/16	"	"								
						Carried Over					4	41	67
												402	36 53

Fort St. George 12th June 1850

Fort St. George 12th June 1819.

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.fe.	Cub.fe.	Cub.fe.		Pa.	F.	C		Pa.	F.	C	Pa.	F.	C.
						Brought Over					L.	41	67	402	36	53
						Repairing 40 Balustrades	"	11	"	each	13	14	"			
20	2	"	40	"	"	Repairing the walls of the Verandah with Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	₹ Sqr.	"	29	32			
25	13.6	"	337½	"	"	Verandah										
31	8	"	248	"	"	near the Steps										
	Total		585½	"	"	Whitewashing	"	3	"	D°.	"	17	45			
11-9	19-6	"	229⅛	"	"											
24	2-6	"	60	"	"	Closing the Eastern Verandahs with Venetion	"	14	"	D°.						
	Total		289⅛	"	"											
8	4	"	64	"	"	2 Pairs Glazed windoos to two Bed rooms	"	20	"	D°.						
						1 Canvas frame with Canvas	"	"	"	"		3	"	"		
						Repairing the window Shutters with leaves &c. in the Hall	"	"	"			6	"	"		
						24 Pairs side Hings of 6 Inches for D°.	"	"	"			6	"	"		
						12 fastening Hooks D°.	"	"	"			2	12	"		
						10 Dozens of Screws of one Inch	"	"	"			1	"	"		

2	Pairs Butt hinges for the Stair Case	"	"	"		"	28	"		
2	new keys and repairing the locks	"	"	"		"	40	"		
1	Staple	"	"	"		"	10	"		
1	Paer round Bolt of 9 Inches	"	"	"		"	24	"		
4	Small fastening Hooks	"	"	"		"	4	"		
	Oiling the Iron Works	"	"	"		2	21	"		
	1 Brass Bolt with Handles for the necessary	"	"	"		"	21	"		
101	Green Painting 3 Coats	"	7	"	Yd.	16	35	"		
184	D°. D°. 2 D°.	"	5	"	D°.	21	38	"		
36	White Painting 2 D°.	"	6	"	D°.	5	6	"		
62	Milk white painting 2 Coats to Joists and planks	"	2	40	D°.	3	29	"		
17	Grey Painting 2 Coats	"	5	"	D°.	2	1	"		
66	Red D°. 2 D°.	"	3	40	D°.	5	21	"	224	22 44

Bricklayer mastry & Carpenter mastrys pay

N. B. Deduct for Venetions Glass windows Bricklayer and Carpenter — Pagodas — 497. 26. 37

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Probable

Ord.

Fort St. George 12th June 1810.

Probable Estimate of the Expence for reforming the Gallery through the Counter=
=scarp of the Ditch by closing the present loop holes and opening Bulls Eyes for rendering
the passage dry and admitting light. — No. 4.

Measurement											
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub.ft.	Sub.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yds.		Prices			
								P.	F.	C.	
327	3	1		981.			Filling 327 loop holes with Brick in Chunam		2	20	1/16 f. 52 23 —
							Making holes for 327 Bulls Eyes				35 1 40 —

6	3	6	2943	Arch work in Chunam	5	350 15
16	2	2		654 Redwood cross pieces each	5	each 77 36
				Bricklayer mastry and Conicopoly's Pay		
				Pagodas		515 33 40

Fort St. George 13th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Secy Mily Board

Probable

No. 5

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing an Artillery Godown under the Admiralty House.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub. ft.	Sub. ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yd.							
							P.	F.	G.		P.	F.	G.
8	7.6	2	"	"	120	"							
10	3	2	"	"	60	"							
7	2	2	"	"	28	"							
20	2	1	"	"	40	"							
6	3	1.6	"		27	"							
	Total				275	"	Brick work in Chunam			"	2	20	Sft.
13	3.6	1.6	"		68¼	"	Brick work in Clay			"	1	60	Do.
60	4	"	"		240	"	"						
20	5	"	"		100	"	"						
76	7	"	"		532	"	"						
	Total				872	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam				1	31

		P.	F. G.
Sft.		14	30 60
Do.		2	35 5
Sft.		15	10 73

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

70	116	"	805	"	"							
62	4	"	248	"	"							
27	7	"	189	"	"							
25	5	"	125	"	"							
14	10	"	140	"	"							
	Total		1507	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10	10	D.	18	35 14
14	13	"	182	"	"							
6	9	2	"	13½	"	"						
17	4		68	"	"	Flooring with 8 Inc. Square Bricks in Chunam	3	"	"	D.	9	39 55
	Total		331½	"	"							
44	32	"	1408	"	"	Flooring the yard with 6 Inc. Square Bricks in Chunam	2	"	"	D.	28	6 57
						2 Sills for the Door frame						
17	9	"	153	"	"							
17	10	"	170	"	"							
	Total		323	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	16	"	D.	1	9 54
13	2.6	"	"	"	"	Fixing broken Bottles in Chunam for the Compound walls	"	"	"		4	" "
19.6	16	"	312	"	"	Removing the old Terrace of a Godown and reterracing with one half Joists planks Batten nails and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	20	"	"	D.	62	16 64
5	3.6	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Window shutter	"	"	"		9	" "
						Bricklayer mastrys Pay	"	"	"			
										Pagodas	168	37 62

Fort St. George
14th May 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B

(Signed) C. Trapaud
C. E.

Probable

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the work Sheds in the Royal Bastion allotted to the Engineers Department. —

No. 6

Fort St. George 18th June 180

Measurement								Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. f^t.	Cub. f^t.	Cub. y^d.			P^s	F	C	P^s	F	C
						Front Gateway							
10.6	8. 2	"	"	168	"	Brick work in clay for the Cross wall		"	1	60	7 P^c f^t	7	" "
18.	2.6 2.6	"		112½	"	2 Piers for the Gate							
10.6	9 1.6	"	11 3/16		"	Coping the Cross wall							
	Total		121 5/16		"	Brick work in Chunam		"	2	20	D^o	6	27 56
21	9	1.6	189	"	"								
18	10	"	180	"	"								
	Total		369	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam		1	31	40	D^o	6	19 17
8	8	" 2	"	"	"	1 Pair Gate Door Complete		"	"	"		20	" "
						Repairing working yard						40	4 73
5.6	2	" 2	"	"	22	"	1 new Pier						
6	" 2	" 2	"	"	24	"	Repairing 2 Piers						

52	1	2	"	104	"	D^o 26 D^o				
		Total		150	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 60	₱ f^s	6 10 10
100	2	"		200	" "	Underpenning with Brick in Chunam	3	" "	₱ f^s Sq^r	6 " "
208	5	"		1040	" "					
40	4	"		160	" "					
72	4	"		230	" "					
		Total		1488	" "	Pointing in Chunam	"	16	D^o	5 28 6
306	" 7	"	4	57½	" "	Teakwood Breast Summer	"	38	₱ f^s	53 35 "
102	3	26	"	3927	" "	Repairing the roofs with new Palmiras Rafters Reepers				
						nails and two third pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	6	" "	₱ S^q f^s	235 26 3
51	" 26	"		1020	" "	Shifting Tiles	"	8	" D^o	1 39 48
						2000 Pan Tiles	"	"	"	2 30 "
									Pagodas	352 6 10

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

(Signed) C. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Probable

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the principal Bridge of the North Gate of Fort St. George.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. f°.	Cub. f°.	Cub. y°.		Pags.	F.	C.		Pags.	F.	C.
71.6	19.6	"	1304/4	"	"	3 Inches plowking with nails &c.	"	16	"	Sup. f°.	531	6	"
						Removing the Hand rails and fixing again above	"	"	"		8	"	"
						Iron Clamps &c. &c.	"	"	"		10	36	"
30	2	9	"	120	"	Joist filling with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	Cub. f°.	6	13	"
94	3	"	282	"	"	Repairing the Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10	10	Sup. f°.	3	22	4
86	"	"	86	"	"	Hand rails on the abutment	"	30	"	Sup. f°.	61	18	"
						Red Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	"	"		7	"	"
						Carpenter Mastry's Pay	"	"	"				
						Pagodas					623	16	4

Fort St. George
4th May 1816.

A true Copy
(Signed) W Morrison
L. M. B.

(Signed) E. Fraser
Chief Engr

Probable

2927

Fort St. George
12th June 1810

N.8

Probable Estimate of the expense of the repair of the House allotted for the use of the Medical Board

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superfice	Cubic ft.	Cubic Yd.		Rs.	Fs.	As.		Rs.	Fs.	As.
						Upper Story							
130	3	"	"	390	"	" Plastering 2 Coats Chunam					1	31	40
						3 Palmira pieces ea 6 feet long					"	18	"
6.9	1.7	"	"	"	"	1 Batten Door complete					4	"	"
4.9	3	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Rattan Shutters					4	21	"
8	" 2	1	"	"	"	1 Venetion Shutter					5	"	"
						2 Turning rails for the Stair Case					"	28	"
2.9	" 1½	"	"	"	"	8 Rods for the window Shutters ea 4 feet in length					"	28	"
						26 Brass Chains with pins					6	28	"
						Carried Over							

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s ft.	Cub.c ft.	Cub.c yd.							
						Brought Over						
						28 Side hinges with Screw nails of 3 Inches	"	"	"	"	3	25 "
						8 Fastening hooks of 1¼ feet in length	"	8	"	each	1	22 "
						Repairing the Venetion window Shutters	"	"	"	"	4	" "
4	9	3	"	"	"	Rattaning Window Shutters	"	"	"	"	1	3 "
						4 New Keys and repairing the locks	"	20	"	each	1	38 "
						Oiling the Iron works of the windows	"	"	"	"	1	21 "
						Pagodas					42	3 52

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morrison
S. M. B

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

No. 9

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairing the Communication Bridge of the North west Lunette.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yd.		Pag.ª	F.	C.		Pag.ª	F.	C.
40.	1.9	.6	"	35	"	Joist filling with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	₰Bf.	1	36	60
40	1.6	"	60	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10	40	₰Sq.ª	"	31	40
336	10	"	"	335	"	"	Planking of 2½ Inches thick	"	14	"	₰f.	111	28	"
62	"	"	62	"	"	Hand rails	"	30	"	D.ª	44	12	"
						Red painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
						Carpenter Mastrys Pay	"	"	"	"			
										Pagodas	163	24	20

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Probable

No. 10.

Probable Estimate of the expense of erecting a new Laboratory Shed in the North Demi Bastion and of the repair of the Casemate allotted for the Laboratory. -

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.f.s.	Cub.f.s.	Cub.y.s.		P.s.	F.	c.		P.s.	F.	c.	P.s.	F.	c.
						New Shed										
						Excavating the Foundation	"	"	"		5	"	"			
156	3	4	"	"	1872	"	Foundation									
50	3.6	5	"	"	875	"	D. for the Piers									
156	8.6	2	"	"	2652	"	Walls									
48	2.6	2.6	"		300	"	3 Center Piers									
					5699	"										
					246	"	Deduct Doors and window ways									
		Total			5453	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	₱ f.	292	5	20		
164	1	1	"	"	164	"	Cornice work in Chunam	"	3	40	D.	13	28	"		
84	2	16	"		252	"	arch work in Chunam	"	5	"	D.	30	"	"		
156	17	"		2652	"	"										

Fort St. George 12th June 1810.

Capt.

48	10	"	480	"	"								
	Total		3132	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	₹Sqr.	54	34	1
56	35	"	1960	"	"	Roofing with Teakwood Rafters Strong Teakwood reepers nails 3 Courses flat Tiles and 3 Coats Chunam	18	"	"	D.	352	33	48
54	10	8	"	30	"	Breast Summers	"	38	"	₹6 ₹.	27	6	"
50	20	"	"	1000	"	Flooring with one Course Brick on Edge of Wall Bricks in Chunam and one Course in Clay underneath	3	25	"	₹Sqr.	35	"	"
6	3	"	"	"	"	6 Pairs Windows and frames each	11	"	"	each	66	"	"
7	6	"	"	"	"	1 Pair Door and frame	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
						42 Redwood Bars for the Windows	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
											919	22	69
						Deduct old Joists	"	"	"	"	20	"	"
												899	22 69
						Repairing the arch of Casemates by removing the earth of the Rampart							
15	6	5	"	"	16⅔	Removing and filling in with Earth on the Rampart	"	4	"	Yd.	1	24	53
10	1	6	"	15	"	"	Repairing the Cracks with Brick in Chunam						
5	3	9	3	"	56¼	"	Rebuilding the Banquet with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	₹C.₹.	3	45
							Carried Over				6	1	18	899	22	69

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sqr. ft.	Cubic ft.	Cub. yd.		Pr.	F.	C.		Pr.	F.	C.	Pr.	F.	C.
						Brought Over					6	1	18	899	22	69
12.	2.	"	24	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	Fr. Sqr.	"	17	57			
7.	6.	"	42	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10	40	D.	"	22	4	6	40	73
						Repairing the Small Shed										
47.	17.	"	799	"	"	Repairing the Roofs with new reepers										
4.	12.6	"	175	"	"	reals and 2 thirds Pan Tiles with										
	Total		974	"	"	Chunam Borders	4	"	"	Fr. Sqr.	38	40	25			
50.	1.	"	50	"	"	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1	10	40	D.	"	26	20			
50.	3.	"	150	"	"											
30.	6.	"	180	"	"											
45.	6.	"	270	"	"											

	Total 600	"	"	Pointing in Chunam	"	16	"	D.	2 12	"
23	11.6	264½	"	"	Flooring with one Course Bricks on					
					Edge in Chunam of Wall bricks and one					
					Course in Clay underneath	3	"	"	D.	7 39 21
										49 33 66
					Pagodas					956 13. 48

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

927

Fort St. George
4th May 1810.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

A true Copy
/Signed/ W. Morison
Secy Mily Board.

Probable

No 11

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing the Casements of the N.E. Counterguard and rendering them Capable of accommodating Individuals of the Garrison of Fort Saint George.

Measurement						Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup/s.	Cub/s.	Cub/s.	P.	F.	6	P.	F.	6
14	26		364								
138	10		1380								
97	28		2716								
43	24		1032								
16	28		448								
31	24		744								
10	22		220								
112	8		896								
	Total		7800								
14	11.6		161								
						Whitewashing			3	5	24

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

208

97.	14.	"	1358	"	"								
43.	8 3	"	354¾	"	"								
15 6	14.	"	217	"	"	Removing the Earth 9 Inches deep from the							
31.	7.	"	217	"	"	floors and reflooring with Bricks one Course Brick							
	Total		2307¾	"	"	on Edge in Chunam and one Course in Clay underneath	3	21	"	Do.	80	32	31
5.	3. 6	"	"	"	"	4 Doors outlets towards the Ditch each ------	4	"	"	each	16	"	"
5.	3. 6	"	"	"	"	2 Pairs railing Doors with Posts complete each	5	"	"	Do.	10	"	"
						Brick work for fixing Do. ----------	"	"	"	"	2	"	"
6. 3	" 2½	"	2	"	"	1 Brace for the Communication Bridge ----------	"	"	"	"	"	31	40
						Red Painting 3 Coats with Linseed Oil ----------	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
						Bricklayer Mastry and Carpenter Mastry's Pay ---							
						Pagodas ----------					118	3	7½

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy

/Signed/ W. Morison
Sur/ Mily Board

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

No. 12

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairs required at the General Hospital.

Measurement							Prices					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s.	Cub.ft.	Cub.y.		Ps.	F.	C.		Ps.	F.	C.
4360	1.6	"	7290	"	"								
234	3.	"	702	"	"								
243	3.	"	729	"	"								
350	1.	"	350	"	"								
5.	3.6	"	17½	"	"	Repairing the walls Columns Varandah arches in							
	Total -		9088½	"	"	the Wards Plastering 2 Coats Chunam ----------	1	31	40	Ps.s.Sq.s.	159	2	3
4.	4.	3	"	48	"	Foundation for Gate Piers							
10.	3.	3	"	90	"	1 Pier above D.							
3.6	4.	6	"	7	"	Repairing the Sundries with Bricks in							
40.	1.	1.	"	40	"	Chunam in the Cookroom							
5.6	3.	9	"	12⅜	"								
3.6	3.	3	"	13⅛	"								

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

	Total	210½	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	₱ 6 ft.	11	11	50			
12	9	9	6 3/4	"	Cornice work in Chunam to Gate Piers	"	3	40	D°.	"	23	50		
24	10.6	252	"	"	Plastering the Gate Piers with 3 Coats Chunam	2	10	40	₱ Sqr.	5	28	11		
10	6	60	"	"	Rubbed over the floors in the Clothing Godowns with Chunam	1	"	"	D°.	"	25	16		
					Repairing the Railing Gate with Planks and Iron work &c.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		
102	24	2448	"	"	Shifting Tiles for Sick womens Shed	"	8	"	₱ Sqr.	4	27	67		
					2000 Pan Tiles to D°.	"	"	"	"	2	24	"		
200	"	200	"	"	Chunam Borders to D°.	"	"	"	"	2	24	"		
					Repairing the windows in the Sick womens Shed	"	"	"	"	1	24	"		
3	6	"	"	"	4 Urine wells covered with redwood planks	10	"	"	each	40	"	"		
14	12	168	"	"	Repairing the Terrace of Conjee House with one Course flat Tiles in Chunam and Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	3	24	"	₱ Sqr.	5	36	76		
71	1.6	1	"	"	Cleaning the necessary Drains	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		
172	2	2.6	"	"	Bricklayer Mastrys Pay	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		
					Pagodas					278	8	33		

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morrison
S. M. B.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Probable

2211

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

№13

Probable Estimate of the Expence of repairing the Casemate in Saint Georges Bastion allotted as an European Barrack.

Fort St. George 12th June 1840.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.re	Cub.c ft.	Cub.c yds.		Ps	F	C.		Ps	F	C.
373.6	37	"	13819½	"	"								
104..	5.6	"	572	"	"								
28..	16..	"	448	"	"								
13	5.6	"	71½	"	"								
			14911	"	"								
			425	"	"	Deduct 17 Piers							
	Total		14486	"	"	Flooring with one course Brick on Edge in Chunam							
						of Wall Bricks and one course in Clay underneath ...	3	"	"	D. 3gr.	434	24	28
10..	3.6	"	385	"	"	Plastering with one Coat Chunam	1	10	40	D.	4	34	10

373.6	63	"	2353½	"	"										
7/4..	10.6	"	777	"	"										
22.6	33	"	742½	"	"										
32.6	10.6	"	341¼	"	"										
28..	33	"	924	"	"										
	Total	..	2631¾	"	"	Whitewashing			"	3	D°	18	33	36	
15..	4	"	60	"	"										
40..	4..	"	160	"	"										
	Total	..	220	"	"	Rubbed over in Chunam			1	"	"	D°	2	8	32
200..	2..	"	400	"	"	Pointing in Chunam for two necessaries			"	16	"	D°	1	22	"
						Bricklayer Mastry's Pay			Pagodas				46¼	38	26

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy

(Signed) W. Morison
Secy Mily Board

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engr

Probable

No. 14

Probable Estimate of the expence of repairs required at the Marine yard

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.y.		£	S.	d.		£	S.	d.	
7.6	2.3	1.6	"	25 5/16	"	1 Gate Pier								
1.6	1.6	1.3	"	2 13/16	"	Repairing a Pier								
		Total		28 1/8	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	Per C.ft	1	21	22	
7.6	7.6	"	56 1/4	"	"	Plastering 2 Coats Chunam	1	31	40	Per Sq.r	"	41	27	
27	26	"	702	"	"	Smiths working Shed								
122	36.	.	4392	"	"	Carpenters working Shed								
27	26	"	702	"	"	Horse Stable								
47	30	"	1410	"	"	2 Offices								
102	37.6	.	3825	"	"	Mast Shed								

214

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Total	11031	"	"	Shifting Tiles		"	8	"	₱Sgr.	21	"	38		
				8000 Pan tiles		"	"	"	"	10	"	"		
400	"	"	400	"	"	Chunam Borders		"	"	"	₱	5	26	"
150	3	"	450	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	10	10	₱Sgr	5	26	20
		tts	100	300 nails of 5 Inches for the Palasades		"	3	"	₱tt	7	6	"		
				10 Palmira Palasades		"	"	"	"	2	"	"		
200	3	"	600	"	"	Pointing in Chunam		"	16	"	₱Sgr	2	12	"
						Pagodas						55	23	27

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

0215

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
Signed W. Morison
Secy Mily Board

Signed E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Probable

No. 15

Probable Estimate of expense of erecting Palisades for enclosing and securing the Shot Piles in Fort St. George.

Measurement								Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup.fo.	Cub.fo.	Cub.yd.		P.	F.	C.		P.	F.	C.
							Near the Grand Powder Magazine							
148.	2.	16	"	444	"		Foundation							
148.	1.	1.	"	148	"		Fixing the Palisades							
		Total		592	"		Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	@ 16 f.	31	30	"
6.6	5	5	"	1922	"		17 Posts each							
10	"	4	2½	"	23¾	"	34 Cross walls each							
5.6	"	5	"	3	"	1051.10	"	185 Palisades each						
		Total		1489.4	"			"	38	"	@ 16 f.	134	25	44
5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	1 Pair palisades Doors complete	"	"	"	"	6	"	"
							1 Padlock	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
							Carpenters Mastrys Pay							
							Pagodas					172	34	44

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C. E.

Probable

№16

Probable Estimate of expence of erecting Palisades for enclosing and securing the Shot piles in Fort St. George.

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sub-div.	Cub. ft.	Cubic								
						Opposite the large Bale Godown in St. Thome Street	Ps.	F.	C.		Ps.	F.	C.
179.	2.	1.6	"	537	"	Foundation							
179.	1.	1	"	179	"	Fixing the Palisades above.							
		Total		716	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	76 ft.	38	15	"
6.6	.5	" 5	"	2260	"	20 Posts each							
10.	4	" 2½	"	2794	"	40 Cross rails each							
5.6	" 5	. 3	"	126.6	"	220 Palisades each							
		Total		1764	"		"	38	"	Do.	159	24	62
											6	"	"
5.	6.	"	"	"	"	1 Pair palisade door complete	"	"	"	"			
						1 Padlock	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
						Carpenter Mastrys Pay							
						Pagodas					204	13	62

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Probable

No. 17

Probable Estimate of expence of erecting Palisades for enclosing and securing the Shot piles in Fort St. George.

Measurement							Prices							
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.Y.		Pag.s	F.	C.		Pag.s	F.	C.
							Opposite the Sea Gate							
148	2	1.6		"	444	"	Foundation							
148	1	1		"	148	"	Fixing Palisades above							
		Total			592	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	₹.C ft.	31	30	"
6.6	5	5		"	1922	"	17 Posts each							
10	4	2½		"	2374	"	34 Cross rails each							
5.6	5	3		"	105.11.0	"	135 Palisades each							
		Total			14394	"								
								"	38	"	D.	134	25	44
5.	6	"		"	"	"	1 Pair Palisade Door complete	"	"	"	"	6	"	"
							1 Padlock	"	"	"	"	"	25	"
							Carpenter Mastrys Pay							
								Pagodas				172	34	44

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th May 1810

A true Copy
(Signed) W. Morison
S. M. B.

(Signed) C. Trapaud
Chief Engr.

Resolved

6219

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810.

Resolution thereon -

Resolved that authority be given to the Military Board for the completion of the Works recommended in the foregoing letter.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. K. B
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military Board Forwarding bills which they recommend for payment -

We have the honor to forward the following Bills which have been duly examined and to recommend them for payment. Viz.t

No.1 Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker Contractors for victualling His Majestys navy for 681 Barrels of Salt Beef and 42 Barrels of Salt Pork supplied by them and delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George for the Service of the late Expedition amounting to Pagodas 32.771.44.17.- This Bill includes a charge of Pagodas 130 for new Hoops furnished and charges for coopering which we had found it necessary to authorize under the emergency of the movement -

No.2 Bill of Messrs. Balfour and Baker

6220

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Baker Contractors for victualling His Majestys navy for sundry articles of Provision Stores supplied by them and delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort Saint George for the use of the Troops on the late expedition amounting to Pag.s 18774..10..44-

the above two Bills make up the sum of Pagodas 5715..9..56 of which amount we had the honor to recommend payment of the sum of Pagodas 25000 on the 14th Instant The Balance 26546..9..56 remains due to the Contractors-

N.o 3 Bill or Statement of the Collector at Anantaporam for Contingent charges incurred by him in remitting money to the Tasildars of the different Talooks for the purchase of supplies &.ca &.ca to the force under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Conran in September 1809 amounting to Pagodas 56..24..12

N.o 4 Bill of Lieutenant Macintosh Commanding a Detachment for extra expences incurred for the Carriage of the Sick of a detail

of

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

of the 1st. Battalion 24th. Regiment Native Infty on its march from Ellore to Wallajahbad from the 23d. December 1809 to the 11th. February 1810. — amounting to Pagodas 100. The circumstances which occasioned these extra charges are explained in the accompanying letter from that Officer to the Quarter Master General which has been considered satisfac=tory by us -

No 5 Bill of the Officer Commanding in the Wynad District for new thatching and repairing the public buildings at Manan=tody under our authority as stated in our report of the 9th. april last, amounting to Paga=das 29.9 -

No 6. Bill of the Superintending Engineer at the Presidency for furniture made up for the use of his Office amounting to — Pagodas 41. — —

No 7 Bill of the Garrison Store=keeper in Mysore for the purchase of Grain

and

6224 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

under the head of Military Board provision Depart-
-ment ending the 31st January 1810 amounting to
Pagodas 9258. 29. 53. The principal item in this Bill
is for Salt provisions supplied by the Navy Con-
-tractors on an application from the Chief Secretary
of Government dated 20th January 1810 being Pag.s 5040.-

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Fr Gowdie
E. Trapaud
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Fort St. George
28th May 1810.-

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing
letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with
directions to authorize payment of the several
Bills recommended therein.-

To

6225

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To the Honorable Sir George H. Barlow Bart & K.B
Governor in Council &c &c &c
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

Para 1 We beg leave to report to your Honor in Council that we have received letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George stating that David Walsh John Allsworth Private Soldiers of His Majesty's 30th Regiment and a Gentoo man named Valayoothom were supposed to be labouring under mental derangement and that we agreeably to those letters directed the Second Member to examine and to report their cases.

From the Medical Board - The medical Board have been directed that David Walsh John Allsworth a private of H. M. 30th Regiment and a Gentoo man named Valayoothom be admitted Patients in the Lunatic Hospital -

2 The Second member has in consequence reported that David Walsh John Allsworth and Valayoothom are in a state of Insanity. we have accordingly directed that they be admitted as Patients into the Lunatic Hospital -

We

6226 Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

Fort St. George
Med.l Board Office
28th. May 1810. -

We have the honor to be
&ca &ca

(Signed) Terence Gahagan Physician Genl.
& President medical Board
Alex.r Watson M. D.
2d. Mem.r med.l Board
And.w Berry
3d. Mem.r med.l Board

Order thereon -

Ordered that a Copy of the fore=
=going letter be sent for the information of the
Military auditor General -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Military Pay=
=master General Trans=
=mits Copy of a letter
from Paymaster Serin=
=gapatam 3d. Instant
requesting he may be
permitted to avail
himself of the leave of
absence granted him
in January last -

I have the honor to transmit for
the information of the Honorable the Governor in
Council Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at
Seringapatam of the 3d. Instant requesting he may
be permitted to avail himself of the leave of
absence granted him in January last and request

to

6227

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

to be favored with the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) L. G. H. Murray

Mily Pay. Gen.

Fort St. George
9th June 1810.
Mil.y Pay.r Gen.ls Office

The Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor my request to be permitted to avail myself of the leave of absence granted me by Government in January last.-

Mr. C. M. Smith will Conduct the Duties of my Department during my absence and this arrangement will be notified to the Officer Commanding the Division whose concurrence in the measure will be transmitted to you as soon

as

6228

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

as received. -

Seringapatam
3. June 1810. -

(Signed) I. Smith
Paymr.

True Copy

(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Mily Pay. Genl.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the application for leave of absence Contained in the foregoing letter be Complied with. -

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

Sir

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - Submits Copies of letters from the Town Mayor to the Chief Engineer with his answers - and the Corresponding plans & Estimates -

I request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council - the accompanying Copies of letters from me to the Chief Engineer with his answer and the Corresponding Plans and Estimates -

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
June 4th. 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

To

6229

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To the Chief Engineer

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor to request your immediate attention to the present state of the open ditch at the foot of the Glacis on the South west face of the Fortress which being the general receptacle of the filth of the Southern part of the Black Town delivered through the common Shore which passes under Popham's Broadway has become a noxious swamp, is a great nuisance, and injurious to the salubrity of the air. -

The Governor requests that you will submit some Plans with the corresponding Estimates for removing the above nuisance. -

Fort St. George
15th May 1810.

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Mayor

To

6230

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

To the Chief Engineer

Fort St. George

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor to transmit to you Copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Body Guard represent=ing the want of twenty four additional Stalls for the Horses and to request you to prepare Estimates and Plans of so many additional Stalls to be built on the island.

Fort St. George

24th May 1810.

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Mayor

To the Military Secretary

to the Honorable the Governor

Sir

Fort St. George

I beg you will represent to the Honorable the Governor that I suffer much= inconvenience from the deficiency of Stabling at the Body Guard and have therefore to request

(with

6231

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

(with his permission) that directions may be given to the Superintending Engineer at present employed about different repairs at the Body Guard) to build 2 additional Stalls which will then complete the Corps -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) A. C. Pattullo Lieut.

Comg the Body Guard

Madras

May 18th 1810 -

True Copies

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Ultimo - upon the subject of the large open Drain which skirts the foot of the Glacis upon the South West face of the Fortress formed by the discharge of the common Shore from the Black Town and

which

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

which of late years has become peculiarly obnoxious. -

I beg leave to observe for the information of the Honorable the Governor that this face of Fort St. George was formerly bordered by what was termed the North or North West River which was deemed considerably to encrease its security against the approach of an Enemy from the high ground of Hog Hill this River or Ditch was the receptacle of the drainage from the adjacent part of the Black Town and having a depth of several feet of water and a direct communication with the principal River the stench and noxious vapour which now proves so injurious was much less felt. the course of this outlet on account of the little slope which obtains thro' its bed has progressively filled up and is now so much raised by the accumulated deposits that it has become a

stagnant

Fort St. George 12th Junie 1810

stagnant swamp and no doubt a public nuisance intailing not only general inconvenience and in all probability insalubrity but also greatly decreasing the strength of the Fortress.

Under the consideration of this two-fold injurious result I beg leave to recommend to the Honorable the President in Council that the course of this Drain or Ditch may be excavated to a depth of from four to five feet upon its whole length thereby opening a free communication with the River and providing the means of discharge for the Black Town refuse as well as restoring this front of the Fortress to its original state of defence and I have the honor to submit accompanying an Estimate of the expence which the completion of the undertaking will intail.

It may be necessary further to remark for the information of the Honorable

the

62934

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

the Governor that this Ditch in its course across the Esplanade is intersected by the Pipes of fresh water supply to the Fortress which are conveyed under its bed—at this spot it will be necessary to take up the old Pipes and to relay them upon a lower level the expence of which is included in the Estimate.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George June 1810.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Estimate of the Probable expence of excavating the bed of the old North River or open Drain from the Black Town to Benfield's Bridge.

Measurement Length	Breadth	deep	Sup. f.	Cub. f.	Cub. y.		Prices P	F	C	P	F.	C.
2890	40.	5.	"	"	211071/2	Excavating the Bed of the River or Drain	"	2	"	76	19	"
120	3	9	"	3240	"	6. Retaining Walls upon Cochranes Drain and either side of Frazers Bridge	"	2	20	76	173	24
						Taking up and relaying the fresh water pipes	"	"	"	"	200	"
						Clearing the Drains and Bridge	"	"	"	"	10	"
						Pagodas					1402	41

Fort St. George
June 1810.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
C.E. to

6235

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

To the Town Mayor of
Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th. Ultimo and agreeably to the directions of the Honorable the Governor transmit accompanying Plans and Estimates for twenty four additional Stalls for the Horses of the Body Guard together with the necessary Gram boiling Shed and small Godowns.

Engineers Office
Fort St. George
June 1810.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Estimate

0236

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Estimate of the Probable Expence of Constructing 24 additional Stalls at the Body Guard Stables of the Honorable the Governor with the necessary Gram boiling House &c. &c.

Measurement								Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yd.			P.	F.	C.		P.	F.	C.	P.	F. C.
						Additional work in the Eastern Stable										
24.	3.6	1.6	"	306	"	3	Front wall									
24.	7.6	1.6	"	270	"	1	Center wall									
20.	11.	1.3	"	275	"	2	Cross Walls									
	Total			851	"		Brick work in Clay				"	1	60	₱C.ft.	35	19 20
48.	8.6	"	408	"	"											
48.	7.6	"	360	"	"											
40.	11	"	440	"	"											
	Total		1208	"	"		Plastering one Coat Chunam					1	10	40 ₱Sq.ft.	15	4 16
26.	3	10.	"	262½	"	"	Flooring with Brick on edge and rubbed over in Chunam					3	24	" Do.	9	7 70

6	3	"	"	"	"	2 Pairs Batten Doors and frame complete each		11	"	"	$/Pr	22 " "
3.6	3	"	"	"	"	1 Pair window Shutters & frame complete	"	"	"	"	6	" "
												87 31 26
						Additional Stable attached to northern Stable						
100	6	3	"	3	"	985½	"	Foundation				
100	6	1.6	"	985½	"	Walls						
24.6	5	1.6	"	183¾	"	Cross walls						
160	1	1.3	"	200	"	Curb						
			Total	2357¼	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1	60	$/C$	98 4 65	
90	3.6	2.6	"	787½	"	Foundation for 30 Piers						
26	13.6	1.6	"	405	"	10 Center Piers						
40	8.6	1.6	"	570	"	20 Side Piers						
			Total	1762½	"	Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	D°	91 8 50	
105	13.6	"		1417½	"	"						
70	7	"	"	490	"	"						
140	8	"	"	1120	"	"						
26	22	"		572	"	"						
			Total	3599½	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam		1	10	40	$/Sq$ 44 4 59
160	1	3	"	200	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam for the Curb		2	21	"	D° 5
105	20.6	"		2152½	"	"	Flooring with Pelly and Clay		"	31	40	D° 16 " 6 3"
							Carried Over					255 19 17 87 31 26

Measurement							Prices								
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft.	Sup.ft.	Cub.ft.	Cub.yd.					P.s	F.	C.	P.s	F.	C.
							Brought Over				255	19	17	87	31	26
107.	33	"	3531	"	"		Roofing with Palmira Rafters Reepers nails flat and Pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	8	"	"	₱ Sqr.	282	20	12			
214	" 6	" 5	"	44.7	"		2 Breast Summers									
107.	7.	6	"	31.2½	"		1 D. D.									
			Total	75.9½	"			"	38	"	₱ ft.	68	24	6			
							20 Iron rings laid in wood	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	611	21	35
							additional work to the well in lengthening the watering through.										
25.	5. 6	2. 6	"	343¾	"												
25.	3. 6	2. 9	"	240⅜	"												
			Total	584⅛	"		Brick work in Chunam	"	2	20	₱ C ft.	31	12	67			
25.	11	"	"	275	"	"	Plastering 3 Coats Chunam	2	10	40	₱ Sqr.	6	7	70	37	20	57
							Lengthening the Sick Horse Stable attached to the Burying Ground										
65.	7.	1. 6	"	682½	"		Raising the wall on the Compound										

Fort St. George 12th June 1810.

31.6	2.6	2	"	"	15 1/2	"	Foundation for 3 Cross walls			
31.6	11.	1.6	"		519 3/4	"	Walls above			
48.	1.	1	3	"	60	"	Curb			
		Total			1419 3/4	"	Brick work in Clay	" 1 60	₹ft	59 6 45
43.	1.	3	"	60	"	"	Brick on Edge in Chunam	2 21	₹Sft.	1 21 2
3.	6	1.	3	"	"	"	6 Columns each	6 "	" each	36 " "
126.	10.	3	"	1291/2	"	"	Flooring with Selly and Clay	" 31 40	₹S.ft.	9 28 65
65.	3.	1.	3	"	243 3/4	"	Brick work in Clay for building 5 Fogoos for boiling the Gram	" 1 60	₹ft.	10 6 45
65.	1	"	1.	3	" 81 1/4	"	Brick work in Chunam for D°	" 2 20	D°	4 14 65
65.	14.	6	"	942 1/2	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Taffers Teepers nails flat and pan Tiles with Chunam Borders	8 " "	₹Sqr.	75 16 64
260.	4	"	"	1040	"	"				
130.	7		"	910	"	"				
63.	11		"	693	"	"				
		Total		2643	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1 10 40	D°	33 1 46
65.	6.	5	"	1366	"	"	Breast Summer	" 38 "	₹ft.	12 10 46 241 22 56
							Carried Over			978 12 14

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Measurement							Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.fs.	Cub.fs.	Cub.ys		P.s	F.	C.		P.s	F.	C.	P.s	F.	C.
						Brought Over								973	12	14
						A New Necessary										
27.	8	1.3	"	270	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1	60	₱ C.ft.		11	10	40		
324	8	"	1432	"	"	Plastering one Coat Chunam	1	10	40	₱ Sq.r		5	16	64		
13	13	"	169	"	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters Teepers nails & pantiles	6	"	"	D.o		10	5	70		
10	7	"	70	"	"	Flooring with wall Bricks in Chunam and Rubbed over with Chunam	2	25	"	D.o	1	31	40			
5.	2.6	"	"	"	"	1 Door and frame	"				7	"	"	35	22	54
														Pagodas	1013	34 68

Fort St. George
June 1810.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Resolved

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

6241

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

Resolved that the works recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized and that a Copy of the same with the Boards Resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Board -

Resolution thereon.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed letter from Mr. Underwood the Garrison Assistant Surgeon and other Correspondence which has already passed on the subject of it. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) R. Barclay

Town Major

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - The Assistant Garrison Surgeon Solicits as an indulgence that he may be provided with a house in the Fort Capable of Containing his family - his allowance of house-rent being inadequate to that purpose -

Town Majors Office

Fort St. George

6th. June 1810. -

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Town Major &c. &c.

Sir

In the former part of last month I was

6242

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

I was permitted by you to enter the house I at present occupy which was at that time rented for the publick Service in consequence of the pre=mises I occupied being in danger of falling down, and therefore threatening mischief to my family. Being informed by the Copy of the letter from the Board of Trade with which you have just furnished me, that, that the house is no longer considered as necessary for the publick Service and that orders have been given to discharge the rent tomorrow whereby I shall be left at a rent of Sixty Pagodas Pr. month until I can procure apartments for my family elsewhere -

May I request the favor of you to lay my Case before the Honorable the Governor in Council bringing to their knowledge that I receive nothing as Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George at the same that my duty compels my residence within the Garrison that I am unprovided with a quarter from the Public and

that

6243

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

that there is no public quarter vacant for my accommodation. It must be known to you Sir how wholly inadequate my allowance for house rent / 8 Pagodas / is to the defraying the rent of a house in the Fort the charges being from 35 to 50 and 60 Pagodas per month.-

Reverting to the obligations of my public Duty to reside in the Fort will it be allowed me to state that my Family consists of Mrs. Underwood and three daughters recently arrived from England for whom I ask as a favor certainly not claim as a right a larger residence than my rank may give me a title to.-

Whether it shall please Govern=
=ment to grant me such an addition to my house rent as shall be adequate to the procuring a suitable dwelling or whether they shall sanc=
=tion your renting a house for me. I leave to their determination and forbear to trespass on

6244 Fort St. George 12th June 1810

on their time or your's further than to assure the Government that nothing but the urgency of my situation would induce me to trouble them on the subject. Therefore throwing myself rather on their Kindness in consideration of my family than on the point of claim for myself. I request the favor of you to hand this letter up to Government with such observations as you may think my conduct deserving since I have been under your orders. -

Fort St. George
5th June 1810.

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. Underwood
Asst. Garrison Surgn.

To Colonel Barclay
Town Mayor

Dear Sir

Since the house adjoining to mine has been pulled down and the foundation shaken by the removal of the Ground almost up to the Walls

6245

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

Walls of the House I reside in, it is become so insecure that I am apprehensive of the most dangerous consequences to my Family by longer remaining in it, for the cracks in the walls are daily encreasing-

Under these circumstances may I be permitted to remove into the opposite corner house from which the Officers now occupying it are removing - your concurrence will highly oblige &c.

/Signed/ I. Underwood
a/st. Garrison Surgeon

Thursday morning
½ past 6. A. M.

To Colonel Barclay
Town Major

Sir

In consequence of your letter to me in the beginning of the last month granting me permission to move into my present dwelling arising from the insecurity to myself and Family of the house I then inhabited and part of which did actually fall down within an

6246

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

an hour after I left it / Shave hitherto continued to reside there and Shope it will please the Honor=able the Governor to permit me to Continue in the occupation of it should he however be averse to complying with my request I respectfully beg to have a Quarter appointed for me as is usual for officers whose duty compels their residing within the walls of the Garrison. -

Fort St. George
2nd. June 1810. -

(Signed) I. Underwood
Ast. Garrison Surgeon
of Fort St. George

To Mr. Garrison Asst. Surgeon Underwood
Fort St. George

My dear Sir

Shave to acknowledge the receipt of your Note of this morning and am really happy to find that you have at last thought of removing from your present Quarter which has long ap=peared to me to be a dangerous habitation - and

on

6247

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

on returning from my ride this morning I observed for the first time a large piece of masonry had fallen into the trench made by the Engineers people for the foundation of the Magazine - under these Circumstances I am persuaded the Board of Trade will approve of my allowing you to go into the opposite Corner house which is now vacant and I have accordingly directed the Barrack Serjeant to give you immediate possession of it -

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Monday
7th. May 1810

To the Secretary to the Board of Trade
Fort St. George

Sir

I request you will lay before the Board of Trade the accompanying two letters from Mr. Underwood the Garrison Assistant Surgeon - and my answer to the first letter which he has alluded to in the second. -

The

6248

Fort St. George 12th June 1830

The house into which I permitted Mr. Underwood to remove on the 7th May with Mrs. Underwood and the three young Ladies his Daughters had just then been vacated but must have continued at the expence of the Honorable Company to the end of that month and I expect that Mr. Underwood would have made his present application or have taken some other steps for his future accommodation before the expiration of the month.

I think it my duty to state for the consideration of the Board that Mr. Underwood has no Salary as Garrison Assistant Surgeon - and that he is the only Officer whose duty compels him to live in the Fort who has not suitable Quarters assigned to him - or a sum of money really equal to the hire of such Quarters which his house rent / Eight Pagodas / is not -

I therefore think Mr. Underwoods present request to have suitable quarters allotted to him very reasonable and I hope the Board will

comply

6249

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

comply with it -

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Mayor

Fort St. George
2d. June 1810 -

To the Town Mayor
Sir

Your letter of the 2d. Instant having been laid before the Board of Trade I am directed to acquaint you that as the house therein alluded to is no longer required for the public service the Proprietors have been informed that it will be discharged tomorrow -

any application which Mr. Underwood may be desirous to make for an encrease to the usual allowance of 8 Pagodas per month for a Quarter must be submitted to Government through the usual Channel -

(Signed) I. Gwatkin
acty Secy

Fort St. George
5th June 1810.

True Copies

(Signed) R. Barclay F. Majr.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military auditor General -

Order thereon

The

6250

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a letter from me to the Chief Engineer and that Officers answer. -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Submits Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George to the Chief Engineer on the subject of taking down a house adjoining the Town Majors Quarters preparatory to the building a new Magazine and the Engineers answers -

Fort St. George

8th. June 1810. -

To the Chief Engineer

Fort St. George

Sir

As I understand it will be necessary to take down the House adjoining to my Quarters on account of the erection of the new magazine and its compound Wall I beg before the entire adoption of this measure to call your attention to the extent and dimensions of these Premises

and

6255

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

and to suggest that the two Northern rooms may be left standing and added to my Quarters provided under this arrangement an ample space will remain for the convenience and security of the Powder Magazine.

The house allotted to the Town Mayor is public property and will be considerably encreased both in value and accommodation provided the two abovementioned rooms can be attached to it - and provided no objection on the score of the Magazine is presented to the measure - it is my intention to represent the advantages which will result from it to the Honorable the Governor.

Fort St. George
12th June 1810.

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Mayor

To the Town Mayor of
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the

62,52

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

the receipt of your letter of this Date upon the subject of the old House lately purchased from Mr. De Mello in reply to which I should wish you to communicate to the Honorable the Governor that upon taking down these Premises sufficient space will remain for the reception and security of the new Magazine notwithstanding that two rooms are left standing. and I beg leave at the same time to remark that I am entirely of opinion these rooms should be attached to the adjoining quarter allotted to yourself as Town Major of Fort Saint George as this House which is public property will thereby be encreased in accommodation and value and all risque and danger from the intrusion of other Inhabitants to the vicinity of the magazine be precluded. -

Fort St. George
8th June 1810. -

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Town Major be directed to allow the apartments mentioned in the forego-

ing

6253

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

foregoing letter to remain as they are until further orders -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of William Rusman Private of His Majesty's 89th Regiment in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - William Rusman has been admitted into the Lunatic Hospital by the recommendation of the medical Board enclosed -

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Fort St. George,
6th June 1810.

I do hereby certify that I have examined William Rusman a Private in His Majesty's 89th Regiment at present confined at the General Hospital for Lunacy and have found him deranged

6252

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

the receipt of your letter of this Date upon the subject of the old House lately purchased from Mr. De Mello in reply to which I should wish you to communicate to the Honorable the Governor that upon taking down these Premises sufficient space will remain for the reception and security of the new Magazine notwithstanding that two Rooms are left standing and I beg leave at the same time to remark that I am entirely of opinion these Rooms should be attached to the adjoining quarter allotted to yourself as Town Major of Fort Saint George as this House which is public property will thereby be encreased in accommodation and value and all risque and danger from the intrusion of other Inhabitants to the vicinity of the magazine be precluded. -

Fort St. George
8th June 1810. -

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
Chief Engineer

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Town Major be directed to allow the apartments mentioned in the foregoing

6253

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

foregoing letter to remain as they are until further orders -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to forward for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Certificate from the Medical Board of the Insanity of William Rusman Private of His Majesty's 89th Regiment in consequence of which I have ordered his admission into the Lunatic Hospital.

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - William Rusman has been admitted into the Lunatic Hospital by the recommendation of the medical Board enclosed -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810. -

Fort St. George,
6th June 1810.

I do hereby certify that I have examined William Rusman a Private in His Majesty's 89th Regiment at present confined at the General Hospital for Lunacy and have found him

deranged

6254

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

deranged -

as his Insanity has not been of long standing and as he is incoherent on one Idea only I am of opinion from the prospect of recovery that he is a fit object for admission into the Lunatic Asylum -

(Signed) And.w Berry
3d. Mem.r med.l Board &
Presidency Sup.g Surgeon

(Signed) Alex.r Watson M.D
2. Mem.r med.l Board -

The Board approve the orders given for the admission of the Lunatic mentioned in the foregoing letter into the Hospital and direct that a Copy of the same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General -

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched -

To John Adam Esq.r
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Forwarding for

a late letter from the Honorable the

6255

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

for Consideration Copies of the Paragraphs from the letter from the Honble Court of Directors dated 9th August 1809 also Copy of His Excellency the Commander in Chiefs Letter respecting recruits also a report of the Military Auditor Generals at this Presidency on the orders of the Court contained in an Extract from their letter to the Supreme Government 31st of May 1809 -

the Court of Directors in this Department dated the 9th August 1809 contained orders relative to the terms on which recruits were enlisted into the Service of the Honorable Company and which as affecting a portion of the European Troops on this Establishment were forwarded to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India with directions to take the necessary measures for carrying them into effect -

The Commander in Chief for reasons detailed in a letter from His Excellency on the subject recommended that the publication of the Court's orders should not take place until an opportunity was afforded the Court of reconsidering the nature and effects likely to be produced by the Orders adverted to which has accordingly been Complied with, and I am now directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for the consideration and instructions of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council Copies

of

6256

Fort St. George 12th June 1810

of the paragraphs from the Courts letter abovemen=
=tioned and a Copy of the letter from His Excellency
the Commander in Chief on the subject.

I am also directed to forward for
the consideration of his Lordship in Council the
report of the Military Auditor General at this Presi=
=dency on the orders of the Honorable the Court of
Directors contained in an Extract from their
letter to the Supreme Government in the Military
Department dated 31st of May 1809 and published
in General Orders at this Presidency on the 25th
May last, and I am directed to add that with
regard to any subsequent orders of this General
nature which may be received from the Honble
Court, the Governor in Council will carefully abstain
from taking any measures towards carrying them
into effect until the instructions of the Supreme
Government shall have been received upon the
subject.

A

6257

Fort St. George 12th. June 1810

A Copy of the Military Auditor-
General's report abovementioned has been referred
for the consideration of the Commander in Chief in
India, and a Copy of His Excellency's opinion on the
subject will be hereafter transmitted for the pur-
=pose of being laid before the Right Honorable
the Governor-General in Council. In the meantime
no further orders respecting the abolition of the
allowances adverted to by the Honorable Court
will be issued until the subject shall have been
finally decided on by His Lordship in Council.-

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) I. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
12th. June 1810.

To the Officer Commanding
in Malabar & Kanara

Sir

To the Officer Commanding
in Malabar and Canara.-
Informing him that all
applications for Entrenchments
should

I am directed by the Honorable the
Governor in Council to return your letter of the 3. Inst.
and

6260 Fort St. George June 1810

13th

of the Dispensary from the date Authorized by the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Military Board.— To the Military Board. Authorizing the immediate completion of the repairs of the public Works at the Presidency.—

To Ditto. To Ditto. Informing them that payment of the Bills forwarded in their letter of the 28th Ultimo are authorized.—

To Ditto To Ditto. Transmits Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George with the reply.—

To the Medical Board.— To the Medical Board. approving the orders given for the admission of Lunatics into the Hospital.—

To the Military Auditor General.— To the Military Auditor General Transmits Extract of letter from the Military Board and directing payment of their Bills. also Copy of a letter from the Town Major 6th Instant and

Copies

Fort St. George June 1810

Copies of letters from the Medical Board and Town Major 26th Ultimo and 8th Instant. reporting the Admission of patients into the Lunatic Hospital.

To the Military Auditor General

To Ditto Transmits extract from the Proceedings in Council in this department dated the 8th Instant - also extracts of letters from the Military Board of the 28th Ultimo and 9th Instant.

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

To Mr. Adam - Transmits a General return of the Army for May serving under this Presidency.

To the Military Paymaster General -

To the Military Paymaster General. Permits Mr. Paymaster Smith to avail himself of the leave of absence heretofore granted to him and the Conduct for Carrying on the Business of the Office.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George mentions that the two Northern rooms to his quarter may be allowed to stand - Approves his orders respecting

6262 Fort St. George June 1810

13th

respecting Lunatics.

To the Town Major of Fort St George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Informing him of the approval of Estimates for additional buildings at the Body Guard stables, and for clearing an open Drain in the South West Glacis. desiring the Work may commence immediately.

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay. 14

Received a letter from Mr. Warden entered in M B. No. 47 Transmits Statement of payments made on account of this Presidency in April 1810.

6263

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the

15th June 1810.

William Petrie

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read

and Approved.—

The President records the following

Minute.—

President's Minute proposing the Promotion of conductor Jackson to be Deputy Commissary of stores, and of Serjeant P. Nicklon to be Conductor of stores staff

The President proposes to make the

following promotions and Appointments.—

Mr. William Jackson Conductor of

ordinance

6264

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Staff pay of Farrier Major allowed to the Farrier of the Body Guard—

Ordnance to be Deputy Commissary of Ordnance—

Sergeant Peter Nickson to be conductor of Ordnance Vice Francis deceased—

The Staff pay of Farrier Major is allowed to the Farrier of the Body Guard—who is placed under the orders of the Veterinary Surgeon—

Fort St. George
9th June 1810

Minute thereon

Signed G. H. Barlow

Agreed to, and the Appointments directed to be published in G. O.—

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India—

J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. forwards proceedings of the Medical Board recommending an allowance of 8/ Mr. Monteath in Medical charge of European families—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay the Accompanying Proceeding of the Medical Board

6265

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Board on the 8th Current recommending an allowance to be granted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Monteath in Medical Charge of the families of the European Troops that have embarked for foreign service, to enable him to defray the expences attending such a Charge, before the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration and decision.—

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
12th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Caney
Mily. Secy.

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings of the Medical Board forwarded in the foregoing letter.—

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 15th June 1810

Medical Board
8th June 1810

The Medical Board have the honor to forward to His Excellency the

Proceedings of the Medical Board recommending an allowance for Mr. Monteath in Medical charge of European families at Trippasore.—

6266 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Resolved that the Commander in Chief and Government Copy of a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division with an enclosure from Mr. Monteath Assistant Surgeon in Medical Charge of the Women and Children at Medical Board granted Trichinopore of the European Troops embarked for foreign Service, soliciting an allowance to enable him to defray the expences incident on such a charge

the allowances of one Sanam daily for the Women and one half Sanam for the Children be in conformity to the recommendation of the Medical Board granted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon Monteath while in Medical Charge of the Women and Children of His Majesty's 69th and 86th Regiments at Trichinopore

The Superintending Surgeon suggests to the date of that gentleman's Board, that a fixed sum nomination to take should be accorded negative charge related by Numbers and that

to commence from the

6267

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

charge of the Families above mentioned.—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ J. H. Pelle
Sec.y to Govt.

that it should be equal to what is granted for the European Troops - this as far as regards the Women, the Board beg leave to propose, as there may be many expences incident on their Medical treatment, for the partial remburse: = ment of which, no Hospital stoppages can be made from them, as from the Soldier in Hospital, but a smaller sum may be sufficient for the Children - as a fixed charge there. = fore the Board recommend that one fanam per day for each Woman and half

6268 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

half a fanam per day for each Child be granted, on which the Surgeon in charge is to defray every expence, European Medicines excepted.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M.D
do. 2. Member Med.l Board
Andrew Berry
do. 3. Member Med.l Bd.

To the Secretary to the Medical Board
Madras

Sir,

In giving transmission to the accompanying Letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Monteath, in Medical charge of the Women and Children belonging to His Majesty's Regiments at Trepassore, I judge it to be my duty to give facility to the accomplishment of his desire, by recom-

6269

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

recommending to the favorable consideration of the Medical Board, the expediency of placing that Gentleman on the same footing with Surgeons — attached to European Corps.—

The peculiarity of Mr. Monteath's charge sanctions this recommendation, it is a temporary one, and independently of the insufficiency of public Garrison Servants, to meet the pressing purposes of his important trust, the — indispensable, but untransferrable Hospital equipment attendant on Infantile Sick and Pregnant Women, will I trust induce the — Board to support the suggestion.—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

6th June 1810

/Signed/ A. Mackenzie

Supt. Surgeon
Centre Division

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman

Sec.y Med.l Board

To

6270

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To Alexander Mackenzie Esqr. M D.

Superintending Surgeon Centre Division

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you, that I yesterday arrived at this Station, Agreeable to an order received from Head Quarters, directing me to afford Medical Aid, to the Soldiers families and Garrison of this place. I examined to day all those who reported themselves sick and they are by no means numerous - 2 Women and 10 Children - One of the Women to appearance is with her Liver much diseased, and her Constitution much broke. the Childrens Complaints are Chiefly slight bowel ailments - the number of Women and Children here at present are -

H. M 69th Regt. Women 102

Children - 70

86th Regt. Women - 103

Carri: Over 275

H. M.

627/1

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Bt Over 275

H. M. 89th Regt Children - 62

1 Women

1 Child

Total 339

Besides these half a Company of Sepoys are daily expected - Although there is not much sickness at present, yet there is no saying how long they may continue in that state - many of the Women are with Child and will of Course require Considerable attention - may I therefore request that you will take what measure you may think proper, to procure for me an adequate supply of Medicines and what allowances may be esteemed proper to enable me to afford every aid the Sick may require - I have also the honor to enclose an Indent for Medicines some of which I stand particularly in need of as Blistering plaster and some Scales and Weights - waiting your

6272 — Fort St. George 15th June 1810

your instructions.—

Trepassore
do
3d June 1810

I am &c &c

/Signed/ John Monteath
Asst. Surgeon

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medl. Board

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter and Proceedings be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.—

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General of the Army.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General to the Army reporting Casualties which have taken place and recommending promotions in Consequence.—

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the following Casualties have taken place.—

Lieutenant

6273

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Wm. Berkeley 4th Regt. N.I died at Chatterpore 29th May 1810.

Ensign James Scott ------- 7th Regt. N.I died at Saulnah 22d D:o D:o.

Lieut.t J. D. Bateman -- 15th D:o died at Masulipatam 25th May 1810

Lieut.t Hugh Douglas 17th D:o died at Cochin 27th D:o D:o.

In consequence of which, His Excel.

=lency recommends that the following promotions

may be ordered.—

Senior Major of Infantry Hopetown Stanford Scott from the

7th Native Regiment to be Lieutenant

Colonel, Vice Berkeley deceased:- Date of

Commission 30th May 1810.—

——7th Regiment Native Infantry——

Captain George Keatis to be Major

Captain Lieutenant G: Jackson to be Captain of a Company.

Lieutenant James Hampton to be Captain Lieutenant

Ensign Henry White to be Lieutenant

} In succession to Scott Promoted - Date of Commissions 30th May 1810.—

15th

6274

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

15th Regiment Native Infantry

Senior Ensign Charles Snell to be Lieutenant
Date of Commission ..... 26th May 1810

17th Regiment Native Infantry

Senior Ensign Joseph Taylor to be Lieutenant
Date of Commission 28th May 1810

Adjutant General's Office
12th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Minute thereon.

The Board approve and autho-
:rize the several promotions recommended in the
foregoing letter, and direct that the same be published
in G. O.

Read the following letters from
the Military Board - Military Paymaster General -
Town Major of Fort St. George - Secretary to Government
at Bombay - Officer Commanding the Engineers - &
Acting Resident in Mysoor - Commissioner at Tranquebar -
and Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.

To

6275

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. G.C.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. The Board submit and recommend Estimates for building and repairs which are stated to be indispensably necessary.

1 We beg leave to submit for the Consideration of your Honor in Council, the following estimates for buildings and repairs which We have ascertained to be indispensably necessary, and to recommend them accordingly for the Sanction of the Government.

No. 1 . . . Estimate for White washing and repairing the European Infantry Barracks, the Main Guard room and Offices, and the Commanding Officer's Quarters at Seringapatam, Amounting to Pagodas 93. 9. 39.

No. 2 ..... Estimate of the expence of building a new Compound Wall to the Artillery Barracks at Seringapatam, Amounting to

Pagodas

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Pagodas 212.. 6.. In carrying that work into effect it will be necessary to remove two Natives houses which have been valued at Pagodas 38.. but which sum is not included in the estimate—

No. 3 ..... Estimate for erecting a Sepoy Guard room at the N.E. Angle of the Fort of Seringapatam, Amounting to Pagodas 75. 32. 28 this work We consider to be absolutely necessary to protect the Sepoys on duty from the ill effects of the night air at that place, and as tents have usually been employed for the Guard in question the construction of a permanent guard room, will be productive of a saving to the public—

No. 4 ----- Estimate of the expense of building hospitals for the three Native Battalions permanently stationed at Palood near Trichinopoly with Guard rooms, Congee house, Medicine Godowns, Necessaries and a Compound Wall

agreeably

6277 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Agreeably to a plan which we have the honor to submit. This estimate which Amounts to Pagodas 3027. 26. 29 was called for inconsequence of the representation of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army and the report of the Superintending Surgeon which were forwarded for our Consideration in a letter from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department dated the 16th of January last. Each of the Hospitals will be capable of accommodating 100 Sick, and by the Arrangement of the Plan in having them within the same Compound Wall, the expence will be less than if they had been built at a distance from each other, the present Hospitals have been surveyed and have been declared to be in an unsafe and ruinous Condition and in our opinion should not be repaired and the new ones should we

Conceive

6280 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

of consequence that the roofs of the Barracks should be repaired without any delay.—

No 9 ..... Probable estimate of the expence of erecting a place of Arms at Poonamallee for the Sepoys on duty at that Station Amounting to Pagodas 607. 34. 1 It appears that the house, which Major Austen, in his letter to the Chief Secretary of Government under date the 14th December last recommended to be purchased cannot now be obtained from the proprietor on my terms. It has therefore in our opinion become indispensably necessary to erect a place of Arms at Poonamallee without any further delay, and a Plan of the proposed one is accordingly submitted for approval with this report.—

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
28th May 1810

/Signed/
F. Gowdie
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Estimate

Estimate of the Probable Expence of Whitewashing and repairing the European Infantry Barracks the Main Guard Room and Offices, and the Commanding Officer's Quarter at Seringapatam By order of the Commanding Officer.—

Measurement						Nature of the Works					
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Qrs.	Qrs.	Cub. feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		
9500	7½	"	712	50	"	Whitewashing the Barrack Walls and 240 Pillars 7½ Feet high including the Serjeant Majors' Quarters and the Offices	"	3	60	pers.s	63 25 70
						Carried Over					63 25 70

Estimate Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Measurement										
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l ft		Cub.l ft					
			Sq.re	feet						
						Brought Over			63	25 70
						Main Guard Room and Offices				
190	31	"	58	90	"	Whitewashing the Ceiling				
400	10	"	40	"	"	D. the Walls				
400	9	"	36	"	"	D. D.				
160	10	"	16	"	"	D. 2 Back Rooms				
27	14	"	3	78	"	D. the Ceiling of the Prison				
32	9	"	7	38	"	D. the Walls to D.				
	Total		162	6	"	Whitewashing	"	3 60	per Sq.re	14 19 58

Pagodas
Fanams
Cash

Pagodas
Fanams
Cash

Office of the Executive Engineer Trichinopoly Dist. 1870

Commanding Officers Quarters

50	28	"	14	"	"	Whitewashing the Ceiling				
60	24	"	14	40	"	D:	D:	D:		
40	20	"	8	"	"	D:	D:	D:		
30	11	"	3	30	"	D:	D:	D:		
560	10	"	56	"	"	D:	the Walls			
200	8	"	18	40	"	D:	D:			
Total		-	114	10	"	Whitewashing	"	3 60 per Sq:	10	70 70
						Repairing the floor	"	" "	"	18 -
						4 Bolts wanting for Doors	"	" "	1	- -
						1 Key	"	" "	---	- 12 -
						10 Pairs of Glass for the Windows	"	" "	3	10 -
						Total Star Pagodas			93	9 38

Seringapatam
9th March 1810

/Signed/ W. Garrard
Superintending Engineer

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Board

6284

Estimate of the probable Expence of Building a new Compound Wall to the Barrack Artillery at Seringapatam by order of the Commanding Officer—

March 9th 1810

Measurment Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Ft.s	Sup.l Inch.s	Cub. Feet	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
193	46	36	"	"	303½	Excavating the Foundation	"	"	15	per ft.s	13	23	76
193	4	36	"	"	2702	Filling the Foundations with Stone and Mud	"	1	"	per D.o	64	14	"
193	23	11	"	"	4776½	Wall with rough Stones and Mud	"	1	"	per D.o	113	30	60
193	22	"	42	46	"	Pointing with Chunam to D.o	"	15	"	per ft.s	15	6	72
68	22	"	14	96	"	D.o D.o the Old Stone Wall	"	15	"	per D.o	5	14	32
										Total Star Pagodas	212	6	"

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

/Signed/ W.m Garrard
Superintending Engineer

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Board

Estimate of the Probable Expence of erecting a Sepoy Guard Room in the Fort of Seringapatam - At the Current Prices of the Station By order of Lieutenant Colonel Orrok Commanding.

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sq.re Feet		Cub. feet	Nature of Work	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
64	2½	2	-	-	320	Foundation Stone in Clay	"	1	"	Fr. Cub.ft	7	26	"
64	9	1½	"	"	72	Basement of Wall brick in Clay	-	1	70	Fr. D.	3	9	-
64	7	1	-	-	448	Wall Brick in Clay							
					58	Deduct Doors and Windows							
		Total	-		390	Brick in Clay	"	1	70	Fr. D.	17	17	20
64	1	1	"	-	64	Wall near the roof brick in Chunam	"	2	70	Fr. D.	4	16	-
40	9	"	3	60	"	Roofing with Summers Bamboos Mats, and Chunam borders	4	21	-	Fr. Sq.re	16	8	32
64	16½	"	10	72	-	Pointing in Chunam bo th sides of the Wall	"	15	60	Fr. D.	4	-	67
						Carried Over					52	35	39

Sgt. Major 15th Regt. Light Dgns. 1810

Measurement													
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Square	Sup.l feet	Cub. feet.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	1810
						Brought Over				52	35	39	
64	16¼	"	10	72	-	Whitewashing Ditto	"	3	65 per Sq.re	"	40	69	
14	9	7	"	-	-	2 Beams	2	-	- each	4	"	"	
6	3	"	-	18	"	1 Batten Door w.t frame Complete	"	13	- per Sub.te	5	24	"	
4	2½	"	-	40	"	4 Windows w.t and Shutters Complete	"	13	- per D.o	12	16	"	
						Total Star Pagodas				75	32	28	

Seringapatam
21st April 1810

/Signed/ Wm Garrard
Superintending Engineer

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Bd.

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Estimate for Building Sepoy Hospitals for three Native Battalions each to contain 100 Sick at Pootoe According to the Accompanying Plan Elevation and Section by Order of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly at the Current prices of the Station.—

Measurement										
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Square Feet	Cubic Feet			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
					3 Sepoy Hospitals each 125 by 15 ft.—				
966	2½	3	Cubic y.	268¼	Digging foundation for the Walls				
72	1½	1½	D.o	6	D.o	for piers in Verandah			
			Total	274¼	excavation		5	per Cub.y.	32	27	20
						Carried Over Pagodas—			32	27	20

Estimate for Sepoy Hospitals 1st June 1840

Measurements

Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s Sq.re	Feet	Cub. Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas —— 3227 20			
966	3¼	3	"	"	6520½	Foundation for the Walls			
72	1½	1½	"	"	162	48 Dº piers			
966	1½	13	"	"	18837	Walls			
36	1½	13	"	"	702	Cross Wall of the Verandah with foundation			
72	1½	6	"	"	648	48 Piers			
320	1½	4	"	"	1920	Raising floor of the Verandah between piers with foundation			
5	3	1⅞	"	"	33⅞	12 Steps			
	Total —		29127			Brick in Clay	@ 1 44 per Cubº 10⅞	38	68
393	23	"	90	39	"	Tyled roof with Conduit beams			

Page 15 of Estimate &c &c

					Bamboo rafters reapers Nails flat tiles					
					pantiles Chunam borders	5	"	"	per Cubic Ft.	451 39 72
375	22½	"	84	37½	"	Wall brick on edge in Chunam				
					underneath Jelly	2	21	"	per Ft.	210 39 30
1932	"	11½	222	18	"	Walls Cross Walls In and out side				
72	"	10	7	20	"	Verandah Cross Wall Do.				
288	"	6	17	28	"	48 Piers				
321	"	3	9	63	"	raising floor and Wall between the piers in Verandah				
240	"	1½	3	60	"	Steps				
	Total			259	80	"	Pointing with Chunam	"	16	" per Do. 99 " 19
375	21	3	Cub.Ft.		875	Filling Earth	"	8	" per Cubic 166 22 "	
1500	"	10	150	"	"	Whitewash	"	2	24 per Cubic Ft. 9 2320	
"	3	6	"	216	"	12 Country Wood Door & frames with Hooks hinges and bolts	"	10	" per Cubic Ft. 51 18 "	
"	3	3½	"	189	"	18 Do. Window frames and Shutters with Hooks hinges and fastenings	"	8	" per Do. 36 " "	2132 4069

Carried Over Pagodas 2132 4069

Fort St. George 15th March 1810

Measurement								Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superl. Square	feet	Cubic feet					
						Brought Over Pagodas		2132	10	69
						Guard Room and Cinjee house 14 by 12 feet each				
82	2½	3	Cubic yard	22¼		Digging foundation	" 5 " per Cubic yd.	2	29	60
82	2½	3	"	"	553½	Foundation				
82	1½	10	"	"	1230	Walls				
28	1½	4	"	"	168	Raising on the Compound wall				
		Total ...		1957½		Brick in Clay	" 1 46 per Cubic yd.	72	60	
31	19	"	5 89	"		Tyled roof with Cocoanut beam, Bamboo rafters nails flat and pantiles Chunam borders	5 " " per Sq. yd.	29	1872	
164	10	16	40	"		Pointing with Chunam In and out side	" 16 " per Sq. yd.	6	1032	

Brought Over Pagodas 2132 10 69

Guard Room and Cinjee house 14 by 12 feet each

Digging foundation ..... " 5 " per Cubic yd. 2 29 60

Foundation

Walls

Raising on the Compound wall

Brick in Clay ..... " 1 46 per Cubic yd. 72 60

Tyled roof with Cocoanut beam, Bamboo rafters nails flat and pantiles Chunam borders ..... 5 " " per Sq. yd. 29 1872

Pointing with Chunam In and out side ..... " 16 " per Sq. yd. 6 1032

Carried Over Pagodas 2 Fanams 15 Cash 2 Pags 15 Fms 10

28	12	"	3	36	.	Brick on edge in Chunam underneath Jelly	2	21	"	₹. Ft.	8 16 64
"	3	6	.	36	"	2 Country Wood door and frames with locks hinges and bolts	"	10	"	₹. Sup. Ft.	8 24 " 127 16 57
						3 Medicine Godown each 18 by 12					
135	2½	3		Cubic yard	37½	Digging foundation	"	5	"	₹. Cub. Y.	4 19 40
135	2¼	3		"	911¼	Foundation					
135	1½	10		"	2025	Walls					
54	1½	4		"	324	Raising on the Compound Wall					
				Total	3260¼	Brick in Clay Wall	"	1 44	per Cub. Ft.		120 13 31
63	19	"	11	97	"	Tyled roof with Cocoanut beams Bamboo rafters reapers nails flat and pantiles with Chunam borders	5	"	"	per Sq. Y.	59 35 56
						Carried over Pagodas					184 26 47 2260 15 46

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Measurment														
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Square	Sup.l Feet	Sup.l Cubic Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought Over Pagodas ———	184	26	47	2260	15	46			
270	"	10	27	"	"	Pointing with Chunam in and outside	"	16	- Pr. Sq.r	10	12	"			
54	12	"	6	48	"	Brick on edge in Chunam underneath filly	2	21	- Pr. D.r	16	8	32			
"	3	6	"	54	"	3 Country Wood door and frames with hooks hinges and bolts ----------	"	10	- per Sup.l Ft	12	36	"			
	3	3½	"	63	"	6 Dr. Window frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and fastnings ----------	"	8	" per Dr.	12	"	"			
378	1½	Running feet ------				3 Rows of Selves to each of the Medicine Godowns ----------	"	3	40 per Run.g Ft	31	21	-	267	19	79
						2 Necessary each 20 by 10 feet									
60	2	2	Cubic yards	8%		Digging foundation ----------	"	5	- per Cub.g Yd.	1	1	60			
60	2	2	"	"	240	Foundation									
60	1½	7	"	"	630	Wall									

Carried Over Pagodas 629 Fanams 15 Cash 10

					Total -- 870	Brick in Clay ----------	"	1 44	☐ft. Cub.ft	32	4 40	
120	"	7	8	40	"	Pointing with Chunam In and out side —	"	16	" ☐ft. Sq.ft	3 8 32	36	14 52
						Compound Wall 214 by 183 feet						
794	2	2	Cubic yd.	1171/2		Digging foundation ----------	"	5	" ☐ft. Cub.yd.	13 41 40		
794	2	2	Cubic yd.	3176		Foundation						
654	1½	6	"	"	5886	Walls						
140	2	6	"	"	1680	Piers						
					Total ---- 10742	Brick in Clay ----------	"	1 44	☐ft. Cub.ft	396	18 8	
1588	"	6	95	28	"	Pointing with Chunam In and out side —	"	16	" ☐ft. Sq.ft	36	12 38	
2	2	11	"	"	88	2 Piers for the Gate Brick in Chunam with foundation	"	2 10	☐ft. Cub.ft	4	19 "	
"	6	8	"	48	"	Country Wood barrier Gate ----------	"	4	" ☐ft. Sup.ft	4	24 "	
"	"	"	"	"		100tt Iron worked up ----------	1	"	" per 100 tt	7	29 6	
											463	18 12
									Total Pagodas		3027	26 29

Trichinopoly
28 January 1810

E. E. / Signed / J. Fothringham
Superintending Engineer
Southern Division

True Copy
/ Signed / T. Macleane
Dep.ty Sec.y Mil.y Board

2929
Fort St. George

Estimate of Temporary Shed & Godowns for Stores &c

Measurement								Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Square	Sup.l Feet	Sup.l Cubic Feet											
						Brought Over Pagodas ———					184	26	47	2260	15	46
270	"	10	27	"	"	Pointing with Chunam in and out side		"	16	- Fs. Sq.t	10	12	"			
54	12	"	6	48	"	Brick on edge in Chunam underneath Jilly		2	21	- Fs. D.o	16	8	32			
"	3	6	"	54	"	3 Country Wood door and frames with hooks hinges and bolts ----------		"	10	- per Sup.l Fs.	12	36	"			
3	3½	"	63	"		6 D.o Window frames and Shutters with hooks hinges and fastnings ----------		"	8	- per D.o	12	"	"			
378	1½	Running feet ----				3 Rows of Selves to each of the Medicine Godowns ----------		"	3	40 per Run.g Fs.	31	21	-	267	19	79
						2 Necessary each 20 by 10 feet										
60	2	2	Cubic yard	8¼		Digging foundation ----------		"	5	- per Cub.g	1	1	60			
60	2	2	"	"	240	Foundation										
60	1½	7	"	"	630	Wall										

					Total -- 870	Brick in Clay		"	1 44	₹. Cub. ₹.	32	4	40
120	"	7	8	40	"	Pointing with Chunam In and out side		"	16	" ₹. Sq. ₹.	3 8 32	36	14 52
						Compound Wall 214 by 183 feet							
794	2	2	Cubic ₹.	117½		Digging foundation		"	5	" ₹. Cub. ₹.	13 41	40	
" 794	2	2	Cubic ₹.	3176		Foundation							
654	1½	6	"	"	5886	Walls							
140	2	6	"	"	1680	Piers							
					Total ----- 10742	Brick in Clay		"	1 44	₹. Cub. ₹.	396	18	8
1588	"	6	95	28	"	Pointing with Chunam In and out side		"	16	" ₹. Sq. ₹.	36	12	38
2	2	11	"	"	88	2 Piers for the Gate Brick in Chunam with foundation		"	2 10	₹. Cub. ₹.	4	19	"
"	6	8	"	48	"	Country Wood barrier Gate		"	4	" ₹. Sup. ₹.	4	24	"
"	"	"	"	"	100 tt	Iron worked up		1	"	" per 1 tt	7	29	6
												463	18 12
										Total Pagodas		3027.	26 29

Trichinopoly
28 January 1810

E. E.
/Signed/ J. Fothergill Sharon
Superintending Engineer
Southern Division

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Mackenzie
Dep. Sec. Mil. Board

Estimate of Quantities of Labour & Materials for Compound Wall

Estimate of Repairs required to the Laboratory and Tent Godown in Trichinopoly by Order of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly - at the Current Prices of the Station

Measurement Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l Qr.s Square	Feet	Cubic Feet						
						Laboratory Consisting of 6 Godowns situated 2 on the North face and 4 on the east face of Prestons Battery.	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
70	22	"	15	40	"	4 Godowns						
35	22	"	7	70	"	2 Ditto						
	Total		23	10		Repairing Tyled roof with Palmyras, and Plastering 2 Coats Chunam all over on the roof ----------	4	"	"	per Sq.r	92	16 64
57	18	"	10	26	"	4 Godowns						
31	15	"	4	65	"	2 Ditto						
	Total		14	91	"	Wall Brick edge in Chunam underneath Tilly ----	3	2	21	per Dit.o	37	11 44
270	"	10	27	"	"	4 Godowns						
108	"	10	10	8	"	2 Ditto						

Trichinopoly 15th June 1810

Lt. Col. Agnew

623

80	"	8½	6	80	"	4	Do.			
73	"	8½	6	20½	"	2	Do.			
		Total	50	80½	"	Plaistering with one Coat Chunam in and out side		"	3 1 40 per Do	38 4 28
"	"	"	"	"	40	Brick in Chunam for the Wall where required		"	2 10 per Cub. ft.	21 "
						Renewing the supports of the Shelves where required		"	" " "	17 4 0
"	3	5½	"	33	"	2 New Country Wood door frame with brass hooks		"	7 " per Sup. ft.	5 2 "
"	"	"	1	"	"	Plaistering with 2 Coats Chunam for the floor where required		"	" " "	2 " "
										177 3 0 16

Tent Godown

98	20	"	19	6	"	Shifting Tyles and 2 Coat Chunam all over the roof	2	10 40 ft. Square	44 4 16	

Verandah

60	20	"	12	"	"	New Slope roof with Palmira rafters reapers and 1 Course Terrace brick 2 Rows flat Tiles & 2 Coats Chunam	10	" "	Do.	120 " " 164 1 16

Total Pagodas - 341 " 34 32

Errors Excepted

Trichinopoly
22d. December 1809

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Board

/Signed/ J. Fotheringham
Superintending Engineer
Southern Division

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Estimate of the Probable expence of the public buildings and repairs required in the Fort of Hullial.—

Hullial 1st. February 1810

				Star Pags.	Fanams
	For erecting a new Gun Shed				
	Materials				
15	Pieces of large Teak Planks @ 1 Pagoda each			15	" "
6	Do.	Rafters — Do.		6	" "
1750	Do. of small Bamboos @ 2¼ Rupees ₹ 100			11	11 20
9	Maunds of Ropes Coyer @ 2½ Rupees per Maund			6	19 22
2¼	Do. of Iron — @ 6 Do.		Do.	4	32 11
250	Mercalls of Chunam @ 3 ₹ Rupee			23	36 20
19	Maunds of Jaggery @ 2½ Rupees ₹ Maund			13	25 37
2500	Bricks including the Carriage hire from kiln to Fort @ 2 Star Pagodas ₹ 1000			5	" "
12500	Tiles — Do.	— Do.	@ 6½ Rupees per 1000	23	9 51

629

Estimate of Expence of Public Buildings &c. Hullial 1810

30	Baskets @ 1 fanam each	"	30 "
20	Earthern Potts of Sorts	"	17 40
15	Bushels of Charcoal @ 4 fanams P^r. Bushel	1	15 "
8	D^o. of Husks @ 1 D^o. D^o.	"	8 "

Artificers and Workmen

145	Bricklayers @ 4 fanams each	12	40 "
150	Carpenters @ " D^o. D^o.	13	15 "
45	Iron Smiths @ D^o. D^o.	4	" "
45	Hammermen @ 2 fanams each	2	" "
45	Bellows Boys @ 1/2 D^o. D^o.	1	22 40
225	Men Coolies @ 2 D^o. D^o.	10	" "
275	Women D^o. @ 1/2 D^o. D^o.	9	7 40
		164	19 61

Carried Over 164 19 61

Fort St. George, 15th June 1810
Consultation

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

62 98

Brought Over 164 19 61

For Converting the Gun Shed into a Magazine

Materials

30	Pieces of Teak Wood @ 1 Pagoda each	30	"	"
2½	Maunds of Iron @ 16 Rupees per Maund	4	12	68
5000	Bricks including the Carriage here from the Kiln to Fort @ 2 Star Pagodas ₹ 1000	10	.	"
330	Mercals of Chunam @ 3 ₹ Rupee	31	19	22
12	Maunds of Jaggery @ 2½ Rupees per Mound	8	25	56
45	Baskets	1	"	"
30	Earthern Potts of Sorts	"	20	"

15	Bushels of Charcoal at 4 fanams Pr. Bushel	1	15	"
8	Do. of Paddy husks @ 1 Do. Do.	"	8	"
	Artificers and Workmen			
250	Bricklayers @ 4 fanams Pr. each	22	10	"
90	Carpenters Do. Do.	8	"	"
45	Iron Smiths Do. Do.	4	"	"
45	Hammer men @ 2 Do. Do.	2	"	"
45	Bellows Boys @ 1/2 Do. Do.	1	22	40
390	Men Coolies @ 2 Do. Do.	17	15	"
625	Women Coolies @ 1/2 Do. Do.	20	37	40
	For erecting a new Bridge a Cross the ditch on the North Face.—			163 5 66
	Materials			
30	Pieces of Teak Wood Planks and Pillars @ Pagoda each	30	"	"
2	Maunds of Iron @ 6 Rupees Pr. Maund	3	19	22
	Carried Over—	33	19	22

327 25 47

Fort St. George 15th June 1780

Brought Over 164 19 61

For Converting the Gun Shed into a Magazine

Materials

30	Pieces of Teak Wood @ 1 Pagoda each	30	"	"
2½	Maunds of Iron @ 6 Rupees per Maund	4	12	68
5000	Bricks including the Carriage hire from the Kiln to Fort @ 2 Star Pagodas ₹ 1000	10	.	"
330	Mercals of Chunam @ 3 ₹ Rupee	31	19	22
12	Maunds of Jaggery @ 2½ Rupees per Mound	8	25	56
45	Baskets	1	"	"
30	Earthern Potts of Sorts	"	20	"

Fort St. George 13th June 1810

15	Bushels of Charcoal at 4 fanams Pr Bushel		1	15 "	
8	Do. of Paddy husks @ 1 Do.	Do.	"	8 "	
	Artificers and Workmen				
250	Bricklayers @ 4 fanams Pr each		22	10 "	
90	Carpenters Do.	Do.	8	" "	
45	Iron Smiths Do.	Do.	4	" "	
45	Hammer men @ 2 Do.	Do.	2	" "	
45	Bellows Boys @ 1½ Do.	Do.	1	22 40	
390	Men Coolies @ 2 Do.	Do.	17	15 "	
625	Women Coolies @ 1½ Do.	Do.	20	37 40	
					163 5 66
	For erecting a new Bridge a Cross the ditch on the North Face.—				
	Materials				
30	Pieces of Teak Wood Planks and Pillars @ Pagoda each		30	" "	
2	Maunds of Iron @ 6 Rupees Pr Maund		3	19 22	
	Carried Over—		33	19 22	327 25 47

Fort St. George 15th June 1780

Estimate of the Public Buildings

Fort St. George 15th June 1830

		Brought Over—	33	19	22	32 7 25 47
	Forwarding a New Bridge a Cross the ditch on the North Face Continued—					
16	Bushels of Charcoal at 4 fanams each		1	19	"	
8	Bushels of Paddy Husk at 1 fanam		"	8	"	
	Artificers and Workmen					
70	Carpenters @ 4 fanams P. each		6	10	"	
90	Sawyers @ 3 D. D.		6	"	"	
35	Iron Smiths @ 4 fan. D.		3	5	"	
35	Hammermen @ 2 D. D.		1	25	"	
35	Bellows Boy @ 1½ D. D.		1	7	40	
45	Men Coolies @ 2 D. D.		2	"	"	
						55. 3 62
	Annual Repairs on the Public Building					
	Materials					
8	Pieces of Teak Wood Rafters @ 1 Pagoda each		8	"	"	
2750	Bamboos @ 2¼ Rupees P. 100		17	30	40	
15	Maunds of Ropes Coyer @ 2½ Rupees P. Maund		10	32	10	

190	Mercals of Chunam @ 3 ₣ Rupee		18	4	23
10	Maunds of Jaggery @ 2½ Rupee per Maund		7	6	34
12000	Tiles @ 6½ Rupees ₣ 1000 including the Carriage hire from kiln to Fort		22	12	68
50	Baskets		1	5	"
60	Earthern Potts of Sorts		"	40	"
	Artificers and Workmen				
85	Bricklayers @ 4 fanams each		7	25	"
50	Carpenters - @ 4 D° D°		4	20	"
125	Men Coolies @ 2 D°	D°	5	25	"
188	Women Coolies @ 1½ D°	D°	6	12	"
				109	33 16
	Totale Star Pagodas —			492	17 45

/Signed/ C. McLeod
Lieut.t Commanding
Hullial

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.ty Sec.ty Mil.y Board

1820
Copy of Lieut.t McLeod's Letter dated 15th June 1820

6982

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Whitewashing Shifting and resetting Tiles where wanting and Repairing the Doors and Bolts &c.a to the Dragoon Barracks and out Offices in the Cantonment of Bangalore.

Fort St. George 15th June 1840

Measurement					Prices								
Length	Breadth		Heights	Sup.l Feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
896	12½	"	1120	"		Whitewash to Walls									
596	1¼	"	1043	"		D.o to Basement									
7	7	"	2646	"		D.o to 54 Pillars each									
128	7	"	896	"		D.o to Walls of Sergeants Quarter									
128	9	"	1152	"		D.o to D.o D.o									
			16037	"		Total Whitewashing to one Barrack	"	3	40	7	Sq.r	13	7	163	
						Amount of 8 Barracks								105	19	24.
						Some of the Doors and the Bolts in General to be repaired	3	"	"	each	24	"	"			
						The Tiles to be shifted where wasted	4	22	40	D.o	36	"	"	60	"	"

Out Offices

Store Room

252	9	"	2268	.	Whitewashing the Walls inside			
14	8	"	896	"	D° to 8 Pillars each			
			3164	"	Total Whitewashing ----------	"	340 Ft. Sq.re	2 2060

Serjeant Rooms

			1990	"	Whitewashing the Walls Pillars 48 ----------	.	340 D°	1 2452

Guard Room & Conjee House

304	10	"	3040	"	Whitewashing Walls			
6	6	"	180	"	D° to 5 Pillars each			
152	1¼	"	190	"	D° to Basement			
			3410	"	Total Whitewashing ----------	"	340 D°	2 2928 6 2960

To Shifting the Tiles of the out Offices as Store Room 2 Cook rooms 2 Gram Offices Artificers Shed Gun powder Magazine, 2 Necessaries, Gun Shed Guard room, and Conjee House, Serjeants " Quarter and Grain Houses in General ---------- " " " " " " " 20 " "

Total Pagodas 192 24

Bangalore
8th May 1810

/Signed/ Parsenamah Writer to the Engineers Dept Bangalore
R R Gillispie Colonel

True Copy
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dep.t Sec.y Mil.y Board

Estimate of the Probable Expense of Whitewashing Shifting and resetting Tiles where Wanting and repairing the Doors Bolts &c.a to the European Infantry Barrack in the Cantonment of Bangalore.—

Measurement						Prais		
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sft. Sfet	Cub. Sfet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
5600	12½	"	70000	"	Whitewashing the Walls inside			
288	16½	"	4752	"	Ditto Partition Walls including the Gable Ends—			
6½	6	"	9204	"	Ditto to 236 Pillars each			

Estt. for Shifting &c. Tiles &c. 1844

1916	1½	"	2874	.	Ditto to Basement between Pillars		
			86830	"	Total Whitewashing ----------	"	340 ft. Sq. 67 27 24
					Shifting Tiles where Wanting to the Cook room and Necessaries in General	" " "	20 " "
					Repairing the Doors and Bolts &c. in General	} ----------	10 " "
					Repairing the Cooking Stands Bench in Clay ----------	} ----------	" 5 " "
					Total Pagodas ----		102.24 4

Bangalore
6th May 1810

/Signed/ Parsevamah
Writer to the Engineer Dept.
Bangalore

/Signed/ B. Ro. Gillespie
Colonel

True Copy
/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dep. Sec. Mil. Board

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expense for erecting a Place of Arms at Poonamallee

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Feet & Inches	Cubic Feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
390	3	2.6	"	2925	Foundation							
161	9.6	1.6	"	2294½	Wall above Ditto							
40	16	1.6	"	960	10 Center Piers							
50	7	1.6	"	525	10 Arch Piers							
13.6	6.6	1.6	"	131⅔	9 Verandahs							
30.6	7	1.6	"	320¼	Gable Ends							
100	2	1	"	200	Verandah edge							
		Total ---		7356½	Brick Work in Clay	"	160	Cub.ft.	286	3	17	
16.1	1	9	"	120¾	Cornice Work in Chunam	"	340	D:	9	1750		
7.5	1.6	1.6	"	16	Arch Work in Chunam	"	5	"	D:	18	3360	

6306

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

161	19	"	3059	"					
160	11	"	1760	"					
59	6	"	354	"					
30.6	14	"	427	"					
70	13	"	910	"					
	Total		6510	"	Pointing in Chunam			16 - per Sq.r	23 6 48
105	39	"	4095	"	Roofing with Palmira Rafters, rupees Nails and Pan Tiles			6 - - D.o	245 3 40
76	6	4	"	128	Breast Summers			" 38 - ~~per~~ Rft.	10 3 26
100	26	"	2800	"	Jelly and Clay			" 2240 ~~per~~ Sq.r	14 - -
								Pagodas 607. 34 1	

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Supt. Engineer

A true Copy
/Signed/ Thos. MacLean
Depy Secy to Board

Fort St. George
2d May 1810

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

6308 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Completion of the Several Buildings and repairs recommended in the foregoing letter be Authorized.—

To the Honorable

Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board.- In consequence of letters received from the Chief Secretary to Government and the Secretary to the Military Department the Board have given the necessary orders. the Board have passed an Indent on the Acting Agent for the supply of Military Stores at the Presidency to Complete the reserve of Camp Equipment allotted to Fort St. George and the Board have recommended an Advance of Cash to be paid to the Agent. the Board Submit for sanction an Estimate for repairing one of the Enclosed sheds at the Western Wall of the King's Barracks Fort St. George Amounting to Star Pagodas 72. 23. 51.—

1 We have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary of Govern-ment dated the 22d of May and of two letters from the Secretary in the Military Department under date the 25th of May and the 2d Instant, and to State that the necessary orders have been given.—

2 At the recommendation of the Quarter Master General of the Army, We have passed an indent on the Acting Agent for the Supply of Military Stores at the Presidency, for 10 Field Officers tents, 40 Captains and 100 Subalterns tents, required to Complete the reserve of Camp Equipage allotted

6389 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

allotted to Fort St. George, which We trust will meet with the approbation of your honor in Council. We have the honor to submit a Copy of the Quarter Master Generals' Minute on this subject; and to observe that We have in another letter of this date recommended an Advance of Cash to be paid to the Agent on Account of the tents in question.—

No. 1.

3 We beg leave to submit for the

No. 2. sanction of your honor in Council, an Estimate of the expense of repairing one of the enclosed Sheds at the Western wall of the Kings' Barracks in Fort St. George, amounting to Pagodas 72. 23. 51, the Superintending Engineer has already proceeded with the execution of this work, on the authority of a letter from the Town Major, a Copy of which We have the honor to enclose.—

We

6310 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Fort St. George
4th June 1810

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Fras. Gowdie
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S Conway
V. Blacker

Minute of the Quarter Master General

The Quarter Master General begs leave to submit to the Military Board an Indent for Officers Tents required to complete the reserve of Camp Equipage allotted to Fort St. George. as the present deficiency of Camp Equipage for Officers in this Arsenal would be attended with much inconvenience, in the event of the arrival of Troops from Europe the Quarter Master General recommends that no delay may take place in supplying the present deficiency, and that for this purpose the Agents for stores at the Presidency may be directed to construct the Amount of Camp Equipage

re.

6311 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

required.—

Quarter Master Genl's Office /Signed/ V. Blacker

Fort St. George 2d. June 1810 Dy. Mr. Genl.

Indent on the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Please to order the supply of 10

Field Officers, 40 Captains and 100 Subalterns' Tents

required to complete the Establishment.—

Quarter Master Genl's Office /Signed/ V. Blacker

Fort St. George 2d June 1810 Dy. Mr. Genl.

True Copies

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane

Dep. Secy. Mily. Bd.

Probable

Probable Estimate of the Expense of repairing one of the enclosed Sheds situated upon the out side of the Western wall of the Kings Barracks.—

Measurement							Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.l feet	Cubic feet	Sup.l Yards		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
34	3 . 1.6	"	153	"		Front Wall with Brick in Clay	"	1	60	₱.Cub.ft	6	15	60
34	.6 1.6	"	25½	"		Top of D.o with Brick in Chunam	"	2	20	D.o	1	15	30
9	2 "	18	"	"		Underpinning with Brick in Chunam	"	1	40	₱.S.ft	"	27	"
78	8.6 "	663	"	"									
34	7.6 .	255	"	"									
	Total	918	"	"		Plastering 1 Course of Chunam	1	10	40	₱.Sq.r	11	19	76
34	11.6 "	391	"	"		Repairing the roofs with New Palmira rafters reapers Nails and two thirds pan tiles	5	21	"	D.o	21	21	16
34	" "	34	"	"		Chunam Borders to D.o	"	"	"				16 "
19	" "	"	"	"		6 Red Wood Brackets each						1	21 "
32	1½ 3	"	"	"		1 Ridge Pole						3	" "

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

31	8	"	248	-	"	Flooring with Wall Bricks in Chunam and Rubbed over with Chunam	2 21 " per Sq.r	6 8 32
						4 Iron Hooks		21 "
5.6	3.3	"	"	.	.	1 Pair Batten Door Complete		4 21 "
3	3	"	"	"	"	3 Pairs Batten Window Shutters each	2 10 40 per Pair	6 31 40
5	1.6	3	"	"	.	4 Lintles each		6 " "
						Repairing the Windows		" 3 40
						Red painting to Doors and Windows 2 Coats with Linseed Oil	" 4 " per yard	1 26 "

Pagodas 72.23.54

Fort St. George
28th May 1810

/Signed/ J. L. Caldwell
Sup.t Engineer

To

Estimate for Repairs at Chingleput 1810

6314

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To the Superintending Enginar
at the Presidency

Sir,

The Commanding Officer of His Majesty's 89th Regiment stationed at the Presidency having represented that the enclosed Shed upon the outside of the Western Wall of the King's Barracks is in a ruinous state, you will be pleased to inspect the building and take the necessary measures for having it repaired—

Fort St. George
28th May 1810

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

True Copies

/Signed/ Tho.s Macleane
Dep.y Sec.y Mil.y Bd.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders mentioned in the foregoing Letter to have been issued for the provision of Tents by the Agent for Military Supplies, and authorize payment

of

6315

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

of the advance of Cash recommended on that account. Also the Estimate for the Sheds connected with the King's Barracks and Authorize the Completion of the repairs recommended.—

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B:

Governor in Council &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Recommending payment of Bills and Advances.—

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills Viz.t.—

No.1 ---Bill of Mr. James Balfour for 116 Barrels of Europe Salt Beef, and 27 Barrels of Salt Pork purchased from him for the use of the public Service, Amounting to Pagodas 6750. 14. 14.

We have considered it necessary to purchase these provisions to forward as a part of the quantity ordered by Government. The rates are the same

as

6314

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To the Superintending Enginear
at the Presidency

Sir,

The Commanding Officer of His
Majesty's 89th Regiment stationed at the Presidency
having represented that the enclosed Shed upon
the outside of the Western Wall of the King's Barracks
is in a ruinous state, you will be pleased to inspect
the building and take the necessary measures
for having it repaired—

Fort St. George
28th May 1810

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

True Copies

/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dy. Jr. Sec. Jr. Mily. Bd.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders
mentioned in the foregoing Letter to have been
issued for the provision of Tents by the Agent
for Military Supplies, and authorize payment

of

6315 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

of the advance of Cash recommended on that account. Also the Estimate for the Sheds connected with the King's Barracks and Authorize the Completion of the repairs recommended.—

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Recommending payment of Bills and Advances.—

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following bills Viz.t.—

No. 1 . . . Bill of Mr. James Balfour for 116 Barrils of Europe Salt Beef, and 27 Barrels of Salt Pork purchased from him for the use of the public Service, Amounting to Pagodas 6750. 14. 14.

We have considered it necessary to purchase these provisions to forward as a part of the quantity ordered by Government. The rates are the same

as

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

as have been charged for the Salt provisions &c.
received from the Kings stores with the &c.
addition of Port charges, which have been paid
by Mr. Balfour on their importation from Bombay.

No. 2 ..... Bill of the Officer Command-
-ing at Mangalore for repairing the Barracks
and Store room at Ismalabad, on the Authority
of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and
Canara. Amounting to Pagodas 96.25.—

2 We beg to recommend payment
of the following Sums of Money Viz.t.—

An advance of Pagodas 10,000 to
Messrs. Balfour and Baker Contractors for Water
Casks, to enable them to comply with our orders
for providing a quantity for the public Service.—

An advance of Pagodas 6875
to the Acting Agent for the supply of Military
Stores, for providing Camp Equipage for
Fort

63/7 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Fort St. George which We have ordered to be made up at the recommendation of the Quarter Master General of the Army.—

Fort St. George
4th June 1810

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Fras. Gowdie
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein recommended.—

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General. Encloses a Statement exhibiting the particulars of each of the balances stated in a list with the Military Paymaster General's letter of the 10. March last, as likewise copies

Sir,

In compliance with the Commands of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council contained in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

as have been charged for the Salt provisions &c.
received from the Kings Stores with the &c.
addition of Port charges, which have been paid
by Mr. Balfour on their importation from Bombay.

No. 2 ..... Bill of the Officer Command-
-ing at Mangalore for repairing the Barracks
and Store room at Jemalabad, on the authority
of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and
Canara. Amounting to Pagodas 96.25.

2 We beg to recommend payment
of the following Sums of Money Viz.t.

An advance of Pagodas 10,000 to
Messrs. Balfour and Baker Contractors for Water
Casks, to enable them to comply with our orders &c.
for providing a quantity for the public Service —

An Advance of Pagodas 6875
to the Acting Agent for the Supply of Military &c.
Stores, for providing Camp Equipage for &c.

Fort

6317 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Fort St. George which We have ordered to be made up at the recommendation of the Quarter Master General of the Army—

Fort St. George
4th June 1810

We have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Fras. Gowdie
T. Clarke
P. Bruce
J. H. S. Conway
J. V. Blacker

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the several Bills and Advances of Cash therein recommended—

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

From the Military Paymaster General. Encloses a Statement exhibiting the particulars of each of the balances stated in a list with the Military Paymaster General's letter of the 10th March last, as likewise copies

Sir,

In compliance with the Commands of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council contained in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of

6320

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

on the subject and request to be favored with the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council respecting its Adjustment.

Sam &c. &c.

/Signed/ L.G.L. Murray
Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

Camp near the Mount
17th of August 1809

Received from J. Greenhill Esq.r the sum of /823/ Eight hundred and twenty three Pagodas agreeable to the orders of Government.

Paid as per Mil.y Aud.t Gen.l's letter of the 16th August 1809

/Signed/ T.H. Dawes
Capt.n 22d Dragoons
Comg. 3d Reg.t N.I.

Colonel Hare
&c. &c. Jaulnah

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit you Copy of my letter to the Officer Commanding the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry dated the 9th Instant with Copies

of

6321 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

of its enclosures respecting the Sum of Pagodas 823. " " paid by Mr. Paymaster Greenhill on Captain Dawes's receipt and which remains to his debit until authority is obtained from Government to write the Amount off my Books, and request you will inform me of the Steps taken in consequence of what is stated by Captain Dawes in his Letter of the 20th Ultimo.

Fort St. George 22d May 1810

Military Paymaster Genl. Office

Sam 88 88

/Signed/ L G R Murray
Mily. Pay. Genl.

To the Officer Commanding
the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry
Trichinopoly

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you a Copy of my letter to Captain Dawes of the 30th March last and his reply of the 20th Ultimo respecting the Sum of Pagodas 823 for which he passed his

6322 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

his receipt to Mr. Paymaster Greenhills and I request you will afford me all the information in your power on this subject.—

Fort St. George 9th March 1810 I am &c. &c.

Military Paymaster Gen.l Office /Signed/ L. G. R. Murray

Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

Captain T. W. Dawes

His Majestys 22d. Regt. Light Dragoons

with the Subsidiary force

Sir,

Hydrabad

I have the honor to request that you will favor me with Copies of the Vouchers which accompanied your receipt for Pagodas 823, or that you will inform me of the nature of those documents as I have not been able to trace any thing respecting them.—

Fort St. George 30th March 1810 I am &c. &c.

Military Paymaster Gen.l Office /Signed/ L G R Murray

Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l

To

63293 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg leave in reply to your letter of the 30th March to state that the sum of 823 Pagodas was paid by Order of Government to replace that sum supposed to be stolen by the Cacheel of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry from the Pay of that Corps. If there are any Vouchers except what were given to Mr. Greenhill they are with the Regimental papers of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry, and I have written to have them forwarded to your Office, however should there be any, Colonel Hare on his arrival at Madras can satisfy you with respect to the Moneys being drawn, as all the papers were sent through him.—

Camp 20th April 1810

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. W. Dawes

Capt. 22d Dragoons

To

6326

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

the same with intimation of the Board's re-
solution thereon be sent for the information
and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Reporting that Madame Lamith has been removed from Poonamallee to Pondicherry, and requesting Sanction for reimbursement of expences incurred Pa. 27. 5. —

I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Madame Lamith has been removed from Poonamallee to Pondicherry agree-
-ably to the orders addressed to me on that subject.—

I submit an account of the ex-
-pences incurred, Amounting to Pagodas 27. 5 for the reimbursement of which I request the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Fort St. George
the
12th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing

6327 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein.—

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - mentions 25 Ms of Colonel having been embarked on board the Aurora Country Ships on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter dated the 4th Instant, and to Communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor ..... in Council at Fort St. George, that 25 Ms of Colonel have been embarked on board the Country Ships Aurora on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George.—

Bombay Castle
30th May 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secretary

Ordered

6326

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

the same with intimation of the Board's re-
solution thereon be sent for the information
and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George Reporting that Madame Lamith has been removed from Poonamallee to Pondicherry, and requesting sanction for reimbursement of expences incurred Pa 27. 5. —

I have the honor to report to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Madame Lamith has been removed from Poonamallee to Pondicherry agree-
-ably to the orders addressed to me on that subject.

I submit an account of the ex-
-pences incurred, Amounting to Pagodas 27. 5 for the reimbursement of which I request the sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Fort St. George
the 12th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going

6327 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the Bill forwarded therein—

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay - Mentions 25 lbs of Colomb having been embarked on board the Aurora Country Ships on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peiles letter dated the 4th Instant and to Communicate to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor ..... in Council at Fort St. George, that 25 lbs of Colomel have been imbarked on board the Country Ships Aurora on account of the Presidency of Fort St. George—

Bombay Castle
30th May 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secretary

Ordered

6328

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Medical Board for their information

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary
Madras

Sir,

From Mr. W. Clarke. Commanding the Eugenia - Forwards a bill and Certificate for Mr. W.C. Brunton Cadet of Cavalry &c and Ensign Anderson of H.M. 80 Regiment Letter from the Government Bombay who were passengers from Rodriguez in the ship Eugenia requesting the amount may be remitted to Messrs. Shotton & Co. Bombay.

I beg leave to forward to you a letter from the Government of Bombay as also a Bill and Certificates for Mr. William C. Brunton Cadet of Cavalry and Ensign Anderson of His Majesty's 80th Regiment who were passengers from Rodrigues in the Eugenia by order of Lieutenant Colonel Keating, and hope you will not have any objection in remitting the Amount to Messrs. Shotton & Co. Bombay.

I have the honor to remain
Your humble Servant
(Signed) Will.m Clark
late Comm.r the Eugenia

Eugenia
31st May 1810.

To

6329 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To Thomas White Esqr.

Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize Mr. William Clark Master of the Eugenia to draw out his Bill at the rate of four Rupees a day only for those Officers who belong to this Establishment named as per Margin, and Mr. Clark has been at the same time directed to apply to the Bengal and Madras Governments on account the Cadets Messrs. Anderson, Brunton Searle and Hay belonging to those Establishments.

Lieut. & Adjt. Neil H. M. 56th Regiment
Lieut. Lewington 5th Regt. Native Infantry
Mr. Colebrooke Midshipman of the Royal Navy.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ G. C. Osborne
Secretary

Bombay Castle
23d. March 1810

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. White
P. G.

The

6390

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

The Windham in which I was passenger having been taken by the Venus Frigate and retaken by His Majesty's Frigate Magician & arrived at Rodrigues where the Engenia Commanded by Captain Clark ready to sail for Bombay. I proceeded in her on the 1st February to join my Regiment at Cananore by permission of Colonel Keating where I have arrived this day the 21st January—

/Signed/ Chas. I. Anderson
Ens.n 84th Foot

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for investigation and report—

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Resident in Mysore Recommends the Conduct of the Cavalry Commanding the Escort of the Residency during the

In having only recommended the Infantry Escort attached to the Residency to receive a

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

the late disturbances, as deserving the approbation of Government.

a mark of favor from Government for dutiful & Exertions during the late Mutiny. I consider that I have Committed an act of public Injustice & towards the Cavalry, who though not exactly placed in a situation of similar difficulty are entitled to every encomium which I can bestow upon them from the very laborious Duties & which they chearfully performed and the loyal fidility which they evinced in supporting & Government after the secession of their immediate Commanding Officer.

2 I would therefore further & trespass upon the liberality of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council and request that the Native Officers and men composing the Cavalry Escort of this Residency may also be considered deserving of some demonstration of the approbation of &

Govt.

6332. Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Government.

3 The Detachment consisted of
about twenty Troopers with the usual Compliment
of Native Officers among whom I beg particularly
to distinguish Havildar Mahomed Shereef who
commanded the party.

Mysore
9th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/signed/ A. Hy. Cole.
Actg. Resident

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a donation equal
to three Months pay and full Batta be issued
to the Native Officers and Troopers composing
the Escort of the Resident in Mysoor as a reward
for their good Conduct during the disturbances
at Seringapatam.

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar. Contains an application from Mr. Balow a Lieutenant in

I have the honor to transmit, to be
laid

6333

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

in His Danish Majesty's Service for free passage to England, an Allowance of 6 Mon. subsistence & the payment from the surrender of Tranquebar of an allowance of 10 Rix Dollars. and states that there are obstacles to this person proceeding to England until having been resident in India 10 years but mentions that should the allowance formerly granted be continued the Commissioner requests sanction for the disbursement.

laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council a Petition from Lieutenant Bulow of His Danish Majesty's Service and a Prisoner of War praying to be allowed a free passage to England, an advance of 6 Months subsistence and the payment, from the Surrender of Tranquebar, of an allowance of 10 Rix Dollars and 76 Rds Monthly made him by his father and paid to him by the late Danish Government.

2 The accompanying Copy of a Correspondence between this Office and the late Danish Governor shews that there are obstacles to Lieutenant Bulow being permitted to proceed to Europe 'till he has completed 10 years residence in India, but His Excellency recommends that the Allowance formerly granted may be continued. Therefore should Mr. Bulows Prayer in this respect be complied with, I request sanction

for

6334 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

for the disbursement—

Tranquebar
Commissioners Office
16th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Alex.r F. Hamilton
Commissioner

A. F. Hamilton Esqr.
British Commissioner &c. &c.
at Tranquebar

Sir,

Having since some years suffered severely in my health by the influence of a Climate very ungenial to my Constitution so much so that I have several times been most dangerously ill, and as I feel convinced that a return to my native home and Family is the only remedy for my perfect recovery I beg humbly leave to Petition the British Government thro' you for a free Passage to England by the first opportunity from Madras and liberally to grant to me the

Amount

6335

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Amount of 6 Months subsistance for my needful Equipment for the Voyage

I beg further most humbly leave to subjoin a Translation of a letter from the late Danish Government Communicating the grant of a subsistance of 10 Rix Dollars 76 Ras per Month from my Father — this allowance was in consequence paid to me monthly from the Royal Treasury until the surrender of this place to the British Government - my state of Circumstances, the impossibility of receiving any aid from my Family in Denmark, and Claims which I regard myself bound in honor to discharge, would render the Amount total of this extra allowance of the utmost importance to me as having nothing else in India but this to rely upon, I beg in Consequence that this small sum may

Likewise

6336 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

likewise be paid to me, reckoned from the surrender of the Place, and entreat the kindness and humanity of you Ser Shewn towards so many of my unfortunate Country men here to recommend my case to the liberal Consideration of the British Government.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Tranquebar
23d of May 1810

/Signed/ V. Bulow

To Lieutenant V. Bulow

By Letter from the Royal Board of Oeconomie & Commerce, We have become informed that your Father has granted to you a subsistance in aid of your Pay of 9 Rix Dollars Danish Currency or 10 Rix Dollars 76 Kash Tranquebar Currency per Month, accounted to you from the 1st of January last year of which we have hereby the pleasure to acquaint you.

The Amount shall be ordered

paid

6337 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

paid as soon as the Account of your due from
the said date, is remitted to us from the Military
Pay Accountant.

Fort Dansburg in Government 17th February 1803

/signed/ Anker. Muhldorff Schmidt

Strue Translation - J. Roefoed

in fidem J. Roefoed
Her. manson

To His Excellency Mr. Herrmanson
Late Danish Governor &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit to your
Excellency a Petition from Lieutenant Bulow pray-
-ing to be allowed a free passage to Europe and
an advance of Money to the Amount of 6 Months
subsistence on which subject I request to be
informed if there be any objection to the
required application being made to the
Honorable the Governor in Council.

Lieut.

6940 Fort St. George 15th June 1810

would be greatly relieved in case he could obtain the sum required in his Petition, I should be very happy if my recommendation would contribute to his having his request granted in this particular, as I likewise most readily do authenticate the translation of the letter alluded to, with my Signature —

With regard to this Gentlemans application for a passage to Europe I beg leave to observe, that in conformity to his Danish Majesty's Regulations he is not entitled to leave India, till after having stayed in the Country 10 years, unless he by a sick Certificate could prove, that his leaving the Country was absolutely requisite for the recovery of his health, in which case he would have my most hearty Concurrence to the obtaining of his wishes; but as it does not appear, that he

is

6341

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

is in the last mentioned predicament, and as I have reason to suppose that his request if granted would as a precedent, give rise to difficulties, I find it my duty in this as in any other similar Instances not to recommend the required application being made to the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be

Tranquebar
5th June 1810

Sir &c &c

/signed/ Hermansen

True Copies

/signed/ A. H. Hamilton

The Board deem the application forwarded in the foregoing letter inadmissable and it is rejected accordingly.

Minute thereon -

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I Lady Mde Lamotte the wife of

Recd from the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry
Respects

6342

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Requests information respecting the house rent to be assigned Madame Lamethe together with the time of its Commencement.

of a French Officer at Poonamallee yesterday Communicated to me a letter addressed to her by the Fort Adjutant of that place, from which it appears that she has the permission of Government to reside at Pondicherry on a subsistence to be assigned to her.

2 I request to be honored with the Commands of the Honorable the Governor in Council respecting the allowance to be made to this lady and pointing out the period of its Commencement.

Pondicherry
the 6th June 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Lockhart
Lieut. Col. Com.g.

Resolved that a subsistence of 15 Pagodas per Mensem be granted to Madame Lamethe payment to commence from

6343

Fort St. George 15th June 1810.

From the 1st June, and that intimation of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George.

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondichery forwarding application from Eloy Gille for a passport to Madras and stating that there appears no objection to his obtaining that indulgence.

I have the honor herewith to enclose an application for a passport to Madras by Eloy Gilles an Inhabitant of Pondicherry and to state that I know of no objection to his obtaining that indulgence.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Pondicherry 9th June 1810. (Signed) Wm. Lockhart.
Lieut. Col. Com.

Au Colonel Wm. Lockhart Commandant
à Poudichery.

Monsieur.

Permettez moi D'avoir l'honneur de
vous

6944

Fort St. George 15th June 1810.

Vous adresser La présente pour vous prier d'avoir la bonté De me faire Délivrer un passeport pour aller incessamment à Madras Vaquer à mes affaires avec mes garçons qui sont au dit lieu.

Je Suis avec un profond Respect

Monsieur

Votre très humble et très obéissant

Pondichery Le 8 Juin 1811. Serviteur.

Signé, Eloy Gille.

Resolution thereon -

Resolved that the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry be authorized to Grant a Passport to the person Mentioned in the foregoing letter.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.

To.

6345

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

To G. Osborne Esqr.

Secretary to the Government in the

Political Department

Bombay

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency to whom the subject contained in Military Secretary's letter of 4th last was referred, and forwards his report.

1 I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th April last, and to forward for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay the accompanying Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency, to whom the subject was referred for the purpose of obtaining from that Officer such precedents as the records of his office might afford.—

2. The Military Auditor General cites the case of the Marines landed from His Majesty's Ships in Madras roads in the Month of July 1806 and employed in the ordinary garrison duty of Fort St. George as

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

as bearing some resemblance to the point under reference on that occasion, no further remuneration was granted to the Officers and men than the allowance of full batta and their being Victualled at the public expense while they performed the duty of land Troops —.

3 The Governor in Council deems the suggestions of the Military Auditor General respecting the usage which obtained on the reduction of Angria's Forts and Castles as worthy of attention, and likely if any records exist of those transactions to afford precedents analogous to the case of the Officers of His Majesty's Ship Chiffone —

4 As the Right Honorable the Governor General has returned to Calcutta the Honorable the Governor in Council would suggest the propriety of referring the case for the

6347

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

the consideration of the Supreme Government

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Pile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
15th June 1810

To the Magistrate in the Zillah
of Chungleput

Sir,

I am directed to forward the accom-
panying Copy of a letter from Major General Bates
dated the 5th Ultimo, and Copy of a Petition from
the Mother of Shaik Nutter the person whose
release the Major General has applied for.

It appears on reference to the records of this
Government that during the Settings of the Committee
appointed to investigate the causes which produced
the Mutiny at Vellore in 1806. a Sepoy named
Shaik Nutter Grenadier in the 1st Battalion 1st
Regiment Native Infantry was brought
before

To the Magistrate in the Zillah of Chingilput. Forwards Copy of a letter from Major General Bates dated 5th Ultimo. and Copy a petition from the Mother of Sheik Nutter the person whose release the Major General has applied for. directing that he make the necessary enquiries and in the event of this person being identified that he person be set at liberty.

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

before them and received a promise of par-
=don upon condition of disclosing such
Circumstances as he had a knowledge of
respecting the Mutiny, and which was
confirmed to him by the Committee .....
when he had closed his evidence. In con-
=sideration of the foregoing Circumstances
the Honorable the Governor in Council
desires that you will make the necessary
enquiries respecting Shaik Mutter, in which
you will be guided by the information
Contained in this letter, and its enclosures;
and directs that in the event of his person
being identified he be immediately set
at liberty conformably to the promise
of the Committee made to that effect.

I have

6349

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

Fort St. George
15th June 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obedient Servant
/Signed/ J. H. Pole
Sect. to Govt.

To W. Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to the Government in the
Military Department
at Bombay

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay—
Transmits an Extract of a letter from the Military Board dated 19th March last and requesting such information as may appear necessary for the attainment of the object in view.

Sir

I am directed to forward for the purpose of being submitted to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency dated the 19th March last—

The object of this reference is to ascertain the reasons for the gratuitous allowance

6350

Fort St. George 15th June 1810

allowance of Arrack therein alluded to, and I am accordingly directed to request that the Governor in Council will be pleased to furnish this Government with such information on the subject as may appear necessary for the attainment of the object in view.—

Fort St. George
15th June 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pole
Sec.y to Govt.

" G. A. Barlow
W. Petrie "
" Oakes
Ed.d Stanley " J. C. C. Sullivan

M. D.
Office set. Cons.t 15th June 1810
Pages 94 Copied by
Monachellum for Feb.y 1811

6357

Fort St. George, June 1810.

Diary.

Sent the following Letters.—

1st.

To the Vice President and Members of the Military Board—

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board— Acknowledges the receipt of their letters & the instances appearing the estimates submitted and the suggestions respecting the ents.

1. I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the Receipt of your letters dated the 28th Ultimo and the 4th Instant.—

2. The Governor in Council approves the Estimates forwarded in your letter of the 28th Ultimo; and Authorizes the Completion of the buildings and repairs therein Recommended.—

3. The Governor in Council approves of your having passed an Indent on the Agent for the supply of Military Stores, for the number of Tents Necessary to complete the Reserve of Camp Equipage allotted to Fort St. George, and has been pleased to sanction the advance of cash Recommended by you on this Occasion.—

4. The Governor in Council approves the Estimate for Repairing the Shed at the western wall of the

the Kings barracks.

5. The Governor in Council approves the orders Given to Messrs. Balfour and Baker for preparing water Casks, and a communication will be made to the Supreme Government on the subject of Conveying to the Coast such Numbers of them as may be ready in Bengal freight free in the Manner you have Recommended. the same measure will be adopted in regard to the water Casks at Masulipatam if practicable, and The Governor in Council has Accordingly Recommended that in the event of any Vessel proceeding for this Presidency from Bengal that her Commander May be instructed to touch at Ganjam for the purpose of taking on board the water casks at present Collected in the vicinity of that place: orders upon this Subject will also be Sent to the Marine Board and the Governor in Council directs that the necessary intimation may be given on the Subject to the Contractors to enable them to take preparatory Measures.

6359

Fort St. George 14th June 1810

Measures for Shipping the Casks in the event of the Supreme Government being able to accommodate them with the freight required.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

Fort St. George
15th June 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Pule

Secretary to Government

To The Military Auditor General.

Sir,

In conformity to the Suggestions contained in your letter of the 29th March last, the Military Paymaster General was required to furnish the requisite information regarding the different outstanding balances adverted to in his letter of the 10th of March. Copy of which has already been sent to you, and I am now directed to forward for your consideration and report the reply received from that Officer in consequence of the requisition above mentioned with the original Statements therein referred to and which you will be pleased to return to this

Office

To the Military auditor General forwards for his Consideration &c. the reply from the military Paymaster General with the different outstanding balances adverted to in his letter 10th march.—

6354 Fort St. George 15th June 1810.

Office with your Report on the Subject of those Ba-
lances. —

Fort St. George
15th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
[Signed] J. H. Pole
Secretary to Government

To The Honorable A. H. Cole
Acting Resident in Mysoor.

Sir,

To the acting Resident in Mysoor mentions that the cavalry attached to the Resident shall receive the same reward as the infantry composing the Residents Escort, and authorizing the amount out of the treasury.

In consideration of the circumstances Stated in your letter of the 9th Instant, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to Resolve that the Native Officers and men composing the de-
tachment of Cavalry attached to the Resident shall receive the Same reward for their services as has al-
ready been granted at your recommendation to the Infantry Composing the Residents Escort, and I am Accordingly directed to desire that a donation of three Months pay and full batta may be issued to the Native Officers and Troops of the Escort from the Trea-

sury

6955 Fort St. George 4th June 1810.

Treasury under your charge.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ J. H. Pole

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George
15th June 1810.

Received and Sent the following

Letters entered in M. B. 48, 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54 55
56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board.—

Proceedings of the Medical Board.—

Forward the General Return of the Sick of the Army for the Month of March last.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce—

From the Military Auditor General.—

Reports on the Additional Estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort St. George.—

From ditto

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce—

Reports on the Additional Estimates of Cash required by the Paymasters in Mysoor and in the Ceded Districts.—

From Major General Henry Ward—

From the Officer Commanding the Forces in Mysoor—

Forwards a Correspondence between Mr. Casamaijor, Judge and Magistrate at Seringapatam, and Major

General

6356 Fort St. George 4th June 1810.

General Harde on the Subject of Mr. Casamaijor having engaged to prepare the Doudut Baug for the reception of the Officer commanding in Mysore.—

To the Military Board

To the Military Board— Informing them of Authority being given for payment of Several Bills mentioned in letter 4th Instant

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmits Extract from the Minutes of Counsel in the Revenue Department 12th Instant.—

To the Medical Board.

To the Medical Board— Transmits Copy of letter from Secretary to Government at Bombay 30th Ultimo.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmits extract of a General letter to the Honorable Court of Directors 6th March 1807, Para- 372.

To the Military Auditor General.—

To the Military Auditor General— Forwards Copy of a letter to and from the Military Paymaster General on the subject of a Sum Advanced to 3d. Regiment Native Cavalry, also letter from Town Major Fort St. George 12th Instant Authorizing the

bills

6357 Fort St. George 4th June 1810.

bills therein forwarded. informing him of the pension granted to Madame Lameth from 1st. Instant.—

To the Military Auditor=

To Ditto

General— forwards Copy of a letter from the Mi=litary Board 4th. Instant, and desiring that Or=ders may be given for payment of the Bills— also a letter from Chief Secretary to Government at Bom=bay 2d. Instant. desiring the Amount of Advance may be Adjusted in the usual manner. also Copy of a letter from Mr. W. Clarke Commanding the Eu=genea 31st. Ultimo.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— transmits the 4 proceedings of Council in this Department dated 12th. Instant.—

To Ditto

To Ditto— Transmits extracts from the Minutes of Council in this department 4 22d. Ultimo. and 15th. Instant.—

To the Military Paymaster=

To the Military Pay=masters General.—

General— Transmits Copies of the Military Auditor

General's

6358

Fort St. George 1st June 1810.

General's Report on the Additional estimate of Cash required by Paymasters. Fort St. George — Mysore and Ceded Districts. —

To the Military Paymaster General. —

To the Military Paymaster General — directing that the sums of Pagodas 823 advanced on Captain Dane's receipt for paying the 3d. Regiment of Native Cavalry when at the Race-course be written off to the head of "Charges Military." —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. —

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Mentions that Authority has been given for payment of the Bill for conveying Madame Lawrie to Pondicherry. —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar. —

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar — States that the Applications of Mr. Bretton for the arrears of an allowance granted to him by his father, for a passage to Europe, and an Advance of Six Months Subsistence to be inadmissable. —

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry. —

To the Officer commanding at Pondicherry — Informing him of a pension of 15 Star Pagodas granted to Madame Lawrie per Month from

the

Fort St. George . June 1810.

the 1st. Instant, and Authorizing the issue of a passport to Eloy Gilles for this Presidency.—

Received a Letter from Lieute-nant Colonel Bruce — entered in M B No. 65.

From the Military aw. 18th. ditto General.—

Reports on the General estimates of Cash required for the payment of the Army for the Months of July.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. 8 K. B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Tuesday the 19th June 1810.

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and Approved.—

Read the following letters from the

6360

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

The Military Secretary to His Excellency the commander in chief in India.—

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secty to the Commander in Chief— Requests to be furnished with the orders of Government regarding the disposal of some articles presented to Major Neale by the Nabob of Kurnool.—

I am commanded by His Excellency the commander in chief to request you will be pleased to lay the accompanying letter from Major George Neal before the Honorable the Governor in Council for His Orders on the request of that Officer as to the disposal of the Articles presented to him by the Nabob of Kurnool.—

comm.r in chiefs Office
Fort St. George
14th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/Signed/ P. Carey
Milty Secty

Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Sir,

Secretary to his Excellency the Commander in Chief
I have the honor to communicate to you

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

you for the information of his Excellency the Commander in Chief that the Nabob of Kurnool sent out one of his Brothers yesterday Morning to visit me, and to express his particular wish that myself and the Officers of the Detachment would accompany his Brother back to visit him, and partake of an entertainment he had provided.—

In compliance with his Request I proceeded thither accompanied by nearly the whole of the Officers of the Detachment, and after experiencing much friendly civility and attention, the Nabob was pleased previous to my taking my leave of him to present me with the undermentioned articles, viz.t—

One Horse,

One pair of Shawls.

One Dupaty.—

Four Doorjahs

One Mushroo, or piece of Silk

As from the publick Situation I am placed in I Cannot feel myself at liberty to retain these arti-

cles

6362 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Articles agreeably to the Regulations of the Service
Shave to Solicit that His Excellency will be pleased to obtain and Communicate to me the pleasure
of Government as to the disposal of the same.—

Camp at Chinna Taikoor
50 miles South of Kurnool
6th. June 1810.

/Signed/ Geo. Neale Major
Comm.g a Detachment of
Native Cavalry.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major Neale be directed to deliver the presents received from the Nabob of Kurnool to the Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot, and that the Commander in Chief be requested to issue the necessary orders to that Officer on the Subject.—

To S. H. Pule Esq.r

Sec.y to Gov.t W.m W.m W.m

Sir.

From the Military Sec.y to the Commander in Chief With Proceedings of the Med.l Board on the case of Lieut. Wm. Cotton in favor of his state of mind & recommends his being pensioned.—

I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit the enclosed Proceedings of the Medical Board under date 11th. Instant to the Consideration and Decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

Had.

6363 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Had the case of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton been Confined to His disgraceful habit of intemperate drinking, the Commander in Chief would have deemed it incumbent on him to order a more formal investigation into his Conduct with a view to his dismissal from the Service, but in Consideration of the melancholy State of his mind, and the reference of the Medical Board to some Circumstances of former good Conduct, His Excellency is induced to Submit to the humane recommendation of the Board for the transfer of Mr. Cotton to the Pension List to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Carey Mdl. Sect.
Medical Board.

Comm.r in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
15th June 1810.

11th June 1810.

Para.

The Medical Board

are

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

are much concerned to have to transmit to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Accompanying Papers from the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division of the Army, stating the conduct, and Situation of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton to be such, as renders it improper and unsafe to countenance his Continuing longer, on the Effective Medical Establishment.—

2. Mr. Cotton has been excused Medical Duty since early in 1808, on the plea of Sickness, as this together with supposed temporary derangement, now appears from Mr. H. Ainslie's Statement, to have been in a great measure connected with the Vice

of

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

of Drunkenness, at all times highly culpable; but more particularly so in a Medical Man, and as from its long Continuance there can be but small prospect of Amendment especially as his Mental Faculties have become impaired - the Medical Board can have no hesitation in recommending to His Excellency, the adoption of such measures, as may remove him from the Effective List.—

3. In thus hinting at some provision for his support, the Medical Board are sensible that it is perhaps improper for them to do even so much - Yet, the usage of the Service they believe sanctions it, and they hope that some circumstances of former good Conduct,

of

6366 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

or of this Disease inducing so melancholy a Change, may be pleaded on a more formal investigation in Mitigation, and in support of his being placed on the Pension List, with the view of preventing him from Starving.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. Membr. Medical Board
/Signed/ Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medical Board.

To the Commanding Officer
In the Southern Division of the Army
Trichinopoly—

Sir,

Para 1. Understanding that the Commanding Officer of the Garrison is indisposed, I therefore beg leave to enclose to you, the Copy of a Letter I received the other day from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton, for the purpose of your interference, in Correcting his style of Language towards me.—

2. With regard to the insolence he

Complains

6367 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Complains of. I understand it merely to have origi-
nated from the accident of the branch of a tree fal-
ling upon the Wall of a Compound he occupied,
and which is not his property.—

3. In addition to this Circums-
tance my Cutwall informs me, that while he was
Yesterday Superintending the Work of the Prisoners
at Warriore, Mr. Cotton called him to come towards
him, and perceiving upon his approach that Mr.
Cotton was going to lay violent hands upon him,
he made off, and that in consequence Mr. Cotton
pelted him with Stones, several times during
yesterday.—

4 I have therefore to request, you
will take measures for preventing a recurrence,
of these unwarrantable proceedings.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ R. H. Lathom Magistrate
/Signed/ Geo. Jackson Aft. Adjt. Gl. S.D.
" Whitt. Ainslie M. D.
Supt. Surgn. S.D.
" Wm. Horseman Sec. Mr. Board.

Copy

Trichinopoly
Zillah Court
30th May 1810.

/A true copy/

/A true copy/

/A true copy/

6366 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

or of this Disease inducing so melancholy a Change, may be pleaded on a more formal investigation in Mitigation, and in support of his being placed on the Pension List, with the view of preventing him from Starving.—

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. Membr. Medical Board
/Signed/ Andw. Berry
3d. Member Medical Board.

To the Commanding Officer
In the Southern Division of the Army
Trichinopoly—

Sir,

Para 1. Understanding that the commanding Officer of the Garrison is indisposed, I therefore beg leave to enclose to you, the Copy of a Letter Received the other day from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton, for the purpose of your interference, in Correcting his style of Language towards me.—

2. With regard to the insolence he

Complains

6367 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Complains of. I understand it merely to have origi-
nated from the accident of the branch of a tree fal-
ling upon the Wall of a Compound he occupied,
and which is not his property.—

In addition to this Circums-
3.
tance my Cutwall informs me, that while he was
Yesterday Superintending the Work of the Prisoners
at Warriore, Mr. Cotton called him to come towards
him, and perceiving upon his approach that Mr.
Cotton was going to lay violent hands upon him,
he made off, and that in consequence Mr. Cotton
pelted him with Stones, several times during
yesterday.—

I have therefore to request, you
4
will take measures for preventing a recurrence,
of these unwarrantable proceedings.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ R. H. Lathom Magistrate
/Signed/ Geo. Jackson Aft. Adjt. Genl. S.D.
" Whitt. Ainslie M. D.
Supt. Surgn. S.D.
" Wm. Horseman Sec. M. Board.

Copy

Tuchinopoly
Zillah Court
30th. May 1810.

/A true copy/
/A true copy/
/A true copy/

6368 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Copy of a Letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Samuel Cotton to Mr. Lathom Judge and Magistrate at Trichinopoly.—

To. Lathom Esqr.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

A party of your People, under the Superintendence of your Peons, have broke down my Wall. It is not the wall that I care about, but I will not allow such Insolence, I have been very near taking it into my own hands, and if I had Killed one of your People, you only would have been to blame.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ Samuel Cotton

/A true copy/

" R. H. Lathom
magistrate.

/A true copy/

" Geo. Jackson
Asst. Adjt. Genl. I. D.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Ainslie
Superintending Surgeon I. D.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horseman
Secy. Med. Board.

To.

6369

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To Terence Gahagan Esqr. J. G.

President and Members of the

Medical Board

Gentlemen,

In consequence of some irregular conduct of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton (on writing a letter to Mr. Lathom, a Copy of which accompanys this) I was ordered by Colonel Wilkinson on the 3d. June, to examine that Medical Officer, and to report to your Board for the information of Government, the state of his intellect, and how far he was capable of performing his professional duties.—

As you must be well aware, that putting into Execution the Orders of the Officer commanding the Southern Division, in this instance, involves a matter of great delicacy.—I think it proper before proceeding to give my final opinion regarding Mr. Cotton, to mention to you, all I know of that Gentleman since my first appointment to

6370 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

to this Division. —

Soon after my coming to Trichinopoly in November 1809 I learnt that there was in this place a Mr. Assistant Surgeon Cotton left sick behind his Corps (2d. Battalion 6th. Regiment) and that he was very often in a state of intoxication — It was my intention at the time to wait upon him, to see the condition in which he really was, but on recollecting that he was not under my orders, I did not visit him. —

Towards the end of December I left Trichinopoly and thought no more of Mr. Cotton, till May 1810, when I was surprized to understand that he was still at Warriore. —

On the 27th. May I begged of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Rule to wait upon Mr. Cotton, and to report to me in what state he found him; and how it happened, that he had not long before joined his Battalion — Mr. Rule after seeing him, informed me, that he found him in a state of great nervous agitation,

6371 Fort St. George 19th June 1710.

agitation, and in a most uncomfortable plight, in regard to every thing about him; he complained much of his head, and that he very often did not know what he was doing: adding that several People taking advantage of his fits of mental distraction had robbed him - He owned at the same time that he drank much more than he should do to ease his mental affections.-

On the 30th of the same month I waited upon him myself with Mr. Rule, when on questioning him about his health he made of nearly the same complaints of distraction in his Head, and absence of mind, that he had done to Mr. Rule; he said he thought his Liver was diseased and again owned his bad habit of drinking; but was not then in the least intoxicated; but his memory was evidently much impaired as he neither Remembered where his Corps was, nor how long it had been since he did any duty with it.- He had forwarded no sick Certificates

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

question of still greater doubt, whether the distraction may not be altogether occasioned, by the frequent intoxication, or whether the mind itself may not be partially deranged.—

Declining therefore to say anything definite, regarding the state of Mr. Cottons intellect, I shall confine myself, to observing, that to whatever cause he may owe his want of recollection, and perturbation of thought, he is certainly now not in a condition to perform correctly the duties of his profession.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Trichinopoly
June 5th. 1810.

(Signed) Whit. Ainslie M. D.
Super. & Surgeon S. D.

(True Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Horsman.
Sec.y Med.l Board.

Order thereon—

In Consideration of the deranged and infirm state of Mr. Cottons intellects and his consequent incapacity to discharge the duties of his profession

6375

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

profession resolved that he be pensioned on the
net pay of his rank. and that the same be pub-
lished in General Order. —

To S. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Sec.y to the Commander in Chief. Authority for passing Major Grant's Abstracts reqd.

As it appears that the necessary orders from Government have not been obtained to enable Major Grant of the 1st. Battalion 24th Native Infantry to draw the Cavalry Pay and Allowances of this Rank for the period He was in the Command of the 6th. Regiment Native Cavalry as directed by General Orders bearing date the 14th. of August 1809, I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will obtain the confirmation of that order by the Honorable the Governor in Council so that the Military Auditor General may be in possession of the requisite Authority to admit Major Grant's abstracts. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George Comm.r in Chief's
Office 15th June 1810.

(signed) T. Carey Mil.y Sec.y —

Resolved

6376 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major Grant of the 1st Battalion 24th Regiment Native Infantry be permitted to draw the cavalry pay and allowances of his rank during the period he was in the Command of the 6th Regiment of Native Cavalry: ordered also that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the resolution of the Board thereon be sent for the information and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

To J. H. Pule Esqre

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secy. to the Commander in Chief. Orders issued by Colonel Close requiring the sanction of Mr. Conductor Frank's claim to full batta. Proceedings of the Medical Board with monthly Returns of the sick of the Army.

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying letter from Colonel B. Close enclosing Copies of letters and orders issued by Him in last Month sanctioning or relating to Expences which requiring the confirmation of Government are submitted for that pur-

=pose.—

6377

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

purpose.—

I have also the honor to request by order you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council for Consideration and decision the enclosed Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Trotter Commanding the dooly Corps giving cover to one from Mr. Conductor Franche of that Corps, claiming full Batta for the period He had been in charge of It.—

I have further the honor to request you will have the goodness to lay before Government the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board transmitting the General Return of the Sick of the Army for the month of March last.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

[Signed] F. Carey Mily Secy

Commr. in Chiefs office
Fort St. George 15th June 1810.

To The Military Secretary to His Excellency the
Commander in Chief in India

Sir,

I have now the honor to forward to

you.

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

you the Copies of Letters written by me or under my Authority during the Month of May 1810 relating to Expences, as also the Copies of such of my Orders issued during that Month as were not transmitted with my Letter of the 27th Ultimo.

These Papers I request may be laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, in order should he approve of them to their being submitted for the confirmation of Government.—

Having in my Letter to Lieutenant Colonel Conran of the 26th May fully explained the motives which induced me to recommend the issue of Rice from the public Stores to the Native Troops of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force for Payment, it becomes unnecessary that they should again be particularized here— The other Measures which so appear by the enclosures to have adopted being in the usual course of the Service will not I fancy require any particular explanation.—

I take

6379

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

I take this opportunity of doing myself the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 7th - 9th and 14th of last Month.—

Camp Pargaum
1st June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ B.J Close Colonel.—

P. S. Your letter of the 21st may just received I have also the honor to acknowledge.—

/Signed/ BJ Close

Copies and Extracts of Letters relating to Expenses written between the 1st and 31st May 1810 inclusive

Copy

To Major Agnew

Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

Your Bill for the Purchase of 13 Horses for the Baggage Department, having been returned by the Military Auditor General because it was not supported by an Authority from me, I now furnish you with that Authority.—

The Cavalry Horses formerly employed

in

6380 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

in the Baggage Department being worn out, were in December last in part lost and sold, and in part returned to the Corps to which they belonged, when I directed you to purchase 13 Horses for that Establishment, that being the number required to complete it, at Prices not exceeding 100 Star Pagodas each—

Camp 17th May 1810. [Signed] Barry Close
Colonel

Copy

To Major Shaw
Commanding a Detachment

Sir,

Major Machintosh Superintendent of Bazars to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force having stated that he has no supplies of Grain now at command to send with your Detachment, Colonel Close has directed the Commissary of Grain to detach to overtake you a Stock of Public Rice equal to the Subsistance of 1400 Men at 1 Seer each per day for 18 days— This Rice you are authorized to issue to the Native Troops under your Command

or

6381 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

in the quantity above mentioned, on Regular Indents, they paying for it at the Rate Established by the 11th. and 12th. Paragraphs of the 30th. Section of the Military Board Regulations Viz.t. 11 Single Fanams for 12 Seers.—

The whole of this Rice is to be consumed in the manner pointed out in order to admit of the discharge at Hydrabad of the Cattle which carry it— The Indents are to be forwarded to Captain Jones Commissary of Grain, and the Price of the Rice be paid in to the Pay Office at Hydrabad, a Receipt being taken by each Corps to answer the Demands which will hereafter be made on them — Lieutenant Cooper proceeds with your Detachment and will superintend the issue— Colonel Close desires that you will leave a Guard on your present Ground to receive Charge of the above Rice and carry it forward to your Camp.—

Camp Saulnah
25th. May 1810.

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Dep.y Adjut.t Gen.l

Copy

6382

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Copy

To Lieutenant Colonel Conran

commanding the Hydrabad Subsy Force

Sir.

I am directed by Colonel Close to re-
quest that the Quantity of damaged Chennah said
by Captain Wahab Assistant to the General Agent
for Cavalry Supplies to have been submitted to the
Committee of which the Proceedings are now Returned
may be specified on the face of the Proceedings
before they be delivered to that Officer as a Vou-
cher in support of his Accounts.—

I am further directed to convey
to you Colonel Close's desire that the damaged
Chenna Reported on by the Committee adverted
to, may be sold by Public Outcry, after due notice
has been given throughout the Cantonment of the
Hour of Sale, and that the Proceeds may be pla-
ced to the Credit of the Public in the Accounts of
the Genl Agent for Cavalry Sup-
plies

6383 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Supplies.—

/Signd/ P. Vans Agnew
Depy. Adjt. Genl.

Camp Saulnah
23d. May 1810.

Copy.

To Captain Jones.
Commissary of Grain to the Army

Sir, I have the honor to transmit to
you the copy of a Dispatch Colonel Close some
time since received from Captain Sydenham
the Resident at Hydrabad, relative to a Convoy
of about 6000 Bullocks of Rice which was pre-
pared and dispatched by him to Amraveetty at
which place it arrived whilst Lieutenant Coo-
per your Deputy was Stationed there, who was
instructed by Colonel Close to receive Charge of
it.—

I am forwarding to you these Pa-
pers I am directed by Colonel Close to desire
that you will take measures for receiving into
your Department the Grain alluded to, and

that

6384

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

that you will lose no time in Adjusting the Charges for the Expences of the Convoy as directed in the Letter from the Accountant General - Colonel Close further directs that should any information be wanting from Captain Sydenham towards the Settlement of this Account, you will immediately open a Correspondence with him on the Subject, and use every endeavour to get the transaction closed and Adjusted at the earliest period possible.

Camp Saulnah
24th May 1810.

[Signed] T. Vans Agnew
Dep.y Adjut.t General

Copy
To Colonel Close

Sir, &c. &c. &c.

I have received Intelligence that a Convoy of nearly 6000 Bullock Loads of Grain which I have prepared and dispatched for the use of your Army as I have already had the honor to communicate to you, has arrived at Omraouetty.-

I addressed a Letter to the Accountant General.

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

General requesting that he would point out to me the Mode in which it would be proper for me to bring to Account the Sums which I have disbursed in the preparation of this Convoy, and I have the honor to enclose to you a Copy of the Reply which I received from that Officer:—

From that Reply you will perceive it is necessary for the Adjustment of my Accounts that the Grain should be delivered to the Charge of some Officer of your Army properly Authorized to receive it.—

In the absence of your Force from the neighbourhood of Ommawutty I have taken the liberty of desiring Lieutenant Cooper to receive charge of the Grain. I have the honor to enclose to you a Copy of the Letter which I addressed to Lieutenant Cooper on this Occasion. I addressed Lieutenant Cooper directly because the Terms of my Agreement with the Bunjarries required that they should be relieved from their Charge without delay.—

The

6386

Fort St. George 19th. June. 1810.

The Grain will remain in the Charge of Lieutenant Cooper applicable to such purpose as you may be pleased to direct.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c. &c.

/Signed/ Tho.s Sydenham
President

/A true copy/

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew.
Dep.t Adjut.t General.

Hydrabad
1st. April 1810.

To Lieutenant Cooper
&c &c
at
Omrawutty

Sir,

I have received Intelligence that a Convoy of nearly 6000 Bullock Loads of Grain, which I prepared and dispatched for the use of the Army has arrived at Omrawutty, and that there is no Person there properly Authorized to receive charge of it.—

To enable the Brinjarries to return without delay according to their Terms of Agreement, it is necessary that this Grain should be immediately

6387 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

immediately delivered over to some Person, and to enable me to adjust the Account of it, according to the established usage of the Service, it is requisite that that Person should be a public Officer of Colonel Close's Army, you will therefore have the goodness to receive charge of the Grain and to give a Receipt for it to the Officer who is now with it, you will hereafter receive Instructions from Colonel Close relative to the disposal of it.— I have Communicated to Colonel Close the reasons which have induced me to give you these Instructions.—

Hydrabad
April 1st. 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/Signed/ Thos. Sydenham
Resident

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. Russell
First Assistant

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Dep.y Adjut.t General

To.

6388

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To Captain Thomas Tydenham

Resident at

Hydrabad

Sir,

Para 1st. I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 3d. Instant forwarding Accounts of the Expences incurred in the purchase and transmission of Grain to the Army of Colonel Close, and requesting to be informed of the mode in which those expences should be brought to Account, and the Vouchers by which they should be supported.—

2d. In reply to these points, I have the honor to Acquaint you that it will be necessary to procure the Acknowledgements of the Officer to whom the Grain is to be delivered, both for the Value of the Commodity and for the Charges incurred in its dispatch to the Army.—

It has hitherto been usual to obtain the Bills of the Commissary or other Officer receiving charge of the Grain, upon the Military Pay-

master

6389

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Paymaster General, for the whole Amount of the Despatches, but as much Confusion has arisen in some instances from this practice, whilst at the same time it does not appear expedient to dispense with it entirely, it is desirable that this Plan be modified in such a Manner, that the principle of it may be preserved without incurring the inconvenience that has heretofore attended its operation.—

4. With this view I have to request that you will forward to the Officer for whom the consignment of Grain or Specie is intended, regular invoices of the value and charges of the remittance, Accompanied by Bills on the Paymaster General prepared in your own Office for his signature, for the total Amount of the expences incurred Specifying, in the Body of the Bills, the particular items of which it is composed.—

5. The Officer receiving the Consignment, should be required to return these

Bills

6390

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Bills to you regularly Compleated, with as little loss of time as may be practicable, and they should then be transmitted to this Office for Adjustment with the proper Department at the Presidency, accompanied, in every instance, by information of the particulars of their entry on your Accounts.—

6th. For Cases, where as Mentioned in your present reference, Charges may be incurred of which no Account can be given until the return of the Persons to Hydrabad, I would suggest that the Amount of these be reported to the Paymaster whenever they may Actually be disbursed, Accompanying such report by a Bill for the Amount, on the same plan as for the Original consignments, with which these charges are connected.—

7th. As it is probable that Deficiencies will arise in the Transport of the Grain to the Army which will cause a difference between the quantities stated in your invoices and Bills

and.

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

and the Deficiencies received by the Commissary, it will be necessary for you to apprize that Officer that these Deficiencies are not to occasion any alterations in the Bills to be granted to you, for as the Loss will in every case belong to the Military Department, it must be entered in the Accounts of the Commissary - This Officer will not however find any difficulty in obtaining Authority for the Admission of the Deficiencies, on their being duly established on the report of the Committee by whom the Consignment must be examined on its Arrival at the Army - you will therefore receive full credit from the Commissary for the quantities dispatched, and he will subsequently make such Adjustement of the Deficiencies as may be necessary According to the result of the examination held on the Consignments -

8. Every Expence connected with the supplies to the Army of this Presidency, must be entered under the head of the Military Department

6394

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

high Price of Rice at this Station, and particularly its dearness at this time, renders the issue of Compensation Money a heavy Expence to the Public - On these grounds I am of opinion that the issue should commence and be Continued until the Grain in Store be expended, unless some Circumstance should occur to make the retention of a part of it in Depôt a matter of Convenience to the Public. -

Camp Jaulna
26th May 1810

/ Signed / Barry Close
Colonel

Copy

To Captain Jones Commissary of Grain and Madras Hired Cattle to the Army

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 21st Instant I am desired by Colonel Close to say that you are Authorized to draw for that part of the Office Establishment which is in the Orders of the 15th December last fixed for yourself, from the 9th November last inclusive, and that Lieutenant Cooper is Authorized to draw for the portion of the same Establishment attached to him from the date of his appointment to be your Deputy Vizt.

15th

6395

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

15th. November 1809.—

Camp Saulnah

26th. May 1810.

/Signed/ T. Vans Agnew.

Deputy Adjutant General

Copy of the Letter above alluded to

To The Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.

Camp

Sir,

As the Orders by Colonel Close of the 15th. December last do not particularly specify the period from which I am to draw for the Establishment of Servants therein Authorised, I am apprehensive that the Military Auditor General may under these Circumstances object to my drawing from the date of my appointment unless such period is particularly specified.—

Camp

21st. May 1810.

/Signed/ W. Ireland Jones

Commissary of Grain

/Copy/

To Captain Carpae late Paymaster to the Army

of the Deckan

Sir,

Colonel Close Authorizes and directs you to pay for the 1700 Gunny Bags, which, as appears

6398

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

for your information and Guidance the Extracts of a Correspondence between Major Heasberry Commanding a Detachment on its march to join the Army, and Major Blacker the Deputy Quarter Master General to the Force in the Field, by which the issue of some Rice for Payment to the Native Troops under Major Heasberry's Command in February last was sanctioned and approved of.—

(Signed) J. Vans Agnew
Deputy Adjutant General.

Extract of a Letter from Major Heasberry commanding a Detachment to the Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army in the Field. Dated Camp at Cumrawutty February 13th. 1810.—

The Resident at Hydrabad having desired that I would serve out a proportion of Rice to the Men of my Detachment in the event of not procuring supplies of that Article at the different Villages in over Route, I availed myself of the permission by issuing to each Man 12 Seers which has enabled me to supply the place of those

Bullocks

6399 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Bullocks which perished on the Road.—

Extract of a Letter from Major Blacker Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army to Major Heasberry Commanding a Detachment dated Camp at Suravadod. 22d. February 1810.

I have had the honor of submitting your favor of the 13th. Instant to the Officer Commanding this Army by whom I am directed to testify his entire approbation of the exertions you have used for bringing on the Carts &c. placed under your Charge.—

Your issue of Rice to the Men of your Detachment was well judged.—

True Copies and Extracts

(Signed) T. Vans Agnew.

Deputy Adjutant General

Extract of Orders issued between the 27th. & 31st. May 1810. inclusive by Colonel Close relating to Expences dated.—

Camp near Rohnah Wednesday 30th. May 1810.

The two Bullocks per Horse for the Carriage.

6400

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Carriage of Chennah now attached to the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry, are to be discharged on the arrival of that Corps at Hydrabad.—

[Signed] T. Vans Agnew.

Deputy Adjutant General.

To the Military Secretary to

His Excellency the Commander in Chief in

India

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose papers relative to an application made to me by Mr. Conductor Franche, who, upon my sudden call to the field in July 1809. was left in charge of the Corps of Dooley Bearers - But as a reference to the Government on this subject was thought necessary by the Military Auditor General, I was firmly resolved not to occupy a moment of their time by any application of mine at that eventful and important period, but to await a more favorable opportunity on my Arrival at the Presidency - I have

now,

6401

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

now therefore, the honor to request you will sub-
:mit the papers to the Commander in Chief in or-
:der to be laid before Government for their sanc-
:tion.—

/Signed/ Charles Trotter

Lieutenant Colonel Comg. D. C.

Madras
12th. June 1810.

To Lieutenant Colonel Charles Trotter

Commanding the Dooly Corps

Sir,

I herewith enclose a letter to His Ex-
:cellency the Commander in Chief, with an enclosure
which I beg you will do me the favor to forward
to His Excellency with such recommendations as
you may consider my case deserving of; as you, no
doubt, are well acquainted with the great respon-
:sibility and additional trouble that has devolved
upon me in consequence of your temporary absence
from the Corps.—

I Remain &c. &c.

Madras
14th. August 1810.

/Signed/ Ja. Francke Lieut. in Charge D. C.

To

6402

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To His Excellency Major General F. Gowdie
Commanding the Army in Chief

Sir,

I beg leave, with great deference, to state to your Excellency that in consequence of my immediate Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Trotter's appointment in General Order of the 6th August 1809 to join and do duty with the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment Native Infantry on the Race ground, the Charge of the Honorable Company's Dooly Corps devolved upon me - As I had since that period exercised the general duties of the Corps, and conceiving myself entitled to full Batta, under the General Order of the 10th June 1808, I took the liberty to present my Abstract for that allowance to the Paymaster at the Presidency, who, returned it to me unpaid upon the Authority of the enclosed letter from the Military Auditor General, requiring the Sanction of Government thro' Head Quarters.—

6403

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Quarters.—

As your Excellency, will, I humbly hope, perceive that the charge devolved to me is of equal responsibility as any other Corps on the Military Establishment, I trust, that my claim to full Batta will meet with approbation, and that your Excellency will have the goodness to obtain the Authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council for its payment.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signd/ Ja. Francke

Commanding in Charge D.C.

Madras
14th. August 1809.

To the Military Paymaster
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to acquaint you in Answer to your Letter of yesterday's date with which was forwarded an abstract for batta to Mr. Conductor Francke in temporary Charge of the Dooly Corps, that

the

6404

Fort St. George 19th June 1816.

the allowances Cannot be passed without the previous sanction of Government which may be applied for thro' the Channel of Head Quarters.—

The Abstract and Letter from Conductor Franke are herewith Returned.—

Fort St. George
10th August 1819.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Mg. N. M.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ John M.Donall
Acting Paymaster
for J. Greenhill Esqre

Resolution & order thereon.—

Resolved that the several Orders issued by Colonel Close relating to effluences be confirmed, and that a Copy of this Letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

Ordered that a Copy of Lieutenant Colonel Trotter's letter forwarding Mr. Conductor Franke's application for full batta be sent for the consideration

6405

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

Read the following letter from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops.—

A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Fort St. George.

By direction of the Commander in Chief, I have the Honor to transmit to you, to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copy of an application from Captain Barrington of His Majesty's 56th Regiment, for the sum of six Hundred Rupees on Account of his Pay and Allowances.—

Enclosed I beg leave to send a Copy of the certificate from the Paymaster General at Bombay stating the period to which

Captain

from the Adjutant General to the King's Troops - transmits an application from Captain Barrington His Majesty's 56th Regiment for the sum of 600 Rupees on Account of his pay and allowances, also a Certificate from the Paymaster Genl. Bombay stating the period to which that Officer has drawn his pay and allowances.—

3d June 1810.

1st April 1810

6406

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Captain Barrington received his Pay and Allowances at that Presidency.

Head Quarters
Madras 13th. June 1810.

and have the honor to be
&c. &c.
[Signed] W. Grant Kier
Adjt. Genl.

Copy.

To Sir Wm. Keir

Sir, &c. &c. &c.

I have the honor to report to you for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief my arrival at this Presidency, and to request you will be good enough to obtain for me, through him, an order from Government to the Paymaster General to issue six Hundred Rupees on Account of my Pay and Allowances from the 1st. April, to which period I received pay from the Paymaster General at Bombay, and have the prescribed Certificate.—

From,

6407 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

From the period of my leave having elapsed at the time of my arrival here, I feel myself called on to assure his Excellency that it was not owing to any neglect or delay on my part, but to the many disappointments and difficulties I met in procuring a Passage to Sea, which I was ultimately obliged to take on a Ship belonging to the King of Acheen, as Doctor Keir declared in his Certificate a Change of Climate was absolutely necessary for the recovery of my health. I lost no time in obtaining it.—

I shall proceed to Toondiallee today, and there wait for your Answer and His Excellency's commands.—

I have the honor to be: &c. &c.

Madras
3d June 1810.

/Signed/ R. Barrington
Capt 1st N. M. 56th Regt

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. G. K.

Copy

6408

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Copy

This is to Certify that Captain R. Barrington of His Majesty's 2d. Battalion 56th. Regiment has received from this Office Company's allowances up to 31st. March and King's Pay up to 30th April 1810 and to no later Period.—

Bombay Pay Office
King's Troops. 1 April 1810.

/Signed/ J. White
Paymaster General

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. G. K.

Order thereon.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize payment of the Advance solicited if unobjectionable.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.
Governor in Council

From the Military Auditor General — Is not of opinion that Lieut. Addy should be

Hble Sir,

W. W. W.

1. I have the honor to Acknowledge the

6409

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

be relieved from his responsibility for a certain sum stolen from his quarters and stated to be a part of the pay of his Company- His opinion is favorable to a renewal of an advance of pay and allowances to the certain Hunt- His opinion is unfavorable to the application for an increase of pay preferred by the Brigade Major of Artillery at the mount- the duties on account of which the application is made with the allowance he already receives for them, may however be transferred to the Paymaster of Family entitlements at the Presidency-

The receipt of Mr. Secretary Tiles letter of the 11th Instant, with which was transmitted Extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 5th Instant, and agreeably to the Resolutions passed upon the different Applications therein submitted, I have to report as follows-

2d. The first is an application from Lieutenant Abdy of the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment for the reimbursement of Rupees 595 stolen from his Quarters, and stated to be the pay of a part of the company of that Corps, under his charge, which was on detachment,-

3. Regarding which it is to be observed that although the Authenticity of the Circumstance is not to be doubted, and the Misfortune of so considerable a loss pressing severely upon the finances of a subal-

tern,

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Subaltern Officer is to be lamented, it is my duty however to report that I am unacquainted with any Instance where such an Application has been Complied with, I also respectfully beg leave to say that if granted, it would establish a Precedent of a serious Nature.—

4 I feel the least hesitation in giving this opinion, because the present loss of Lieutenant Addy appears to have been Occasioned by his own want of precaution, at a time and place represented by him peculiarly obnoxious and infested by Thieves and Plunderers, and as the Misfortune might have been prevented by that Officer lodging the 595 Rupees either with the Quarter Guard or late Guard of his Company, or in the Battalion Cash Chest, of which appendage it is believed most Corps

are

Fort St. George 19th June 1815.

are professed. —

5. Under all these circumstances I Cannot take upon myself to recommend the Removing the responsibility of the loss from Lieutenant Abdy. —

6. With respect to the Allowances granted to Officers at the other Presidencies when Commanding Companies alluded to in the letters from Major Farran and Lieutenant Abdy it is in a great degree foreign to the subject. —

7. The second application, respecting the renewal of an advance of Pay and Allowances to Captain Kent of the 1st Battalion 15th Native Regiment which Major General Wardes had sanctioned. I Cannot but be of opinion, that under the circumstance of Captain Kent having been from Sindis position obliged to remain at Seringapatam

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Seringapatam upwards of two Months when the period for which the advance of Pay and Allowances made by that Officer had nearly expired and as the General Order of Government of the 29th of January last, was clearly inapplicable to his case, the Paymaster was warranted in my opinion to have renewed the advance to Captain Kent previous to his Compliance with the Injunctions from the Officer Commanding in Mysore, which undoubtedly proceeded from the best of motives arising from the Circumstances of the Case.—

8. The next application is from the Brigade Major of Artillery soliciting an Allowance for the duties performed by him at the Cantonment at the Mount, extra to those of his Staff appointment.—

9. Government having recently paid attention to an application from the same Officer

for

Fort St. George. 19th June 1810.

for an Allowance to meet any extra expense or trouble to which it was represented that he is subjected, by allowing him to draw 10 Pagodas Monthly for Office Rent and a Writer, it might not have been expected that a second application on the same subject would have been preferred.——

10. In support of the present Application there is produced a list in which is exhibited the number of Individuals and the Amount disbursements, to whom Monthly payments are made at the Mount— From &c. which it appears that there are a detail of European and Native Invalids and Pensioners of Artillery Residing at the Mount, the adjustment of whose Pay, it is no doubt the immediate duty of the Brigade Major; in addition to whom there are 112 Individuals &c. being the heirs and relatives of Gun Lascars &c.

who

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.—

who have died on Service to whom Government have allowed Pensions, the total of which is nearly 133 Pagodas, to adjust which it may also perhaps be considered the duty of the Brigade Major of Artillery — But as a Compensation for any little trouble or expense attending the performance of which, Government were pleased upon the 21st of April last to grant a Monthly Allowance of ten Pagodas under the head of Office Rent and a Writer.—

11. Should it not however be considered the duty of the Brigade Major of Artillery to adjust the Pensions to the heirs of the Lyon Lascars who died or were killed on foreign Service, who may reside at the Mount, I beg leave to suggest that the duty with the above mentioned Allowance annexed to it, may be directed to be transferred to the Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency, when I

doubt.

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

doubt not the compensation will be accepted as adequate to the trouble and expence attached to the duty.—

12. The last application specified in the Proceedings of your honor in Council is on the part of Captain R. F. Hughes of the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers to be permitted to draw in advance the sum of Pagodas 1,000 on part of the Offreckonings for the year 1809/10 as Commanding Officer of that Corps.—

13. In regard to which I have to state that Government upon frequent Occasions have been pleased to Authorize Advances to be made to Officers on Account of their shares of Offreckonings - and may therefore be pleased to accede to the present Request of Captain Hughes in so far as allowing that Officer to draw a sum equal to two-thirds of the average Amount of the share to an Officer Commanding

a

6416

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

a Battalion of Pioneers, upon his furnishing the usual Bond of Indemnity.—

14 In that View, I have the honor to submit a short Statement, shewing what is the Average Amount of 2/3ds. of a share that may be due to Captain Hughes, as Commanding Officer of the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers from the 7th. of March 1809, the date of the General Order appointing him to that Corps, to the 31st. December of the same year— Amounting to Pagodas 650.—

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
16th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
With the greatest Respect
Honorable Sir,
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Statement,

6417

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Statement shewing the Amount of 2/3rs. of a Share of the Offreckonings which may be due to Captain Robert Hughes nominated to Commaand the 1st. Battalion of Pioneers from 7th. March to 31st. December 1809.—

1809

Average Amount of Offreckonings to Officers Commanding the Pioneers Pr. Annum Pags. 1200.—

2/3rs. of which from 7th. March to 31st. December 1809. is ..... Pags. 650.—

Mil.y Aud.r. General's Office
Fort St. George 16th. June 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Minute and order thereon.

The Board concur in the opinion of the Military Auditor General respecting Lieutenant Abdy's application, and resolve that that Officer shall be held responsible for the money lost while under his charge, ordered also that the Military Auditor General be Authorized to give the necessary directions for recovering the Amount by moderate instalments

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

instalments to be deducted from that Officer's allowances.—

The Board approve the Orders given by Major General Warde for an advance of pay and Allowances to Captain Kent.—

The Board Concur in the opinion of the Military Auditor General, that the adjustment of the pay of the European and Native Invalids and Pensioners of Artillery residing at the Mount is the immediate duty of the Brigade Major, and with the view of relieving that Officer from the Additional trouble imposed upon him in adjusting the pay &c. of the heirs and relatives of the Gun Lascars, &c. resolve to adopt the suggestions of the Military Auditor General, and accordingly direct that the payment of these latter classes be transferred to the Paymaster of family Certificates at the Presidency with the Allowance of 10 Pa-

-godas.

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Pagodas per Mensem heretofore granted to the Brigade Major of Artillery to enable him to provide an Office and Writer for the purpose of carrying on these details.—

Resolved that the application of Captain Hughes be complied with, and that the Military Auditor General be directed to authorize payment to that Officer in advance, of a sum equal to 2/3d. of his share in the offsetting fund for the year 1809/ 10. Amounting to St. Pagods 650.—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's resolutions on the several points therein referred be sent for the information and guidance of the Commander in Chief.—

Read the following letter from the 1st. Assistant in Charge of the Residency at Hydrabad.—

To

6420

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Alexr. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the First Assistant in Charge of the Residency of Hydrabad.— transmits Copy of a letter from Colonel Close, replying to a Reference made to him regarding the detention of the Artillery attached to Hydrabad.—

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Copy of a letter from Colonel Close dated on the 4th of June 1810 in Reply to a Reference which I made to him regarding the Detention of the Artillery which is attached to this Station.—

Hydrabad
7th June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ Charles Russell

First Assistant in Charge

/Copy/
Charles Russell Esqr. &c &c &c

Sir,

Hydrabad

Yesterday I was honored with your Packet of the 31st of May, and nearly at the same Time received a Dispatch from the Quarter Master General of the Army intimating that by Order

of

6421

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

of his Excellency the Commander in Chief, the Company of Artillery at Secunderabad, had been ordered to march from that Station — I now do myself the Pleasure to enclose an Extract from my Reply to that Dispatch, — from which you will perceive that I approve of your having detained the Artillery, until you should hear from me respecting them, and that I have ordered a Detail of Artillery and Gun Lascars sufficient for two Brigades of 6 Pounder Field Pieces to be detached forthwith from Salsna to Secunderabad. And that on the Arrival of that Detail at the latter Place, the Artillery and Gun Lascars now there are to proceed to their Destination Accompanied by some Spare Carriages which have been ordered from the Deckan to the Carnatick. —

I have

6422

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Camp at Sulcoor.
4th. June 1810.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ BJ Close Colonel
A true Copy
/Signed/ Charles Russell
First Assistant in Charge

Extract of a letter from Colonel Close to the Quarter Master General of the Army: dated 4th. June

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 23d. May.—

The inference you drew that it was my intention to hold the Artillery and Gun Lascars Supernumerary to the fixed Establishment of the Hydrabad Force, Disposable to be withdrawn from the Deckan should His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India determine on that Measure was justified by my reports — but having within my View that Troops not on the Strength of the Subsidiary Force Continued at and were destined for Hydrabad, whose ultimate stations had not been fixed and uncertain whether during

6423 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

during the Stay the removal from the Decham of
the 3d or Captain Taylor's Company of Artillery -
would be resolved on, I did not detach from
Troops in Advance, when all the Artillery and
Gun Lascars regularly belonging to the Force were
Assembled - a detail to relieve at Secundrabad
the Company above mentioned - under those
Circumstances the Acting Resident: Considered
that it would be unexpedient to leave the
Troops. at Secundrabad entirely without Artillery,
which a Compliance with your instructions of
the 23d. may to the Officer Commanding at that
Station would have had the effect of doing,
and Consequently recommended that the execu-
tion of those instructions should be suspended
until a reference could be made to me — Accor-
dingly they have been suspended, and Major
Travers's Detachment must have Marched to
the Southward unAccompanied by the Artillery
ing

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

in Question.—

Orders have now been to Lieutenant Colonel Conran to detach from Salna with the Horse Artillery Carriages in Order to be Stationed at Hydrabad, Artillery and Gun Lascars sufficient for two Brigades of 6 pounders Field Pieces, on the Arrival of that Detachment at the latter place, the Artillery and Gun Lascars now there, will proceed on with those Carriages to Bellary.—

(a true Extract)

(Signed) P. Vans Agnew

Deputy Adjutant General

A true Copy

(Signed) Charles Russell

First Assistant in Charge

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Commander in Chief.—

Read.

6425 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Read the following letters from the Medical Board - Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade - Military Paymaster General - Seringapatam Prize Committee, and Town Major of Fort St. George. —

To the Honorable

Sir, George H. Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor en Council

&c &c &c

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

From the Medical Board - forwarding an application from Dr. Christy Assistant Surgeon, to be placed higher up on the Medical list - stating that they have issued orders for supplying the Castle Brest with Medical Stores. —

Para 1 We have the honor to transmit a Letter addressed to your Honor en Council, from Dr. Mathew Christy, Assistant Surgeon, praying to be placed higher up, on the List of Assistant Surgeons than he at present stands,

and

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

and urging his claim from the encouragement held out to him, at the time he came into the Company's Service, the prospects he then gave up in His Majesty's Service, and the arduous duties he performed with both the King's and Company's Troops, during the whole of the Mahratta Campaign.—

2. Dr. Christy stands on the List immediately under Mr. Alexander Johnston, who was admitted on the Establishment in November 1804. from a Recommendation of the Medical Board—and above Mr. Burton Assistant Surgeon, who arrived at Madras with Indentures from the

6427 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

the Honorable the Court of Di-
rectors in April 1816.—

3. Dr. Christy was ad-
mitted on the 20th Augt. 1805,
so that he at present stands, as
high on the List, as his appoint-
ment at that time could place
him.—

4 As however, nearly four
years of service on the Coast, had
previously passed, and the great-
est part of that time on a severe
campaign, in which Dr. Christy's
services were acknowledged as very
meritorious, we hope this may give
him claim to some indulgence;
and we beg leave to recommend
his Petition to the favorable con-
sideration of your Honor in-
Council

6428

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Council.—

5. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter, of the 9th Instant, covering an Indent of Medical Articles required for the use of the Prisoners of War, & about to be Embarked on the Cartel Vessel La Creole, We have lost no time in directing the Medical Storekeeper to Comply with this demand, as far as the state of Medical Stores would admit, consistent with the probable Demands of the Service.—

We have the honor to be
Sir Sir Sir
/Signed/ Alex.r Watson. M. D.
P. Member Medical Board
/Signed/ And.w Berry
3.d Member Medical Board.

Fo.

Fort St. George
Med.l Bd.s Office
15th June 1810.

6429

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K. B.

Governor of Fort St. George

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

Having long awaited in the hope of knowing the decision of the Honorable the Court of Directors on the subject of a Reference, made in 1805, regarding my Rank as an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment. I trust it will not be deemed irregular or presumptuous that I may take the liberty of stating, briefly, the circumstances of my peculiar case to your Honor, & for the effect of requesting your interference in my behalf; and, further, that your Honor would be pleased to assign me that date of Rank in this Service to which you may consider me entitled as I am at present, placed on the common List, beneath those Assistant Surgeons who Arrived in India 4 Years subsequent

to

6430

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

to me, while other Assistant Surgeons, whose Arrival also and Services was long subsequent to mine, have been promoted more than two Years ago. —

I have served as an Assistant Surgeon, on this Establishment, with H. M. 74th Regiment since February 1802. When that Corps embarked for Europe, in September 1805, I was then transferred to the Honorable Company's Service, but with a distinct and positive belief on my part, and an assurance on the part of Sir John Craddock Bart K. B. the then Commander in Chief and 2d. in Council, made in the presence of a present Member of the Medical Board, that the Council of Madras would, when they notified my Transfer of Service to the Honorable Court of Directors, also recommend that I should take rank from several Seasons previous to 1805. —

This

64391

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.—

The Assurance of his Excellency and my expectations on entering a new Service and forfeiting the advantages of 4 Years Service in the King's were founded on the following circumstances Vizt.

1st. In conformity with the established usage of the Service, all transfers of Officers from H. M.s Service to that of the Honorable Company have superior Rank of those sent from Home of the season.—

2. My Services in India, previous to my date of transfer in 1805 had not been limited to H. M.s 74th Regiment but had been also required with Company's Troops, and I may safely aver that they had been particularly severe; At the periods of the Battles of Assaye and Argaum, and Siege of Gawilgur, I had not only the sole Medical Charge of H. M. 74th Regiment but—

likewise

6492

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

likewise owing to the want of Company's Surgeons at that time of the 2d Battalion 12th Regiment Native Infantry and had also repeatedly extra Charges of other Corps besides the 74th Regiment during its long and eventful Field service from January 1803 to August 1805. by which means, as is known to Mr. Gilmour, who was General Wellesly's staff Surgeon on the Field, infinitely more distress and duty, both as with Wounded and sick fell to my lot, than to that of any Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon then present with the army in the Deckan. —

It may not be foreign to my claim on your Honors interference in favor of my date of Rank in this service that I proceed to state two remaining circumstances. —

When,

6433

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

1. When I was in H. M. Service and so far back as 1802, I had the honour of having the Public thanks of the Honorable the Governor in Council as well as that of the Medical Board conferred on me "for having particularly Aided and Assisted in the introduction and preservation of the Cow Pox at this Presidency," as it was from Patients of mine, sent at his desire on Palanquins from Wallajabad that Mr. Surgeon W. Horsman had the good fortune to introduce the first successful Vaccine Virus at this Presidency, the previous stock of patients at Madras being then exhausted and the Virus sent thither on Lancets having failed. While at Poonah also I vaccinated upwards of 1000 Natives, Yet altho' my Bills for the usual Allowance were countersigned by the late Mr. superintending

6434

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Superintending Field Surgeon Anderson I did not receive the Amount, probably owing to my being then on His Mt's Service.—

2. From the Misconduct and absence of the Surgeon of H. Mt's 74th Regiment, I was in Medical Charge of that Corps, for which I received no allowance whatever, during the greater part of the Campaign in the Deckan, and was ultimately recommended to Bengal for the Surgeoncy of the Regiment, the Surgeon having sent in his Resignation: on the Corps, however, being ordered Home, he was allowed to withdraw that Resignation, but only on Condition of his retiring 6 Months subsequent to the Reg.t's Arrival in England, when, as the Officer Commanding assured me I should again be recommended and succeed to the Surgeoncy.— This last Circumstance

6435

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Circumstance I have been induced to Mention with no other view than the Corroboration of the other facts in my statement which all tend to evince to your Honor that I was transferred from H. M's. to the Honorable Company's Service in September 1805— under very particular circumstances, which inspired me with the belief that I should take Rank of several seasons antecedent to the transfer, and that my expectation was grounded on the promise of his Excellency the then Commander in Chief, that, in consideration of my previous services the Council would so favourably recommend my date of Rank to the Honorable the Court of Directors, as to leave me no reason to regret having forfeited my expectations in H. M's. Service.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Madras
14th. June 1810.

/Signed/ M. Christie M. D.
Asst. Surgeon

Resolved

6436

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the application of Dr. Christie be referred for the consideration of the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Acting Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade. The rate of freight for the Officers of the 1st Bn. 5th Regiment N. I. conveyed from Mangalore to Cannanore appears to be correct,— but that for the Sepoys too high.—

Sir,

Para 1 I am directed by the President and Members of the Marine Board to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 1st Instant, referring for their consideration, Copy of One from the Officer commanding in Malabar and Canara, respecting certain Charges for boats hired to convey the 1st Battalion 5th Regiment from Mangalore to Cannanore, and desiring that they would report for the Information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, their opinion upon the rate of hire charged on that occasion.—

2. The Board beg leave to state, that

they

6437.

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

they consider the freight charged for the accommodation of the Officers of the Battalion to be correct: the rate of hire, /3 Rupees/ for each Man seems to be too high, and they accordingly suggest, that one Rupee be deducted for each Man, making the sum to be paid for the whole, Rupees 728, instead of Rupees 1067.—

+ vide Letter to the acting Chief Secry Govt. dated 31st. Aug.; 14th. October; and 11th. Dec. 1809.

Fort St. George
14th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
obedt. Servt.

/Signed/ S. Gwatkin
actg. Secy.

Order thereon—

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize the Adjustment of Mr. Skelton's claim conformably to the rates therein Mentioned— also that an Extract from the same be sent for the information of the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Kanara.—

To

6438

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

To the Chief Secrtary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council transcripts of the Register of Bills drawn on the Presidency in the Month of May 1810 by the Paymaster at Poona.—

From the Military Paymaster Genl.—

The Military Paymaster General transmits a transcript of the Register of bills drawn on the Presidency in the Month May 1810 by the Paymaster at Poona.—

Fort St. George 13th. June 1810.

Military Pay. Genl. Office

I am &c.
(Signed) L. G. H. Murray
Military Paymaster General

Register of Bills drawn by the Deputy Paymaster Poona Subsidiary Force on the Military Paymaster General of Fort St. George during the Months of May 1810.

Numbers	Sav whose favor drawn.	Date	Sight	Amount
1.	The Paymasters of Families at Bellary—	1st. May 1810	at Sight	2 32 "
2.	... ditto .... ditto at Vellore..	ditto	ditto	530 10 "
3	... ditto ..... ditto at Madras..	ditto	ditto	398 41 "

6439

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Numbers	In whose favor drawn	Date	Sight	Amount		
4	... Ditto ...	Ditto at Bengaloo	Ditto	Ditto	116	31 "
5	... Ditto ...	Ditto at Seringapr.	Ditto	Ditto	32	7 "
6	... Ditto	Ditto Palamcottah	Ditto	Ditto	7	27 "
7	The Paymaster at Trichinopoly		Ditto	Ditto	111	33 "
8	Lieut. F. D. Sampson 2. M. 5th Regt. N.C.		Ditto	30 days sight	22	12 66
9	... Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100	" "
10	Capt. E. L. Innyette 5th Regt. N. C.		5th Ditto	Ditto	221	" "
11	Capt. Sempson 2. Regt. N. C. ...		13th Ditto	Ditto	141	19 22
12	The Military Pay. Genl. Fort St. George		16th Ditto	Ditto	1	" "
13	The Pay. to the Hydrabad Subsidy Force ...		Ditto	Ditto	131	" "
14	The Pay. at Vellore (Mr. Dent) ...		Ditto	Ditto	32	129 53
15	The Paymaster at Seringapatam ...		Ditto	Ditto	200	" "

Star Pagodas 2,044 342 01.

Errors Excepted

Pay Office P. S. F.

/Signed/ Ch. W. Sames
Depy. Pay. P. S. F.

Seroor 31st May 1810.

True Copy

/Signed/ L. S. H. Murray
Asst. Pay. Genl.

Ordered,

6440

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.—

To The Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward Copy of a letter from Captain Paymaster Carfrae of the 29th Ultimo Requesting to know how far he is Considered Responsible for the Acts of his Deputy Lieutenant Cooper appointed to Secunderabad.—

Lieutenant McLaren has been Acting in that Situation at Hydrabad by Captain Carfrae's Nomination which was likewise Sanctioned by Government, it rests to be determined whether Captain Carfrae is to be held Responsible for the Acts of his Deputy or to be Relieved from that Responsibility by Lieutenant Cooper holding the

place

From the Military Paymaster General— Submits a Copy of a letter from Captain Paymaster Carfrae Requesting to know how far he is considered Responsible for the Acts of his Deputy Lieut. Cooper appointed to Secunderabad. also transcript of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Smith with one to him from Captain Moorhouse on the subject of the impropriety tenor of the latter Gentleman's letter.—

6441

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

place, who will then be responsible for such disbursements as he may make. I will trouble you to do me the favor of submitting this point for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

I likewise transmit herewith transcript of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Smith of the 8th Instant with one to him from Captain Moorhouse Agent for the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam, and his Answer and Request. The letters may be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council agreeably to Mr. Paymaster Smith's desire.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obed.t Servant
(Signed) D. D. H. Murray
Military Pay.r Gen.l

Mil.y Pay.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
13th June 1810.

To,

6442

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To The Military Paym.r General

Sir, Fort St. George

In consequence of Lieutenant Cooper's appointment to Act as my deputy at Secunderabad, without being selected by me, and as he has left Saulnah to assume the Duties of that situation, I am anxious to know how far I am responsible for his acts, and if he is in any way independent of my Controul; I have in Consequence the honor to request that you will favor me with your opinion on this Head, as early as convenient.—

Camp at Saulnah,
29th May 1810,

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Most Obed.t Servant
(Signed) J. Carfrae
Paym.r

True Copy
(Signed) L. G. H. Murray,
Mily Sec.y

To,

6443

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To The Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copies of a correspondence with Captain Lieutenant Moorhouse Agent for the construction of Gun Carriages at this place.—

It is with regret that I call the attention of Government to the improper tenor of Captain Moorhouse's letter, it is not upon this occasion alone that my office has subjected me to the receipt of Communications from several officers, bordering upon insult, but which in compassion to the ignorance and youth of the parties, I forbore noticing.—

I am persuaded that Government will adopt measures to prevent the

same

6444

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

same again happening.—

Seringapatam
8th. June 1810.

/Signed/ S. Smith
Paymaster,
Gun Carriage Manufactory

To The Military Paymaster,
Seringapatam

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I sent my last quarterly Contingent Bill passed by the Military Board to your Office yesterday Evening to be discharged, when I received an answer, that there was no money in the Office, and that I must wait until next month - I sent back my servant and desired my Compliments might be given to you, and that I would be much obliged if you would take the trouble to address a note to me on the subject, you Writer however returned the Bill to me again and said it was not your business

6445. Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

business to write and that I had neglected my duty in not informing you that I expect a Bill from Madras to be discharged. you must be well acquainted this was never customary and also you must have expected my contingent Bill to arrive. at Succeed anadvance of it of one thousand star Pagodas in the first part of the quarter agreeable to the regulations laid down for my guidance - If a scarcity of Cash exists in your Treasury, of I am at a loss to conceive why my Department the most extensive in your range of payment is to suffer more than any other, and take the liberty at this time to inform you that without the Cash I shall be unable to carry on the public service; you will therefore I hope be so Kind as to state to me publicly that you cannot discharge my Bill -

I have to inform you that I have

endeavoured

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

endeavoured during my whole service to conduct myself with regularity, and that this is the very first time - I have been accused of neglect of duty, but congratulate myself it only has been by a Native Writer in the Pay-Office at Seringapatam. I hope you will in justice to me as a public servant of the Government enquire into this, and also convince your ... servant of his insolence; should you not find this necessary other unpleasant measures must be taken

Seringapatam
June 8th 1810.

/Signed/ J. Moorhouse
Public Agent

To the Public Agent of the Gun Carriage Manufy
Seringapatam.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of this date I have the honor to acquaint you that previous to the discharge of any Bill at any Office, the Amount must in the first instance be indented for - the Indent admitted by the Military Auditor,

6447

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Auditor General and funds lodged in my &
Treasury —

In consequence of your application
to the Acting Paymaster Star Pagodas 1,000. were
included in my Indent for the Month of &
March last on account of your quarterly con=
tingent Bill — which Sum has been since &
advanced you on receipt — you must have been
aware that your Bill would considerably exceed
the Amount indented for, and knowing this it
was your duty to state the circumstance that &
funds adequate to its extent might be provi=
ded — as you have not done so — it is not in
my power to discharge the Balance Viz. Star
Pagodas 1125. 35. 3, but to prevent any injury
to the public service, I will call upon the Acting
Resident to advance the amount upon my &
duplicate receipt forwarding an additional
Indent for the same to the Presidency with co=

=pies

6448

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

copies of our correspondence. I beg to observe that instead of Communicating with my servant after the balance of the Bill was refused payment, it would have been more regular had you addressed me. I have enquired into what passed between your Messenger and my servant — and find that no blame can attach to the pay-office head Servant — indeed it is not probable that a person who has served in the pay Department for thirty years should be unacquainted with the Regulations for the Department, and it is equally true that his conduct was free from insolence, the threat in your letter that "other unpleasant measures must be taken" was unadvised and in justice to myself I must submit the propriety or otherwise of such a mode of address for the remark of the Honorable

6449 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Honorable the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ J. Smith
Paymaster.

Seringapatam
8th. June 1810.

A true Copy

/Signed/ J. Smith
Paymaster

True Copies.

/Signed/ Lt. G. K. Murray
Military Paymaster General

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of the foregoing letter, and directed to report his opinion upon the subject for the Boards information.—

, Seringapatam Prize Office,

To The Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. G. C. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

We have received from Major Coates of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment, a Letter, &c.
Stating

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee.—Enclosing a letter from Major Coates H. M. 89th. soliciting for an advance of the Travancore donation

6450

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

donation - in consequence of that officer being ordered to join his Regiment.—

Stating his being ordered to proceed to join his Regiment, by the Ships about to be dispatched, and in consequence soliciting that an Advance, on account of the Travancore donation, may be made to him previous to his embarkation.—

2. We have the Honor to submit a Copy of Major Coates's Letter, and we take the liberty to recommend that a sum of money (on account of the donation) equal to that to which he would have been entitled had he proceeded with his Regiment, may be paid to that Officer.— The Share of a Major was calculated at Pagodas 641. 3.—

Fort St. George
14th June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) John Hill Symons
Lieutenant Colonel, President
" J. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker.
" F. Thompson,
Lieut.

(451)

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Lieutenant Macleane

Deputy Secretary Military Board

Sir,

Being about to Embark to join my Regiment by Order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief on Board the Fleet going to sail to the Isle of Bourbon, I beg you will do me the favor of Submitting my pretensions to a proportion of the Travancore Prize Money to His Excellency the Governor, or if that be irregular, through any other regular Channel that you may think proper, and hope as the remainder of the Officers of the 69th. Regiment have received theirs, I may have the same indulgence granted me previous to my Embarkation.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

St. Thome
14th. June 1810.

/Signed/ L. P. Coates
Major 19th. Regiment

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Tho.s Macleane
Secretary Military Board.

Ordered,

6452

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Committee be authorized to pay Captain Coates the amount of his share of the Travancore donation.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - with information regarding Mr. Rogers's Conduct when formerly a prisoner of war.—

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Pike's letter of the 9th. Instant with an enclosure.—

In obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council - thereon conveyed to me I submit six Extracts from the Records in this Office relating to Mr. Rogers's conduct when formerly a Prisoner of War under this Government.—

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George 15th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signd/ R. Barclay Town Major.

To The Town Major, of

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to enclose you a list of

the

C453

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Poonamalle
22d. August 1805

The french Officers who are reported absent without leave from this Station.—

/Signed/ G. Dodsworth
Lieut.t Colonel Commanding

List of Officers French Prisoners of War, Deserted from Poonamalle.—

No.	Names	Rank	Ship belonging to	Remarks
1	J L. Clemont	Surgeon	Aurora	
"	Bertrand	1st. Lieutenant	Clarisse Privateer	
"	Sers	Ensigne	do.	
"	Isnard	do.	do.	
5	Chapuaux.	do.	do.	
"	Roquete	Capt.n de Troop	do.	
"	Boullenier	Prize Master	do.	
"	Rebert	do.	do.	
"	Chinsenier	do.	do.	
10	Rance	5th. Lieut.t	Le Alfred Privateer	
"	Camarew	do.	Le Grestavé Privateer	

Bergaard

6452

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Committee be authorized to pray Captain Coates the amount of his share of the Travancore donation.—

To The Chief Secretary to Government

From the Town Mayor of Fort St. George - with information regarding Mr. Rogers's Conduct when formerly a prisoner of war.—

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Pike's letter of the 9th Instant with an enclosure.—

In obedience to the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council - thereon conveyed to me I submit six Extracts from the Records in this Office relating to Mr. Rogers's conduct when formerly a Prisoner of War under this Government.—

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George 15th June 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ R. Barclay Town Major

To The Town Major, of

Sir, Fort St. George

I have the honor to enclose you a list of

the

6453

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Poonamallee

22d. August 1805

The french Officers who are reported absent without leave from this Station.—

/Signed/ G. Dodsworth

Lieut.t Colonel Commanding

List of Officers French Prisoners of War, Deserted from Poonamallee.—

No.	Names	Rank	Ship belonging to	Remarks
1	J. L. Clemont	Surgeon	Aurora	
"	Bertrand	1st. Lieutenant	Clarisse Privateer	
"	Sers	Ensign	do.	
"	Snard	do.	do.	
5	Chapeaux.	do.	do.	
"	Roquete	Capt.n de Troop	do.	
"	Boullenier	Prize Master	do.	
"	Rebert	do.	do.	
"	Chenneuer	do.	do.	
10	Rance	1st. Lieut.t	Le Alfred Privateer	
"	Camareu	do.	Le Greslavé Privateer	

Burgaard

6454

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

No	Names	Rank	Ship belonging to	Remarks
No.				
"	Bergaard	Do.	Do.	
"	Vallade	Ensign	Do.	
"	Parnet	Do.	Do.	
15	Abeit	Do.	Do.	
	Rosse	Do.	Do.	
17th	Bacheler	Lieutenant	Do.	

A true copy.

(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major.

To The Officer commanding
Sir, Poonamallee

I have been honored by the receipt of your letter of this date, together with its enclosures, and have communicated their contents to the Right Honorable the Governor.

Colonel Bell has been directed to send the French Prisoners back to Poonamallee, and his Lordship desires that an enquiry may be made,

6455 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

made in to the circumstances of their Escape—

Fort St. George /Signed/ F. Thompson
Town Major.

22d. August, 1805. /A true Copy/

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major.

To The Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to your Letter of the 22d. Instant, I have the honor to inform you that 10 of the French officers whose Names I transmitted to you yesterday as having deserted from here, were this day brought back by a party of Goolundauzes from the Mount as also one Stewart— I have for the present confined them to the Fort, and wait for your further instructions.—

Poonamallee /Signed/ G. Dodsworth
Lieut. Col. Commanding

23d. August 1805. /A true Copy/

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Majr.

To,

6456

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to transmit to you, for the information and decision of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, a letter from two French Prisoners of War, Vergez and Roquet, lately released on their Parole, praying for an advance of two Months pay to enable them to proceed to Tranquebar on their way to the Isle of France.—

Mons. Vergez, is one of the Supernumerary Officers, subsisted as a Seaman, and Monsieur Roquet, is one of the Officers who broke their Parole at Poonamalle, and for that reason were afterwards confined and subsisted as Seamen.—

Fort St. George
26th January 1807

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major.

Extract

6457

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Extract of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, to the Officer Commanding at Poonamalle, dated 30th. January 1807.-

Paragraph 2nd.

Monsieur Roquet, of the Clarissa, obtained a Passport for Tranquebar, from the Secretary's office, and has left Madras, with the intention, as I am informed, of taking Poonamalle in his way to Tranquebar.- It was not adverted to at the time of his being called down here, that he was one of the Officers who deserted from Poonamalle in 1805, contrary to their Parole, on that circumstance being noticed, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directed, that he may be detained, notwithstanding the Passport in his profession, and I have accordingly the honor to request, that if M. Roquet, is still at Poonamalle, or any where near it, you will cause him to be apprehended, and confined in

the

6458

Fort St. George 19th June 1810

the same manner as before the receipt of my letter calling him down hither - The Passport in his possession should at the same time be taken away, and transmitted home. -

/A true Extract/

/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Magt.

To E. W. Fallofield Esqr.
Judge & Magistrate at
Pdr. Pondicherry

Monsieur Roquet a French Prisoner of War, is on his route to Tranquebar, with a regular Passport, from the Office of Government, but never-the-less I am directed to request, that should he arrive at Pondicherry, that you will cause him to be stopped and returned to my Office in charge of a Guard. &

Fort St. George,
30th January, 1807.

/Signed/ Rt. Barclay
Town Major.

Similar letters were sent to the Officers.

6459 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.—

Officers commanding at St. Thomas's Mount and Cuddalore.—

/True Copy/

/Signed/ R. Barclay

Town Major.

Minute thereon — It appearing from the foregoing letter that Mr. Roquet has been regularly exchanged since the facts charged against him were committed, the Board deem it inexpedient to receive the subject of them, and accordingly it is directed that he be permitted to repair on board the Cartel agreeably to the request of the Officer Commanding that Vessel.—

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.—

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Wm. Wm. Wm.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Mily. Aud. Genl.— Reporting

I have had the honor to receive

Mr.

6460

Reporting on a variety of points on which the orders of the Court of Directors have been communicated to him — The remaining Moiety of the Compensation to the Sufferers during the Vellore Muting will be paid to them — The Honorable Court's orders respecting Mr. Surgeon Betty's allowances while under Sentence of dismissal from the Service are conformable with the Regulations, but owing to great Lapse of time which has occurred, might have been thought deserving of Reconsideration — Mr. Betty however has Mean while died in indigent circumstances —

The Honorable Court's remarks regarding the allowances granted to the Town Adjutant, and the pay establishments of Bengalore and Hyraud appear to be founded on some Mistake in the Copies of the papers on those Subjects which were forwarded to England — The Rates of passage money to Officers proceeding to England were in a former letter Conclusively fixed by the Honorable Court — It would seem inexpedient to Reduce the allowance for Stationary to Paymasters of Kings Regiments as it is already found to be inadequate. The delay in adjusting the late Mr. Paymaster Thompson's accounts was occasioned by their Stationary and not by the public offices

Extracts from the Letter from Honble Court dated 21st Apl. 1809

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Mr. Secretary Pole's letter of the 15th of March last, with which was transmitted Extracts from a letter received from the Honorable Court of Directors dated the 21st of April 1809, together with Copies of the Resolutions passed by the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council on the Orders of the Honorable Court agreeably to which I have to report upon the different points therein referred, for the Information of your Honor in Council and of the Honorable Court.—

The subjects noticed in the preceding Paragraph do not require to be Reported on.

In,

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Offices through which they
passed. To prevent Similar de-
lay's in future it is proposed to
limit the period for Settling a
Paymaster's Accounts to two
years after he shall have Va-
cated his Situation. It would
not seem advisable to grant
the indulgence, as directed by
the Honorable Court of Indian
Allowances to Officers who have
proceeded to either of the other
Presidencies on their way to En-
gland, but would be prefera-
ble to establish here the Ben-
gal regulations on the Subject.

Para. 138 & 139. directing
the Remaining Moity
of private losses at
Vellore to be paid to
the Individuals.

In Obedience to the
Resolution of Government regard-
ing the Compensation to Individ-
uals for their private Losses in
the Mutiny at Vellore, the re-
maining Moiety of one-half
will be passed on Bills signed
by the persons entitled to receive
it, after ascertaining that the
sums correspond with those
which had been formerly al-
lowed.

Para 151. Doctor
Betty's Pay & Allow-
ances subsequent to
his dismission by the
Sentence of a Court
Martial.

The Orders of the Ho-
norable Court on the subject
of Doctor Betty's Pay and Al-
lowances, subsequent to the date
of his dismission by the Sen-
tence of a Court Martial is con-
formably with the Regulations

The

6462

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.—

— The Pay and Allowances of which have been admitted to that Medical Officer from the date of the confirmed Sentence of the Court Martial being published in General Orders till the date of his being restored to the Service by the Honorable Court were obviously, and were not drawn by Mr. Betty previous to his departure for England. —

On Mr. Betty being subsequently restored to the Service and having upon his arrival at Madras in the beginning of the year 1806. submitted a claim for the arrears of his Pay and Allowances

not,

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.-

not only from the date of his
being placed in Arrest at Anna-
boyna, to the date of the pub-
lication in General Order of the
sentence of the General Court
Martial, but also from, that
period till his return to Ma-
dras, the right to which he
supported by producing a
letter addressed to him by the
Secretary at the India house,
Copy of which is herewith en-
closed, from which it had
appeared by the Resolution of
Government under date the
4th. of March 1806, that Mr. &
Surgeon Betty was considered
entitled to receive the Amount
of those Arrears, and my Prede-
=cessor,

6464

Fort St. George. 19th June 1810.—

Predecessor in office was accordingly directed to adjust them agreeably to the usage of the Service.—

The Military Auditor General upon the 15th of the same Month reported that he knew of no precedent where an Officer situated under similar circumstances with Mr. Betty who had been dismissed from the Service by the sentence of a general Court Martial, being permitted to draw his Pay and Allowances— It was however at the same time represented that as the Honorable Court of Directors had restored Mr. Surgeon Betty to the Service without prejudice to his rank during the period of his dismi-

-sion,

dismission, it was submitted whether under that favorable circumstance and from the purport of the letter addressed to Mr. Betty by the Secretary at the India house whether Government might not be pleased to put a favorable Interpretation, also with Regard to the Arrears of Pay and Allowances, to that Officer during such period — In Answer to this address Government was pleased upon the 4th March 1808. to direct that the claims of Mr. Surgeon Betty should be adjusted by granting to him the Pay and full Batta of his rank during his residence at Amboyna and the pay and Allowances to which he would have been subsequently entitled if he

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

if he had proceeded on Furlough to England" and in Conformity with these Orders Mr. Betty's Arrears were admitted.—

As it is apparent from the circumstances above stated, that the subject had been fully under the Consideration of Government and from a lapse of upwards of four Years since the Circumstances have occurred, it may now be deemed deserving the attention of your honor in Council if a reconsideration of the subject Might not be proper to be suggested to the Honorable Court.—

Since Writing the above, Intelligence has been received of the death of Mr. Betty at Vizagapatam.

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Vizagapatam, and that his Wife and Family are left in indigent Circumstances.—

Para. 162. Explanation Required respecting the Allowances granted to the Town Adjutant, which last in January 1806, it would plaud him upon appear that a Mistake may have the same footing in that Respect with the Fort Adjutant.—

Upon referring to the papers which had been submitted to Government when the claim was preferred by the Town Adjutant in January 1806, it would plaud him upon appear that a Mistake may have occurred in the Copies which had been transmitted to England, for the Original letter from the Town Adjutant particularly states the sum of 80 Pagodas Monthly, being the Allowance Received by the Fort Adjutant of Fort St. George and which he solicited might also be granted to him — And as the Fort Adjutant was provided with

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

with Public Quarters, and the Tent Allowance of 12 Pagodas Monthly drawn as a Subaltern by Lieutenant Cooper, the Town Adjutant, having been directed to be discontinued, he was permitted to draw the same sum Monthly as House Rent in lieu of it, as directed in Mr. Secretary Strachey's letter to the then Military Auditor General under date the 16th of February 1806.

Para 179 & 180.— Explanation required respecting the Establishments in the Pay department at Bengalore and in Wynaud.

The Observations of the Honorable Court respecting the Establishments in the Pay Department at Bengalore and at Wynaud in the Year 1805, regarding what is stated in the letter from the late Military Auditor General on that subject appears on a reference to

Fort St. George 19th. June 1806.-

to the Records of this Office, to be perfectly Correct,- it being stated in the letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brunton dated the 27th. February 1806. that he Considered, 20 Pagodas per Mensem would be an adequate Establishment for the Station of Bengalore, in consequence of it becoming the Head Quarters of a Native Battalion, and that Pagodas 31 per Monthly would be a proper Establishment for the Pay Department in Wynaud, and which Allowances for these Stations respectively were Accordingly Carried into effect - It is therefore apprehended that the difference Respecting the Amount of

those

6470

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

those Establishments Noticed in the letter from the Honorable Court, may have been occasioned from the papers Respecting this subject &c which had been transmitted to England, having been incorrectly Copied.

Para 181 & 182.

Upon this subject it may Doubts Respecting the only now be necessary to observe, &c Rates of Passage Money that the Orders conveyed in the letter to be paid to Officers from the Honorable Court under proceeding to England: date 7th September 1808, which particularly specify the rates of Passage Money to be allowed to Officers under particular circumstances, According to their different Ranks, being clear and distinct, I have considered them conclusive regarding the rates of Passage Money, and in passing

Bills

Fort St. George 19th June 1820

Bills for that Allowance I have been solely guided by these Orders - And in the Books of Regulations and Pay Tables now preparing and about to be submitted to your honor in Council for approval, these Orders of the Honorable Court will be entered as the established Regulations of the Service for the rates of Passage Money to be allowed by the Company to Officers proceeding to England -

It appears proper as immediately connected with the object proposed by the Honorable Court of the Reduction of the Allowance for Stationary to Paymasters of His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency, that I should advert to the Orders of the Honorable Court

Para 188 -
The Allowance of £ 20 Annually for Stationary to the Paymasters of His M.s Regiments serving in India, Requiring its Reduction to £ 10 Annually -

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

Court Contained in their General Letter of the 30th. July 1807, directing the Annual Allowance of £70 to His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency to be reduced to £30 and which was Accordingly carried into effect from the 1st. of November following.—

In consequence of which Reduction it is believed but a small proportion if any of that Reduced Allowance is allotted for the use of the Regimental Paymaster, and it may be proper in me to State for the information of Government and of the Honorable Court that Repeated Applications have been made to me by several of the

Paym.rs

6473 Fort St. George 19th June 1810.-

Paymasters to His Majesty's Regi-
ments, Representing the present
Annual Allowance of £ 20 being
inadequate to defray the expense
to which on their Official situation
they are subjected.—

I am under these circum-
stances therefore, rather inclined
to believe that it may not be dee-
med expedient to Reduce to a lower
scale the Annual Allowance for
Stationary of the Regimental
Paymasters.—

Para 201 and 202,- The adjustment of the Retrenchments Outstanding against Mr. Thompson late Paymaster at Nagapatam,-

With Regard to this subject of the Cause of delay in settling the Retrenchments which had been made from the Accounts of Mr. Thompson late Paymaster at Nagore for so considerable a

period

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

period, I have to state that having
referred to the Records of this
Office for a considerable time
prior to that Gentleman's decease
I have ascertained, and it will
appear from the Accompanying
Register of the Audits of Mr.
Thompson's Accounts Compiled
from the Records of this Office
that there was no delay occasi-
oned by Neglect in the Adjust-
ment of Mr. Thompson's Ac-
counts in this Department
and from the Communications
which I have received from the
Military Paymaster General
on the subject, none appears
to have taken place in this-
it will however appear on Re-
ference

6475

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.-

Reference to the Register that consi-
derable delay had been occasioned
by the Individuals immediately con-
cerned for the Reples to the Re-
trenchments from the Paymasters
Accounts that were dispatched
in the Course of the years 1793.
1794. 1795. 1796. and 1797. were
not Received in a Regular Man-
ner but almost at one time and
that only upon the 2d. April
and the 1st. of May 1798.-

As I have observed on
some late Occasions, as well as in
the present that the Honorable
Court Complain of the great
length of time which elapsed,
before a final Settlement of the
Accounts of Paymasters take
place,

6477 Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

it then remained only necessary for the Military Paymaster General (in whose Department the Adjustment falls to take place) to furnish the Paymaster with a Statement of the confirmed Retrenchments and Balance on his Books standing against the Paymaster, and to demand the amount — I accordingly beg leave to suggest, in order to prevent, (if practicable) such delay hereafter, and to meet the wishes of the Honorable Court and of Government, that a Regulation may be established, regarding the Settlement of Paymasters' Accounts and limitations that periods subsequent to

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810.

would prove a sufficient length of time to complete a final Adjustment of the Accounts of any Paymaster — Not to interfere &c however in the smallest degree with the Regulation which directs that a Paymaster previous to relinquishing his Office shall close his Account of Retrenchments, by refunding or by giving Security for payment of the Amount. &

Para 281.

Orders of the Court respecting the period when the Indian Allowances to Officers who may obtain a Furlough to Europe are to cease.—

The Honorable Court have in this Paragraph directed that Officers who have obtained permission to proceed from the Presidency to which they belong to any other, for the purpose of finding a Passage to Europe, &

when

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

when they have leave to come home on Furlough, be permitted to draw Indian Allowances to their depar-ture from the Presidency to which they have so proceeded and to no later period"— In conformity to with which your Honorable Board have passed a Resolution, direct-ing me to frame and submit for the consideration of the Board the draft of an Order to carry the same into effect—

With all deference how-ever I Respectfully beg leave to report, that I am apprehensive a Regulation granting such In-dulgence might be liable to abuse, from which consideration it has not been the practice at this Pre-sidency

6480

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Presidency to admit Indian Allowances to an Officer who had obtained permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough on his departure from this and Residing at any of the other Presidencies — It would also counteract in a great degree a useful Order of Government published upon the 22d of September 1802, which directs that Officers who may have obtained Furloughs to proceed to Europe but have not availed themselves of such permission shall discontinue to draw all Allowances (Subsistence excepted) after the expiration of three Months from the date of the General Order in which their Furlough had been published — In further support of

the

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

the abovementioned usage and Regulation. I beg leave to add, that if the proposed Regulation was established under this Presidency it would be in Contradiction of the practice observed under the Supreme Government as communicated in a letter, from the Secretary to the Supreme Government in the Military Department dated the 21st. of February 1805, Respecting the case of Captain McPherson of His Majesty's 88th. Regiment and, forwarded to this Department in a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government upon the 13th. of March following.

On a consideration of these circumstances

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Circumstances, your Honor in Council may perhaps deem it proper to post-pone for the present, the carrying into effect the Instructions of the Honorable Court Respecting Indian Allowances being continued to Officers proceeding to any of the other Presidencies to obtain a Passage to Europe; and if I may be permitted to add my opinion, it would be to establish by Regulation on the Coast, the practice which prevails in Bengal respecting the period when Indian Allowances should cease, when Officers have obtained a Furlough to proceed to Europe, with the exception however of Officers in cases of certified Sickness proceeding to other Presidencies for the purpose of procuring

6483

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.-

procuring a Passage to Europe—
to whom their Indian Allowances
might be Continued to the date
of their embarkation.—

I have the honor to be

8va 8ve 8vo

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Military Auditor Genl. Office
Fort St. George
8th June 1810.-

M. William Betty

Sir,

The Court of Directors of the
East India Company have Considered your Letter ac-
knowledging receipt of the Courts Resolution relative
to your Application for Remuneration of the losses
you sustained, but observing there was one point
in that application which appears to have esca-
ped Attention Viz. your request for payment
of Arrears due to you from 1st. November 1802, to 31st.
October 1803, as appears by the Paymasters Certificate

accompanying

6484

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

accompanying your former Address. Payment of which you request may be made here to enable you to return to your Station, and I am directed to acquaint you, that as you have not produced any Certificate to shew that the arrears abovementioned were not paid at Madras, your application for payment thereof here, cannot be complied with.—

East India House
the 13th April 1805.

I am,
Sir,
Your Most Obedient humble Servant.—
/Signed/ S. Ramsay
Secretary

(A true Copy)
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Register.

Register Shewing the dates on which the Accounts of Mr. George Thompson formerly Paymaster at Nagore were received Audited and Reaudited at the Military Auditor Generals Office.

Disbursements When Received	When Audited	Replies when Received	When Reaudited
1793			
May 10th July 1793	2d November 1793	2d April 1798	24th April 1798
June 22d October 1793	4th Do	Do	Do
July 22d Do	6th Do	Do	Do
August 13th December 1793	26th September 1794	Do	Do
September 13th Do	24th February 1794	Do	Do
October 13th Do	28th Do	Do	Do
November 7th April 1794	28th April 1794	Do	Do
December 7th 1794 Do	29th Do	Do	Do
January 7th April 1794	1st May 1794	Do	Do

Ord. Dept. Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Disbursements

When Received	When Audited	Replies when Received	When Reaudited
1794			
February 7th April 1794	8th August 1794	Do	Do
March 15th May 1794	9th Do	Do	Do
April 15th Do	15th Do	Do	Do
May 15th Do	19th December 1794	27th Do	3d July 1798.
June 28th August 1794	22d Do	Do	Do
July 28th do	26th Do	Do	Do
August 27th October 1794	23d February 1795	Do	Do
September 27th Do	24th Do	Do	Do
October 30th December 1794	25th July 1795	Do	Do
November 30th Do	21st March 1795	Do	Do
December 23d February 1795	23d March 1795	Do	Do
1795			
January 15th March 1795	25th March 1795	Do	Do

Dept. of State. June 11th. George 4th

February 30th	April 1795	9th	May 1795	Do		Do	
March 30th	Do	19th	Do	Do		Do	
April 18th	May 1795	23d	Do	Do		Do	
May 18th	Do	4th	June 1795	1st	May 1798	Do	
June 23d	June 1795	27th	Do	Do		Do	
July 6th	August 1795	28th	August 1795	Do		Do	
August 10th	September 1795	28th	September 1795	1st	May 1798	3d	July 1798.
September 18th	January 1796	10th	August 1796	Do		Do	
October 23d	Do	10th	Do	Do		Do	
November 27th	Do	10th	Do	Do		Do	
December 6th	February 1796	11th	Do	Do		Do	
January 26th 1796.	February 1796.	12th	August 1796	Do		Do	

Dis't

Ford St. George, 19th June 1810.—

Disbursements When Received.	When Audited	Replies when Received	When Reaudited	Clubs
1796.				
February 15th. March 1796	13th. Do.	Do.	Do.	
March 8th. April 1796	15th. Do.	Do.	Do.	
April 2d. May 1796	11th. Do.	Do.	Do.	
May 1st. June 1796	3d. October 1796.	Do.	7th. September 1798	
June 4th. July 1796	5th. Do.	Do.	Do.	
July 30th. Do.	22d. Do.	Do.	Do.	
August 5th. September 1796.	5 November 1796.	Do.	Do.	
September 28th. Do.	25th. Do.	Do.	Do.	
October 2d. November 1796.	13th. January 1797.	Do.	Do.	
November 10th. December 1796.	1st. February 1797.	Do.	Do.	
December 3th. January 1797	24th. March 1797.	Do.	Do.	

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810

1797

January 1st.	March 1797	22d. April 1797	Do.	Do.
February 27th.	Do.	24th.	Do.	Do.
March 21st.	April 1797	26th. May 1797	Do.	Do.
April 8th.	May 1797	24th. June 1797	Do.	Do.
May 5th.	July 1797	20th. October 1797	Do.	23d. June 1798.
June 31st.	July 1797.	20th. Do.	Do.	Do.
July 9th.	September 1797	28th. Do.	Do.	Do.
August 7th.	October 1797	17th. November 1797.	Do.	25th. December 1798.
September 27th.	December 1797	19th. January 1798	Do.	Do.

Mil.y Aud.r Genl.

Office Fort St. George 8th. June 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General.

Ordered

Chd.

Fort St. George 19th. June 1810

Disbursements When Received	When Audited	Replies when Received	When Reaudited	Class 19
1796.				
February 15th March 1796	13th D°	D°	D°	
March 8th April 1796	15th D°	D°	D°	
April 2d May 1796	11th D°	D°	D°	
May 1st June 1796	3d October 1796	D°	7th September 1798	
June 4th July 1796	5th D°	D°	D°	
July 30th D°	22d D°	D°	D°	
August 5th September 1796	5 November 1796	D°	D°	
September 28th D°	25th D°	D°	D°	
October 2d November 1796	13th January 1797	D°	D°	
November 10th December 1796	1st February 1797	D°	D°	
December 3th January 1797	24th March 1797	D°	D°	

Fort St. Joseph 10th June 1796

1797				
January 1st.	March 1797	22d. April 1797	Do.	Do.
February 27th.	Do.	24th. Do.	Do.	Do.
March 21st.	April 1797	26th. May 1797	Do.	Do.
April 8th.	May 1797	24th. June 1797	Do.	Do.
May 5th.	July 1797	20th. October 1797	Do.	23d. June 1798.
June 31st.	July 1797.	20th. Do.	Do.	Do.
July 9th.	September 1797	28th. Do.	Do.	Do.
August 7th.	October 1797	17th. November 1797.	Do.	25th. December 1798.
September 27th.	December 1797	19th. January 1798	Do.	Do.

Ohio

First Regt. Levies

Mily. Aud. Genl.
Office Fort St. George 8th. June 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General.

Ordered

6490

Fort St. George 19th June 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Replies to Reference contained in the foregoing letter be Communicated for the information of the Honorable Court.—

" G. H. Barlow

" W. Petrie

" Hardy

" Oakes

" J. H. Casamajor

Ex. W. Thomas Jr.

Offices Sec.t Consult.n 19th June 1810 Pages 140 Copied by Lutch. Row.

6491

Fort St. George — June 1810.

Diary

20th Sent the following Letters

To the President and Members of the

Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Desiring the requisite Orders be issued for payment of the Amount due to Major Coates & His Majesty's 69th on account of Travancore donation. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th Instant, and to desire that the requisite order may be given for the payment of the amount due to Major Coates of His Majesty's 69th Regiment on account of the donation granted to that Regiment for its services during the late Military & Transactions in Travancore. ——

Fort St. George
19th June 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Town Major
of
Fort St. George

To the Town Major of Fort St. George Directing that Mr. Roquiet be

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

the

6492

Fort St. George the 20th June 1810.

To be permitted to proceed on Board the Cartel agreeably to the Application made by the Officer Commanding the Cartel.

Sir,

I have the receipt of your letter dated the 15th Instant, and to inform you that in consequence of Mr. Roquet's release and exchange, the Governor in Council considers that it would be improper now to furnish him for acts committed by him anterior to those events, the Governor in Council is pleased therefore to direct that Mr. Roquet be permitted to proceed on board the Cartel agreeably to the Application made to that effect by the Officer commanding that Vessel.—

I am Sir
Your most obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
19th June 1810.

Received and sent the following Letters entered in Mr. B. Nos. 66-67-68-69-70-71-72 and 73.—

From the Military Paymr. Genl.—

From the Military Paymaster Genl.—
Transmits copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cooper mentioning his Arrival at his station Secunderabad on the 10th Instant.—

To

Fort St. George 20th June 1810.

To the Medical Board

To the Medical Board — Informing them that the Application of Mr. Christie will be referred for the consideration of the Honorable Court of Directors — approving the orders given for supplying the Cartel with Medicines. —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Forwards for his Consideration Duplicate Copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General 13th Instant, also a second letter of the same date from that Officer for his information. —

To D. D.

To — Ditto — Ditto — Forwards copies of letters from the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara 9th Ultimo, and from the Marine Board 14th Instant — Desiring that the necessary orders be given for discharging the bills of the Master Attendant at Mangalore conformably to the Rate mentioned in the letter from the Marine Board. —

To D. — D. —

To D. — D. — Transmits the proceedings in Council in this department 19th Instant. —

To

Fort St. George 20th June 1810.

To the Military Paymr. Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General—
Reporting the Military Auditor General's report on the general estimate of Cash requeired for payment of the Army for the ensuing Month.—

To the Officer Commg. in Malabar and Canara.—

To the Officer Commanding in Malabar and Canara—Forwards for his information Extract of letter from the Board of Trade 19th Instant. Informing him that Authority is given for the Adjustment of Colo. Shelton's bills Conformably to the rates mentioned in the Extract of the letter from the Marine Board.—

To Lieut. Cadenhead 1st N. S. Regt. foot.

To Lieutenant Cadenhead—Returning his letter 4th Instant. referring him to the established rules of the service for information on the mode proper to be pursued.—

6495 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency

Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the

22d. June 1810.

William Petrie

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.——

Read the followeng letters from

the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in

Chief.——

J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secy. to Government

Fort St. George.—

Sir,

From the Military Secy. to the Commr. in Chief

Enclosed is a Letter from Colo. Close

6496

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

in Chief - Encloses a letter from Colonel Close with eight enclosures regarding expences incurred by that Officer for confirmation, and requests the particular attention of Government to the suggestions and opinions expressed in Colonel Close's letter.

Close under date 27th. ultimo with 8 enclosures regarding expences incurred by Order of that Officer which require the confirmation of Government, for which purpose I am directed by the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay them before the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

In respect to the expences already incurred, or which may be incurred before the decision of Government upon Colonel Close's arrangements can be communicated to that Officer, the Commander in Chief has no doubt of the propriety of admitting the same, but as the measures of Colonel Close resolve the permanent Charges to which the Honorable Company will be subject on account of the force under his Orders when Stationary in Quarters, His Excellency has to request the particular attention of Government to the suggestions and opinions expressed in Colonel Close's Letter. I am at the same time to convey to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the

concurrence

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

concurrence of the Commander in Chiefs sentiments in those expressed by Colonel Close on the expediency, under the circumstances stated by Him, of being provided with the means of moving the Jaulnah Detachment on the shortest notice with supplies equal to one months' consumption. It will be however observed by the Honorable the Governor that the contract entered into with that view is not upon the lowest terms which could have been procured - it is therefore to be considered whether the security derived from an engagement entered into with a Native of established Character constitutes sufficient grounds for the difference of Expence between that agreement and what is procurable from Terwangadum, and perhaps others. His Excellency is inclined to think that the interest of the Honorable Company will be in the end best secured by the adoption of Colonel Close's recommendation until at least it is determined whether a Commissariat Department shall be added to the Military Establishments of this Presidency. as in that event

the

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

the provision of the Cattle in question will then devolve upon the Commissary General under the instructions which Government may be pleased to issue for his government. —

I have the honor to be

D.o D.o

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mily. Secy.

Comm.t in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
the
12th. June 1810.

To the Military Secretary
of His Excellency
the Commander in Chief

Sir,

In conformity to the intention expressed in my letter of today, to the Adjutant General of the Army, I do myself the honor to forward in order to be submitted to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, the Copies of Orders issued by me between the 1st. of the Month and this date, relating to Expences, and shall proceed to explain the grounds on which I have adopted the principal Measures that appear by these Orders to have been put in force

cented

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

until the pleasure of Government can be known. —

On the termination of the late Service, and on the return of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force to Cantonment it became necessary to fix on the Equipments which it would be requisite to keep up for it in reference to the Change which has taken place in the Situation of the Head Quarters and body of the Force, and to the motives which probably caused that Change. —

The General resources for the equipment of an Army afforded by so large and populous a City as Hydrabad were not to be Commanded at Jaulna, a Town of Moderate Extent situated in a Country of late years by no means productive. The Contractor for the Supply of the Draft and Carriage Cattle of the Force, the late Rajah Nagunah, was under engagements to encrease at Hydrabad within a short period of time, the number of Cattle Kept constantly in employ to as great an extent as it was probable the calls of the publick Service

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Service could under any circumstances require, and the Vecinity of his Jaghires in and adjoining to the Masulipatam District gave him facileties in the performance of those Engagements, but the Conditions of this agreement did not extend to Saulna, and the distance of that place from the usual sources from which the spare Cattle required in the event of War had heretofore been drawn rendered them in-applicable to Saulna, except under some new Arrangement.

The considerations which I presume induced the alteration in the position of the Head Quarters of the Force were by Advancing a larger Force towards the Frontier of the Nizam's Territories to give greater Security to His Highness's Northern Provinces and to place the body of the Force nearer to the probable Sphere of active employment.

These Objects it is evident were not to be attained unless the increased Force now Stationed at Saulna was kept at least in an equal State of preparation for movement as the lesser Force had

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

had been which was formerly fixed there, and that was rendered still further necessary by the local disadvantages of Jaulna to which I have alluded, as well as from the circumstance of an European Regiment being now stationed at that advanced position, which in such a situation should it will probably be thought be allowed every Advantage which efficiency in equipment can give.—

This view of the Subject has induced me to fix the Departments of the Portion of the Hyderabad Force to be Stationed at Jaulna on a Scale even perhaps larger than the Rule I have above laid down would have necessarily led to— They are however as small as my Judgement permitted me to make them, and if thought too extensive I have the satisfaction to reflect that orders for their reduction can be sent from the Presidency in a very short period of time.—

The enclosed Statement shews the Establishments fixed by Authority for the Portions

6502

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Portions of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force Stationed at Hyderabad - and at Jaulna previous to the late Services —

In my Orders of the 23d. Instant is seen an Abstract of the Establishments I have fixed, and the Statements as marked on the Margin shew in Detail their distribution and the uses to which they are purposed to be Applied —

Nos. 3-4-5-6.

The General principle I have attempted to follow, has been to give the Force at Jaulna the means of marching at the Shortest Notice with One Months Provisions for its Europeans, and one Months Pay. Medicines, and Channah accompanied by a suitable proportion of Ordnance with a Corresponding Magazene, and by the usual Establishments for the Carriage of Sick — But no provision has been made for the Carriage of Rice for the subsistence of the Native Troops, the number of Bullocks required for that purpose, Viz^t. 1,701 being larger than I could venture on my own Authority to retain in Employ. For this call therefore the engagements which have been entered

into

Fort St. George 22d June 1810.

into with the Contractor, and to which I shall hereafter advert, to supply an Additional number of Cattle at a short notice if required and the resources of the Country in Cattle must be relied on. —

At Hyderabad I have only thought it necessary to keep up Draft Cattle for 2 Brigades of 6 Pounders with their Tumbrils, trusting to the Resources of that Capital drawn forth by the influence of the Resident for any other Equipments the reduced Force now Stationed there may require. —

Under these Arrangements the increase in the total Number of Draft and Carriage Cattle Attached to the Force, will be 53 of the former, and 776 of the latter — The great cause of the considerable addition to the Carriage Cattle is the difference between the number of Europeans formerly and at present stationed at Jaulna —

The Europeans formerly there did not much exceed 100. for which number the Establishment

of

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

of 142 Bullocks then kept up in the Provision Department would have carried three Months Provisions — There are now there about 1000 Europeans. for which number the Establishment of 410 Bullocks I have fixed will carry but one Months Provisions —

The remaining encrease has been caused by the necessity, in consequence of the augmentation of the Force at Jaulna, to provide the means of carrying a larger Magazine and a greater number of Sick. —

The augmentation in the number of Dooly Bearers, which however has been lessened as much as possible by the Substitution of a proportion of Bullocks to Native Corps in lieu of Doolies is to be accounted for by the addition in the number of Europeans, and has been indispensible from the impossibility of obtaining at Jaulnah or in the Vicinity any Bearers. —

Two Bullocks per Horse were always kept up for the Cavalry at Jaulnah which having been reduced by the Departure of the Horse Artillery, the Establishment now to be retained in

that

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

that Department is smaller than formerly.——

In four Departments I have sanctioned an increase Viz.t in the Ordnance, Grain, or Bazar, and Police—In the three first for the reasons stated in my Orders which I trust will be sufficient to justify the measure—In the latter from the necessity there appears to me of giving a Commanding Officer Charged with the Police of an extensive Cantonment the Aid of a Provost Marshall with his Establishment.——

There are Duties in that Line which cannot with decorum be performed by the Military, and the want of such an Establishment frequently causes considerable embarrassment.——

The Death of Rajah Nagana had I feared Annulled the Contract for the Supply of Cattle to the Hydrabad Subsidiary force, but on examining the Paper itself, I found it to Contain an express Stipulation that in the event of his Demise, Tatiah his Relation, and the

Person

6506

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Person who has now, and has had for long the immediate Management of the Department was to succeed to the Charge of the Contract, and to be bound by its Conditions - It appearing also that under this Event Naganah's Heirs, and of course his property, still remains security for the due fulfilment of the Contract I considered that under every point of view it must be desirable not to disturb an Arrangement which had on the experience of many years been found successfully to answer the calls of the Public Service. I therefore required from Tatiah a formal Acknowledgement of his having undertaken the Contract agreeably to its Conditions, and that he would bind himself to supply at Saulnah the number of Cattle formerly Stipulated to be furnished (if required) at Hydrabad. in the same periods of time - Tatiah having Agented to these propositions has Signed the declaration contained in the Accompanying Paper. -

N°7.

To give Tatiah what I considered no more than a fair Advantage, and one which the important and difficult responsibility he has taken upon

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

upon himself, to Supply at Jaulna a large Additional
number of Cattle within a short period, particularly
entitled him to. I have directed that all the Cattle
to be retained in Employ shall be of the number
Supplied by him — This Step I find is not agreeable to
the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies and some
Regulations for his Department may perhaps be
at Variance with it by giving him the power of
providing himself the Carriage required for the Con-
veyance of Chennah - As however when I arrived at
Jaulna in November last I found Tatiah supplying
the Cattle attached to the Horse Artillery and 2d Re-
giment Native Cavalry, a number nearly equal to
what he now furnishes to the 7th and 8th Regiments
it appeared but just and according to usage to res-
tore that employ to him —

I also deemed it to be unreas-
nable to expect from him either the responsibility
or the means of supplying so large an Additional
Number of Cattle on the occurrence of War unless

he

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

he was allowed to maintain in time of peace an Establish-
-ment in some degree proportioned from the Advantages
to be derived from it to the Risk he runs, and in numbers
to the encrease he was bound to supply.—

In this case however as the total
number to be kept up will only be 900 Draft and about
3000 Carriage Bullocks. the whole will not be disproportion-
-tioned to the encrease of 1,500 Draft and 6,000 Carriage
besides 12,000 Brunjaries Bullocks, which Tatiah may
under his Engagements be required to provide within a
limited period.—

Tatiah did not at the period I have
-mentioned furnish the Cattle attached in the Grain
Department to the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry. that
Corps having lately arrived from the Company's Terri-
-tory having brought Southern Bullock People with
it, and not belonging regularly to the Hydrabad Sub-
-sidiary Force.—

From these considerations I shall
be happy if the new Engagements I have thought it
most

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

most beneficial for the Service to enter into with Tatiah be Confirmed by Government, and if the measure of giving him the Supply of all the Cattle to be kept up in time of Peace be approved of——

I do myself the honor to transmit

N.B. proposals lately given in to me by a Native of the Name of Travengadum, for furnishing the Draft and Carriage Cattle required for the Service of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force at rates Cheaper than the present — This tender I have deemed it proper to submit for the notice of Government; although my Knowledge of Trevangadum is not such as to induce me to recommend him for a trust of so much importance——

Having received no Orders regarding the disposal of the Harkanah Draft Cattle lately employed with the Troops in the Field, I have sent them towards Hydrabad there to be disposed of as may hereafter be ordered from Head Quarters — The Harkanah Cattle not having heretofore been Stationed in the Deckan I did

not

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

not feel myself at liberty to detain them, and although preferable in all other points to Hired Draft Cattle — Saulnah from the dearness of Cholumnah, and Forage might have been an Expensive Station for them. —

Not wishing to delay this report of the principle Measures Adopted on the Return of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force to Cantonments I shall take another opportunity of forwarding Copies of my Letters sanctioning Expences, and of any other Orders I may issue during the remaining days of the Month. —

Camp at Saulna
27th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sr.
Yr. Obt. Servt.
/ Signed / B. Close
Colonel

Extracts and Copies of Orders By Colonel Close relating to Expences issued between the 1st. and 27th. May 1810 —

Camp on the Goorpacher River 1st. May 1810.

Three Companies of the 2d. Battalion 7th. Regiment, and two Companies of the 1st.

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

1st. Battalion 10th. Regiment having been employed as Working Parties on the 27th. Ultimo in assisting the Carriage of the Army over the difficult Nullahs which were passed on that day's March, are to receive the usual Working Money for that day.—

The Company of the 2d. Battalion 5th. Regiment Native Infantry Commanded by Lieutenant Farquharson, with the recovered men who accompanied it, having been employed on the 7th. 10th. and 11th. of last Months as Working Parties, they are allowed to receive the usual Working allowance for those days.—

Camp at Chynpoor
3d. May 1810.

Under Authority received from the Head Quarters of the Army Colonel Close directs, that those Officers who were prevented by the March of the Army from joining their Corps before the 1st. of January last, be considered as entitled to the Pay and Allowances due them for the

period

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

period during which they were returned Absent without leave. for which they will accordingly draw on regular Abstract

Camp at Jamenee
Friday 4th. May 1810.

The Average Price of Rice during the Month of April 1810. was 7 1/2 Seers per Hydraland Rupee —

An Extra Dram to be issued to the European to day in Communication of the Capture of Seringapatam. —

Camp at Seewull
6th. May 1810.

Three Seers of Rice per man to be issued Gratis to the Native Troops tomorrow which at the rate of half a Seer per day will Subsist them to the 12th. Instant inclusive. —.

Camp at Furdapoor
Monday 14th. May 1810

Working Parties of 40 Rank and File from each Brigade of Native Infantry with

the

65/3

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

the usual proportion of Native Commissioned and Non Commissioned Officers and Commanded each by a Subaltern are immediately to march to the Ghaut in order to be employed under the direction of Captain Bowes of Pioneers.—

The 2d. Battalion 7th. Regiment Native Infantry and the 1st. Battalion 20th. Regiment Native Infantry will be employed as Working parties tomorrow in drawing all the Carriages of the Detachment up the Adjuntah Ghaut.—

Three Seers of Rice per Man to be issued Gratis to the Native Troops tomorrow which at the rate of half a Seer per day will subsist them to the 18th. Instant inclusive.—

Camp at Saulna
19th. May 1810.

The Troops having returned to Cantonment, they are to be considered as no longer Brigaded.—

The

6574

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The General Command of the Artillery and of the Pioneers of the Army lately in the Field is also to cease.—

The Field Hospital at Saulna is to be done away from this date, and the Sick now in it to be sent to join their Corps.—

Lieutenant Trotter's appointment as Paymaster of Families at Saulna, and as Assistant at that Station to Captain Carfrae Paymaster is done away.—

The Allowance granted by Colonel Close's Orders of the 2d. January last to the Senior Medical Officer at Hydrabad is to be discontinued.—

Camp at Saulna
20th May 1810.

The Appointment of Captain Wahab of the 1st. Battalion 17th. Regiment Native Infantry as Assistant in the Deckan to the General

Agent

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Agent for Cavalry Supplies is to cease from this date, but as Colonel Close understands that the Military Board have recommended to Government that Captain Wahab should be appointed to that situation, he is permitted to act as Assistant to the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies in Berar, without Allowances until the decision of Government be made known.—

Captain Lee of His Majesty's Royal Regiment is from this date appointed Post master to the Hyderabad Subsidiary until the pleasure of Government be known vice Arrock—His Station will at all times be with the Head Quarters of the Force.—

Lieutenant Cooper of the 1st Battalion 11th Regiment having formerly filled the Situation of Deputy Paymaster and Postmaster at Jaulnah, and being lately appointed by Government to the former Situation at Hyderabad upon the principle apparently of placing him in the same

Offices

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Offices at that Station as he held at Jaulna — Colonel Close in pursuance of the same Rule names him to the Superintendance of the Dawks at Hydrabad until the pleasure of Government be known. —

The Jaulna Bazar is to be incorporated with that of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force and its seperate Establishment of Servants to be done away from the end of this Month. —

The General Agent for Cavalry Supplies will detach two Bullocks per Horse laden with the 4th. Regiment Native Cavalry. —

The appointments of Captain Carfrae as Paymaster. Commissary of Provisions. and of Hydrabad Hired Cattle, of Captain Blair as Commissary of Stores, and of Mr. Assistant Hendry as Deputy Medical Storekeeper. to the Army are to cease. —

Camp at Jaulna

22d. May 1810.

The temporary appointment of

6577

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

of Lieutenant Trotter of the 2d. Battalion 5th. Regi-
-ment to be Postmaster at Jaulna is to be conse-
-dered as having ceased from the 20th. Instant.——

Camp at Jaulna
23d. May 1810.

Such of the followers lately at-
-tached to the remount Lots under Lieutenant Crow-
-thers Charge, as were not discharged on the transfer
to the 5th. and 7th. Regiments Native Cavalry of
the Horses destined for those Corps are to be dis-
-charged from this date, and any Public Chen-
-na new in Store is to be delivered over to the
Department of the General Agent for Cavalry
Supplies — Lieutenant Crawther will proceed
to join his Corps at Seroor.——

The following Establishments
are fixed for the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force
Subject to the approval of Government — all other
Establishments formed on the late occasion of

the

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

of the Force taking the Field, not hereafter mentioned are to be reduced from this date — The Cattle retained in employ are to be of the number provided under Contract with the late Rajah Nagpore

Cattle	Bullocks Draft	Carriage
To be attached to the Ordnance Department at Jaulna	623	461
" " Provision	100	410
Pay	70	6
For the Carriage of Sick	"	125
to the Medical Department	10	6
Spare	9	4
Total at Jaulnah	812	1,000
To be attached to the Ordnance Department at Hyderabad	88	0
Total	900	1000

To be attached to the 7th and 8th Regiments of Cavalry at Jaulna, two Bullocks for each Horse actually present.—

Cattle

6579

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Cattle for the Camp Equipage Department to be kept up at Jaulna, and at Hyderabad as heretofore.—

The following Doolies and Bearers to be kept up at Jaulna ——

	Doolies	Maistries	Bearers
For 2 Regiments of N.C.	20	3	100
For 2 Companies of Artillery	20	3	120.
For 1 Regiment of European Infantry	84	14	504
For 4 Battalions of N. Infantry	48	8	240.
For 2 Companies of Pioneers	2	0	10.
Total	174	28	794.

As many of the above Establishment of Bearers as possible are to be of the Dooley Corps.—

The Hired Dooley Bearers who under the operation of these Orders will fall to

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

to be discharged are to receive a donation of 15 days Pay to carry them to Hyderabad where they were entertained.—

The Ordnance Establishment is to be of the same Strength as fixed by Authority for the Force previous to the late Service Viz.t calculated for 32 Pieces—In consideration however of the extensive Depôt of Guns. Carriages. and Military Stores lately formed at Jaulna. Colonel Close deems it necessary to sanction an Addition to that Establishment of 30 Store Lascars—Such part of the above Establishment will be Stationed at Hyderabad as may in the Judgement of the Officer Commanding the Force be deemed requisite.—

Sub Conductors Washenborough and Edwards will rejoin the Companies of Artillery to which they are Attached.—

Mr. Commissary Best after having delivered over to Captain Blair the Stores under his Charge. will proceed to the

Presidency

6521

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Presidency.— Sub-Conductor Heron belonging to the Artillery at the Mount. and one Tindal and 23 Store Lascars belonging to the Arsenal of Fort St. George now forming a part of the Establishment under Mr. Best will proceed with that Gentleman to their respective Stations.—

Park Serjeant Campbell now also Attached to Mr. Best will rejoin the Company of Artillery with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to which he is posted. All other Store Lascars Artificers &c. of the Ordnance Establishment lately under Mr. Commissary Best. are to be discharged from this date receiving a donation of One Months Pay to carry them back to their Homes.—

The Provost Marshals Establishment is to be kept up until the pleasure of Government be known.—

The appointment of Captain William Ireland Jones of the 18th Regement of Native

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

Native Infantry to be Commissary of Grain and of Madras Hired Cattle to the Army will cease on the last day of next Month. by which time his duties will have terminated from the arrival at their destenations of the different detachments and Corps which are now accompanied by Gram and Cattle of his Department - Colonel Close has further been induced to fix this distant period for the abolition of Captain Jones's Office from the Consideration that he requires some time to adjust his accounts and that he as well as the Servants composing his Establishment came from Madras. and have to return to that distant Station. —

Captain Jones having obtained leave of Absence in Order to Adjust at the Presidency the Accounts of the Departments that have been under his Charge, he has permission to avail himself of that leave as soon as business permits of his quitting the Deckan. —

The

6523

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The appointment of Lieutenant Cooper of the 11th. Regement Native Infantry to be Assistant in the Grain and Madras Hired Cattle Departments is to cease from the date of his arrival at Hydrabad.—

A large quantity of Rice which was Collected for the use of the Army being still in Store, it has been necessary to form at Jaulna a Depôt of Grain to the Charge of which Captain Carfrae Paymaster &c. to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force is appointed with the following Establishment of Servants to enable him to Conduct the duties Connected with the trust.—

1	Head Writer per Month	30 Pags.
1	C. Comicopoly	15
1	Second Do.	6
2	Measuring Men	10
2	Packers	5
1	Masalgee	2½
1	Peon	2½
	Stationary	5
	Total	76.

The

6524

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

The Head Quarters of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force having been removed from the Vicinity of a large Capital from which it drew its Bazar Supplies and being now so situated as to be under the necessity of deriving its Supplies from Seperate and distant Sources, a change which renders greater exertion on the part of the Bazar Establishment requisite. Colonel Close deems it expedient to authorize the following increase in the Pay and numbers of Servants Attached to the Bazars which still leaves a portion of the Field Establishment to be reduced.—

1	English Writer	15 Star Pag.s per Month
1	Head Cutwall	30
1	Second Cutwall	10
1	Mutteseddy	6
1	Head Doondiah	2
10	Doondiahs	15
1	Tom-Tom Man	1½
2	Hurcarrahs	4
	Total	83½

Camp

6525

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Camp at Gaulna

Thursday 24th May 1810.

Lieutenant Crowther of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry is authorized to draw for, and Pay to the Choudries and Horsekupers lately Attached to the Remount Dot of Horses under his charge, a Donation of the number of days Pay required to carray them back to Serroor, they travelling at the rate of 25 Miles per day —

True Copies and Extracts

/ Signed / P. Vans. Agnew

Dep.y Adj.t Gen.l

Statement,

6526

Statement of the Troops at the different Stations of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force and Establishments attached as they stood previous to the late Service in the Deckan—

Stations	Troops	Carriage Bullocks	Draft Bullocks	Carriage & Grain Bullocks
Secundrabad	1 Regiment of Native Cavalry	"	"	"
	1 Regiment of European Foot	"	"	"
	1/2 Company of Foot Artillery	"	"	"
	4 Battalions of Native Infantry	"	"	"
	1 Company of Pioneers	"	"	"

Fort St. George 23d. June 1818.

Ordnance Department	"	397	"		
1 Squadron of Horse Artillery	"	"	2	For each Horse	
2 Regiments of Native Cavalry	"	"	2	For each Horse	
½ a Company of Foot Artillery	"	"	"		
3 Battalions of Native Infantry	"	"	"		
1 Company of Pioneers	"	"	"		
Ordnance Department	82	450	"		
Provision Department	142	"	"		
Total	224	847	"		

Saulmah

N. B. To the above Troops were attached 3 Head Maistries 21 Petty Maistries and 654 Dooly Bearers for the Carriage of Sick—

/Signed/ H. Conran
Lieut.t Col.e

A True Copy
/Signed/ P. Vans: Agnew
D. A. G.

Fmt. St. George 22.d June 1814.

1294

Statement of Departments attached to the Subsidiary Force as they stood previous to the late Service in the Deckan being the Establishments fixed by the Regulations for 32 Pieces of Ordnance

Department and Station	Conductors	Sub Conductors	Pagodas	Carpenters	Smiths	Armorers	Carpenter	Smiths	Hammermen	Bellows Boys	Sawyers	Painters	Schicklers	Shacklers	Tinmen	Caulkers	Moochies	Coopers	Gyrongs	2d. Tindals	Lascars	Coolies	Mussuck	Coolies	Coolies	Bramanee Officers	Officers Allowance	Maistries	Native Artificers Workmen	Store and Tent Lascars	Coolies Mussuck	Coolies Mortar &c	Coolies Common
Commissary of Stores Secunderabad	2	3	16	2	1	3	12	6	6	6	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	75	6	4	4									
Di . . Di . Jaulnah . . .	"	4	"	"	"	4	4	4	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	1	25	"	"	"									
Total —	2	3	16	2	1	7	16	10	10	10	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	100	6	4	4									

N.B. Three Hundred and Forty Hydrabad Rupees allowed to the Superintendent of Bazars for Servants.

/Signed/ Henry Conran
Lieut.t Col.o

A true Copy
/Signed/ P.o Vans Agnew
D.A.G.

Establishment

Fort St. George 22.d June 1810.

659

6529. Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Establishment of Ordnance and Draft Cattle to be attached to the Detachment Hydrabad Subsidiary Force stationed at Secunderabad —

	Draft Bullocks	Total
Ordnance and Carriage		
2 Brass 6 pdr. Galloper Mounted	"	
2 " 6 pdr. Common In Reserve	"	
4 " 6 pdrs. " including Spare	—	40
2 Galloper Tumbrels not drawn	"	
2 Common " — Ammunition Complete In Reserve	"	
4 " Including Spare	—	48
Grand Total	—	88

/Signed/ P. Blair
Commissary

/A True Copy/
/Signed/ P. Vans. Agnew
Dep. Adjt. Genl.

Establishment

6530

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Establishment of Ordnance and Military Stores to be drawn and Carriage Cattle required.—

Draft Bullocks	In Yoke	Total
Artillery in Line		
10 Brass 6 Pdrs Mounted		
10 Tumbrels Attached Complete with Ammunition &c.—	80	
	100	
Park		
2 Brass 12 Pdrs Mounted		
2 " 6 D. "	24	
2 5½ Inch Howitzers	16	
10 Tumbrels Attached Complete with Ammunition &c.	24	
	100	
Magazine		
9 Laboratory Tumbrils and Spare	90	
1 " Chest	8	
1 Artificers Cart	12	
16 Platform Carts	64	
2 Spare Carriages 6 Pdrs	16	
	534	
Spare 1 to 6	89	
Grand Total		623.

(Signed) P. Blair

Commissary

6534 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

with the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force with a Statement of Draft

Carriage Bullocks

			Loads	Total
Intrenching Tools				30
Cartridges Shotted	Musquet	100,000		100
" "	Pistol	30,000		24
Flints "	Musquet	10,000		5
" "	Pistol	3,000		
Gun Powder 50 lb. Barrels		100		50
Rope Europe Coils		10		30
Tarpaulins				12
Yokes - Spare				20
Shot S.C. filled and plugd 12 Pdrs		50		5
" "	6	200		10
" "	24	50		9
Charcoal Brattics wax Cloth, Match, Serge and all other Small Articles				100
				395
Spare 1 to 6				66
Grand Total				461

/A true Copy/ /Signed/ P. Blair
Commissary
/Signed/ P. Vans. Agnew
Depty. Adjt. Genl. Statement

6532

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Statement shewing the Number of Draught and Carriage Detachment at Saulnah, one Months Arrack and Provision at 1/2 a Seer per day.—

Commissary of Provisions Department Consisting of 1000 Europe

Commissary of Grain Department .....

Pay Department .....

Hydrabad Pay Office
Camp Saulnah 21st. May 1810.

N. B. No Cattle allowed in the Grain Department.

6533

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Bullocks required for the Carriage of one Months Pay to the for 1000 Europeans, and one Months Piece for 7,000 Natives

	Arrack Carts	Arrack Gallons	Rice Loads	Salt Loads	Draught Bullock	Carriage Bullocks	Amount requires for One Months Pay —		
and for One Months	21	1,500	313	39.	100	410	〃	〃	〃
----------	〃	〃	1,458	〃	〃	1,701			
----------	〃	〃	〃	〃	70	〃	300,000	〃	〃

/ Signed / J. Carfrae

Paymaster

A True Copy

/ Signed / P. Vans. Agnew

Depy. Adjt. General

Statement

6534

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Statement of Draft and Carriage Bullocks requisite for the Carriage of one Months Supply of Medical Stores for the Force at Gaulnah—

	Number
Bullocks Draft for Two Bandies	8
Do. Spare	2
Total	10
Do. Carriage	10
Do. Spare	2
Total	12

Camp at Gaulnah
21st. May 1810.

/Signed/ T. Hendley
Depty. Med. Storekeeper.

N.B. No carriage Cattle in this Department allowed.—

A True Copy
/Signed/ P. Vans Agnew
Depty. Adjt. Genl.
Statement

6535 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Statement of Sick Carriage required for the Division of the Army encamped at Saulnah.—

Camp at Saulnah 21st. May 1810.	Doolies	Dooley Bearers: Mustrins	Dooley Bearers: Bearers	Sattoo Horses or Bullocks
2 Regiments of Native Cavalry	20	3	100	"
2 Companies of Artillery	20	3	120	25
1 Regiment of European Infantry	84	14	504	"
4 Battalions of Native Infantry	48	8	240	100
2 Companies of Pioneers	2	"	10	"
Total	174	28	874	125

/ Signed / C. Macleod
Depy. Qr. Mr. Genl.

A True Copy
/ Signed / P. Vans Agnew
Depy. Adjt. Genl.

Engagement

6596

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Engagement given by Naganah Bullock Maistry and Captain Thomas Sydenham.—

I Rajah Bundavah Naganah a dependant on the British Government, an Inhabitant of Masulipatam in the Purgunah of Hundoor, and the Zemindar of Alloor, in Consideration of the Friendship of Captain Sydenham by whose Intervention I have been permitted from the commencement of the year A. F. 1216. agreeing with A. D. 1806/7. to rent the Purgunah of Gurweil in the Circar of Medoohoo do promise and agree to the President to supply for the Service of the Honorable Company the following Discription and number of Cattle, the half of which shall be ready at fifteen days notice, and the whole in one Month—the following Draft and Carriage Cattle and all that may be hereafter added to this Engagement to be Contracted for by me at the usual Rates of hire, and the Owners Maistries and Drivers I will provide, being my Servants and subject to me Viz.—

1500

6537 Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

1500 Draft

6000 Carriage

Besides 12,000 Brinjarry Bullocks at 5 Rupees Fr. a Month each, which I engage to provide with Bags, each Bullock Carrying 70 Eighty Seers reserving these Cattle myself, making myself Answerable for Quantities of Grain. taking the regular allowance for wastage of 1 Seer and a half Fr. Month on each loaded Bullock halting or Marching, but the proportion of 1 Bullock to Eight must be allowed as spare——

Further to shew my attachment and fedelity to the Company and in view to the Security of my intentions to fulfill these Engagements, I do by these presents bind myself and Heirs to forfeit as a penalty, the Sagiers and Purgunnah now my property in the districts of Masulipatam named as above, if it shall at any period appear to the President, or Governor General, that I have failed in these engagements from want of exertion, mismanagement or Infidelity to the Honorable Company

Should

6538

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Should any Accident happen to my Life; or should I go to any other place my relation Tatlock is to be my agent, and the fulfilment of the foregoing engagements will devolve on him — It is further agreed on the part of Captain Sydenham British Resident, that an advance of /15/ fifteen Rupees for each Draft and /10/ Ten Rupees for each Carriage Bullock including Brinjarries shall be issued to Naganah on receiving orders to furnish any proportion of the above Cattle.

Signed and Sealed in
Presence of /Signed/ Arthr. Gore
Lieut. Col. 33d. foot
" Thos. Wenj. Sumr. Conway
Depy. Adjt. General
" Y. Ramasawmy Bj.

(Sealed)

Hyd. 22. May 1806
/Signed/ T. Sydenham
Resident Hyd.

A true Copy
/Signed/ F. W. S. Conway
Depy. Adjt. Genl.

A true transcript of an unattested Copy of the Contract received from the Office of the Depy. Dr. Mr. Genl. of the Hyd. Subsy. Force.
/Signed/ B. Close
Col.

Whereas

6539

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Whereas Rajah Bundevah &
Nagannah aforesaid has departed this life and as in
such event the fulfilment of the foregoing engage-
ment is to devolve on me I do hereby acknowledge to
have undertaken the execution of this Contract
in all its terms and to be bound by all its
Conditions and penalties and whereas the Body of
the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force has been removed
to Jaulnah from Hydrabad where the Cattle in
former cases were usually supplied; I do hereby en-
gage and agree to supply at Jaulnah as many of
the Cattle herein contracted for as may be re-
quired for the public Service within the periods
specified — Given under my hand this twenty fourth
Day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand
Eight hundred and Ten corresponding with the
21st of Visauk in the year Prumodoot Shally
Vahan Shuk 1732 One Thousand Seven hundred
and Thirty Two —

6540

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

This declaration signed in our presence this 24th. May 1810.—

/Signed/ B. Close
Colo.

" P. Vans. Agnew
Depy. Adjt. Genl.

Wmn (Some Grantor-writing is omitted here)

I do hereby Proposse to enter into a Contract for Providing Draught and Carriage Bullocks for the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force on the following Terms.—

1st The whole of the Draught and Carriage Bullocks which will be required by the Force are to be supplied by me when it is halting or Marching, and I engage to provide them at the rates herein Specified the Cattle being under my own management and Controul.—

2d. The Draught Bullocks while Stationary are to be paid at the rate of /6½/ Six and half Arcot Rupees pr. Bullock Monthly and at Seven Rupees when Marching.—

3d. The Carriage Bullocks for the Conveyance

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Conveyance of the General and Regimental Stores Camp Equipage &c. are to be paid at the rate of Four /4/ Arcot Rupees pr. Bullock Monthly while Stationary, and at Five A. Rupees in the Field, allowing a Mastry for every fifty Bullocks at the rate of Two Pagodas each pr. Month—

4th. The Carriage Bullocks for the Conveyance of Provisions Grain &c. are to be paid at the rate of /4/ Four Arcot Rupees pr. Bullock Monthly. while Stationary, and at Five Arcot Rupees in the Field. which will be provided with Bags each Carrying a Eighty Seer making Myself answerable for the Quantities of Grain Delivered taking the Regulated Allowance for Wastage of /1½/ One and a half Seer pr. Month on each Loaded Bullock in Marching.—

5 Notice is to be given for the Number of Extra Bullocks which will be required by the Force fifteen Days before it

6542

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

th marching or as early as possible, the Necessary advan-
ces should also be made which are to be Deducted
from the Amount of my Abstract in three Months.

6th That Contract should be granted for the space of Ten /10/ Years or such time as the Government may think proper that there will be no Disturbance before the expiration of my Engagement. —

7th I shall either lodge ten thousand Pagodas in the Honorable Companys Treasury or such Sum or any person whoever the Government may wish to have, as a Responsibility for the full performance of my Engagement, and in the event of my failing, I do hereby bound to forfeit the ten thousand Pagodas ——

Camp at Saulnah
20th May 1810.

/ Signed / Terroovangadum

A Statement

6549

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

A Statement Shewing the difference between the Charges Contracted by Nagunnah's People and those proposed to be made by Trevengadum Moodeliyar while the Force is in the Field.—

	Pay.	f.	l.
Nagunnah's Charges Per Month			
To 900 Draught Bullocks @ 2 Rs. 3 fan. each	1960	—	—
To 1600 Carriage D. for Ordnance, Provision sick and Camp Equi. page @ 1/2 P. each per Month	2400	—	—
To 32 Maistries @ One to every 50 Bullocks @ 2 P. each per Month	64	—	—
To 2000 Gram Bullocks for Cavalry @ 5 Rupees each per Month	2857	6	34
Total Charges in Cantonment	7281	6	34

Charges

6544

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Charges proposed to be made by
Trevengadum Moodeleyar

	P.	f.	b.
To 900 Draught Bullocks @ 2 Pagodas each per Month	1,800	—	—
1,200 Carriage Ds. for Ordnance Sick Vcw. @ 5 Rupees Ds.	1714	12	68.
24 Maistries @ 2 Pagodas each per Month	48	—	—
2400 Bullocks for Provision and Gram Departments Vcw. @ 5 Rupees each per Month.	3,428	25	56.
Total Charges in the Field per Month	6,990	38	44
The Amount in difference per Month	290	12	70
Ds. Ds. Ds. per year	3,483	19	40

(Signed) Trevengadum Modaliyar

A. Statement

6345

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

A Statement shewing the difference between the present Charges made by Naganah's People and that at which I propose to Supply the same while the Force is Stationary —

	Present Charges	Ps. f. b.
To 900 Draught Bullocks at 2. 8. per each Bullock per Month	Ps f. b.	1960 — —
To 1500 Carriage Bullocks for Ordnance Provision Sick and Camp Equipage at 1½ Pagodas each per Month		2,400 — —
To 32 Maistries at 1 to every 50 Bullocks at 2 Ps. each per Month		64 — —
To 2,000 Gram Bullocks for Cavalry at 5 Rupees each per Month		2,857 6 34
Total Naganah's Charges per Month while Stationary		7,281 6 34

Charges proposed by Trevengadum Moodelliar

To 900 Draught Bullocks at 6½ Rupees each per Month	1671 19 22
Carried Over . . .	1761 19 22

6546

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

	Ps.	f.	b.
Brought Over	1671	19	22
To 1200 Carriage Bullocks for Ordnance Sick and Camp Equipage Dept. at 4 Rupees each per Month	1371	19	22
" 24 Maistries to the above at 1 to every 50 Rupees at 2 Pagodas each per Month	48	"	"
" 2,400 Bullocks for Provision and Grain Departments of Cavalry at 4 Rupees each per Month	2,742	38	44
Total Charges Proposed by Trevengadum Moodeliyar per Month while the Force is Stationary	5833	32	8
Total Difference Cheap to the Public in giving the Contract at the Terms proposed by Teroovangadum Moodely per Month	1447	19	26
D°. — D°. — D°. per a Year	17,369	6	72

(Signed) Teroovangadum Moodely.

6547

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board Approve and sanc-
-tion the expences incurred under the authority of the
orders issued by Colonel Close as detailed in the fore-
-going letter —

The Board entirely approve
the arrangement made by Colonel Close respecting
the distribution and equipment of the several Depart-
-ments attached to the Force stationed at Salnah
and Hyderabad respectively and concur in the opinion
of that Officer, that it is more prudent to conti-
-nue to employ in an Office of so much importance
as the supply of Draft and Carriage Cattle a
person whom experience has proved capable
of fulfilling his engagements than to accept the
proposals of a stranger, though upon terms of seem-
-ing advantage. The Board accordingly confirm the
engagements entered into by Colonel Close with
Fatiah the successor to Rajah Naganah for the
supply of Cattle in cases of emergency, and approve

the

6578

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

the measure for giving him the supply of all the Cattle it may be necessary to keep up in time of peace.—

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing Letter with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Encloses a letter from Captain Freeman in behalf of Mr. Cadet Drake for the Consideration and decision of Government, and forwards a certificate in substantiation of Lieutenant Spinkes Claim to superior batta while in charge of the Cantonment Arcot - submits a letter from Major Neale with His Excellency the Commander in Chief's recommendation that such allowance may be granted the bullock owners as the precedents in

The enclosed Extract of a M. Letter from Captain Freeman Commanding the Cadet Company in behalf of Mr. Cadet Drake I have the honor to request by direction of the Commander in Chief you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for Consideration and decision.—

In obedience to the Orders of Government contained in the Minutes of the

Honble

6549

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

in the Office of audit may render advisable -

N°2

Honorable the Governor in Council bearing date the 5th. Current, I have herewith the honor to forward by Order, the Certificate therein called for in substan= -tiation of Lieutenant G Spinks's Claim to superior Batta for the period He had been in Charge of the Cantonment of Arcot. ——

N°3

The accompanying Letter, from Major G. Neale Commanding a Detachment of Cavalry His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council with His recommendation that such allowance may be granted to the Bullock owners that have accompanied the Cavalry from Hydrabad to the Carnatic as the precedent in the Office of Audit may render advis= -sable ——

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Fort St. George
Commander in Chiefs Office
18th June 1810.

/Signed/ P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

Extract

6550

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Extract of a Letter from Captain J. T. Freeman Commanding the Cadet Company to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Dated 10th. June 1810.

Mr. William Drake Cadet having represented to me the unfortunate occurrences which delayed his arrival at Madras, I have the honor to request in his behalf that you will Communicate the same to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and I trust His Excellency will be pleased to solicit the favorable Consideration of Government on his case which is as follows, Viz.t.—

Mr. William Drake Cadet arrived at Penang on the 22d. July 1809 a Passenger on the Glatton Indiaman, Captain Haliburton, having been ordered on board her by the Honorable Court of Directors in the usual manner: from Penang he sailed a Passenger on board the Nancy Grab. paying 300 Dollars for his Passage Money. She however foundered on the Voyage about

the

6557

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

the 10th. September and he lost the whole of his Bag-
-gage, but was himself taken up by the Lord Castle-
-reagh Indiaman and carried to Calcutta, where he
arrived on the 25th. September 1809 - he took his Passage
from thence paying 100 Rupees for the same, on board
the Baring Indiaman and landed at Madras the
13th. January 1810 - while at Calcutta, he received
an advance of Four Hundred Secca Rupees for the
repayment of which he is now placed under Stop-
-pages, and he therefore rests on the liberality of
Government to enable him to bear up against
the accumulation of these unavoidable Expences -

/Signed/ J. T. Freeman

Captn. C. Cadet

Company -

/A true Extract/

Adjutant Genl's Office

to

15. June 1810. -

This is to Certify that it appears

from

6552

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

from the Returns in this Office. that Lieutenant George Spinks of the 1st. Battalion 7th. Native Regiment was in charge of the Cantonment of Arcot from 11th. November 1809. until he was appointed to the Madras Volunteer Battalion by G. O. dated 16th. February 1810. and that he arrived at Fort St. George from Arcot on the 26th. February 1810—

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway

Adjt. General

of the Army—

Lieutenant Colonel Carey

Military Secretary to his Excellency

the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the honor to Communicate to you for the information of his Excellency the Commander in Chief. that I marched from Berar with the Detachment under my Command with a Complement of two Bullocks a Horse for the Conveyance of Gram — that upon

my

6553

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

my arrival at Hydrabad I discharged one half of this Compliment, and having had no communication from the General Agent for Cavalry Supplies of his having made any arrangements for furnishing this Detachment with Gram in our progress to the Carnatic, I conceived it in consequence incumbent upon me to adopt every precaution to prevent the Detachment experiencing any want of this article, and accordingly addressed the Collector in the Ceded Districts, the Acting Resident at Mysore, and the Collector in the Northern Division of Arcot informing them of the Stages at which I should Encamp. the probable time of my arrival at each place and the quantity of Gram I should require to be supplied from their respective Districts having received assurances in reply from the Collectors in the Ceded Districts and in the Northern Division of Arcot that the Supplies required will be in readiness for me, and altho' I have as yet had no Communication in reply from the

6554

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

the Acting Resident in Mysore as I have no reason to doubt my being enabled to procure the quantity I require in passing thro' that Territory either by Purchase or granting my Receipt, I have deemed it expedient to make a still farther diminution of the public Carriage by reducing the Complement to one Bullock to every two Horses, and the rest have been discharged this day.

As the greatest part of the Bullocks now discharged have to return to Hydrabad, and some to a still greater distance, and as the owners complain of the severe losses they have sustained during the late Service - and pray for some assistance to remunerate them for the great distance they will have to return, unemployed - They leave to solicit that his Excellency will be pleased to make the same known to Government, and that if he should conceive the Bullock Owners ~~pleas~~ a fair claim to attention that he will recommend their obtaining the assistance usually

6335

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

usually granted on these occasions.—

I march from hence tomorrow Morning with the Detachment under my Command. I expect to reach Nundidroog about the 26th, and Arcot about the 9th of next Month.—

Camp at Gooty
11th June 1810.

/Signed/ Geo: Neale
Major Commg.
a Detacht. of N.C.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to admit the claim of Lieutenant Spunkes for superior batta while in command of Arcot upon the authority of the Certificate therein forwarded, and to report for the information of the Board his opinion upon the applications of Major Neale and Mr. Cadet Drake—

To J. H. Peile Esqre.
Secretary to Government

From the Military Secretary to the Comr. in Chief Submits the report of the Quarter Master

Sir,

Fort St. George

His Excellency the Comr.

in

6556

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Master General enclosing an Application from the Assistant Agent for public Cattle in favor of Grass Cutters attached to public Elephants the Quarter Master General suggests they be allowed the same Pay as Cavalry grass Cutters – Also submits the proceedings of the Medical Board 15th Inst.

in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Report from the Quarter Master General of the Army giving cover to an application from the Assistant Agent for Public Cattle in favor of Grass Cutters attached to Public Elephants, for the favorable consideration of Government —

I am further commanded to request you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council for consideration and decision the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 15th Current —

Commr. in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
18th June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
/ Signed / P. Carey
Mily. Secy.

To His Excellency Lieutenant Genl. Hewett
Commander in Chief
&c &c &c

The Dr. Mr. General has the honor

6557

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

honor of submitting to His Excellency the Commander in Chief Copy of an application from the Assistant Agent for public Cattle in favor of the Grass Cutter attached to the Public Elephants.—This application has passed thro' the Deputy Qr. Mr. General Hyd. Subsidiary Force and that Officer states the opinion of Colonel Close on the justice of the Demand.—

The same application was made to the Qr. Mr. General when late with the force in Berar, but as he had not the means of ascertaining the truth of their Statement in what regarded the advantages received by them & during their former field Service, he refused to receive their application under a promise of ascertaining the point doubted—

The Assistant Agent has since taken charge of them, and certifies the fact of their having formerly received Batta—The Qr. Mr. General has no hesitation in expressing his Opinion that they deserve the same pay as

6538

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

as the Cavalry Grass Cutters, and that it is almost impossible for them to exist at Caulnah with 6fs.—

Report from the Dy. Mr. Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 16th June 1810.

[Signed] C. Blacker
Dy. Mr. Gen.l

To Captain Macleod
Deputy Quarter Master General &c.

Sir,

Being desirous before leaving Camp to satisfy all reasonable claims, I beg you will do me the honor of submitting to Colonel Close's consideration the case of the Grass Cutters attached to the Public Elephants which I cannot avoid considering peculiarly hard.—

These Men claim Batta from the date of passing Hydrabad on the plea that all other Public Servants including the Cavalry Grass Cutters received Batta that during the Mahratta Campaign they always had received Batta, and finally that in this part of the Country their Pay is

absolutely

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

absolutely insufficient to provide the coarsest and most common necessaries of life.—

The two former reasons urged in support of their claim I find upon enquiry to be strictly true, and to satisfy your mind how reasonable their demands are & how inadequate to their Present Pay is to their support, it will be sufficient to observe that they receive only 5 1/2 Rupees a Month, and that Rice is now selling in this Bazar at the rate of 5 1/4 Seers p^r. Rupee What they require is not exorbitant; they ask only an Addition of 1 1/2 Rupee a Month in order to equalize their Pay with that of the Cavalry Grass Cutters whose Pay is 7 Rupees.—

All the attendants of the Public Camels and Elephants have repeatedly applied to me for Batta and invariably founded their applications upon

former

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

former customs. but with the exception of the Grass Cutters all these Men / although not so well paid as in former campaigns / have yet a maintenance and have therefore received no countenance or encouragement from me, but to the Grass Cutters I have promised every exertion in my power in putting their claims in a train of adjustment in order that the hope of ultimately obtaining their object may keep them faithful to their duty, and that a despair of improving their condition might not urge them all to desert from a Country in which food is almost four times as dear as in the Carnatic.—

It would be perhaps unfair to conclude without stating that during the March from Hydrabad to Seronge and thence to Sulnah, not one desertion occurred amongst the Grass-Cutters.—

/Signed/ M. Cubbon

A true Copy

A. A. Public Cattle

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Application from the Assistant Agent for public cattle be referred to the Secretary Auditor General for his consideration and report.

The

6561

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders upon the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter. —

Resolutions of the Governor in Council Dated 22d. June 1810.

Ordered that the Application of Messrs. Trotter and Anderson be referred to the Secretary Auditor General for his consideration and report. —

Medical Board 15th. June 1810.

Para. 1 The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. and Government, Copy of a Letter from the Superintending Surgeon at Saulnah, under date 31st. Ultimo with Applications from Mr. Surgeon Trotter and Mr. Assistant Surgeon George Anderson, who had purchased Supplies of Clothing and other Hospital Stores from the Stock of Government for the Sick of the Army en advance under the Command

Proceedings of the Medical Board. Application from Messrs. Trotter and Anderson for the transfer of their hospital clothing to the public Stores at a fair valuation recommended. Concooly and 3 Coolies Authorized to be employed at Salnah for the purpose of taking care of the Medical Stores. — Mem requires sanction.

6562

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Command of Colonel Close that they might be prepared to fulfil the trusts to which they had been appointed, an expende which bore heavy upon them from the temporary charge they had by the return of the Troops to Cantonment, and a great part of these Stores remaining on their hands in good condition, which they request may be taken from them at a fair Valuation. —

2 As these Stores were purchased from the Supplies forwarded by Government, and as all the wants of the Regimental Surgeons for their Sick should be obtained from

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

from this source for the reimburse-
ment of the expende in the first
instance by Government the Me-
dical Board beg leave to recom-
mend, that such part of the Hos-
pital Stores in the possession of
Mr. Trotter and Mr. George or
Anderson as were purchased from
the Stock of Government, and
are good and fit for use be
now taken from them at a fair Va-
luation, and delivered to the Me-
dical Store keeper at Jaulnah
to be issued by him to the Sur-
geons in charge of Sick as their
exigencies require, adding the
usual Pr. Centage to cover char-
ges - this will relieve these Gen-
tlemen from a loss which should
not devolve upon them and
facilitate

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

facilitate the Service. without in-
convenience or loss to Government

3 It has been usual
for the Surgions to take these
Stores on the transfer of a Medi-
cal charge. at a fair Valuation.
the Medical Board can only
suppose this accommodation. being
refused in the present instances
to the Surgions on whom the
Charge has devolved. being am-
ply provided for all the proba-
ble demands of their Sick.—

4 The Superintending
Surgion at Saulnah. having
pointed out to the Board in
his Letter of the 20th Ultimo. —
the absolute necessity of a Do-
micopoly, and 3 Coolies being
allowed

6565 Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

The Board conform the authority given to the Superintending Surgeon at Jaulnah for the employment of the Conicopoly and Coolies under the Medical Store keeper at that Station —

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

/ Signed / J. H. Pole
Secy to Govt.

allowed the Medical Storekeeper for the charge of the considerable quantity of supplies Medical Stores at present at Jaulnah, the Board have given their sanction to this Extra charge. while these Surplus Stores render it necessary, but have refused authorizing any other pay than what is given to public Servants there similarly employed which the Board hope will meet with approval.

Alex.r Watson
M. D. 2.d Member
Med.l Board

And.w Berry
3.d Member Med.l
Board —

To

6566

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

To Terence Jahagan Esqre.

Physician General and

Members of the

Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to transmit two Representations - One from Mr. Surgeon Trotter and the other from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Anderson. —

These are new cases and not provided for either by Regulations or Precedents with which I am acquainted - With regard to Mr. Trotter's claim, Mr. Gilmour appears to me as the only person qualified to give an opinion, as the Field Hospital at Hurshingabad. was Established - under his Superintendence. and abolished two days after I joined the Army. —

It cannot therefore be expected that without having either superintended Mr. Trotter's charge, or having received any Returns of his Hospital - I should be competent to judge either

6387

Fort St George 22d. June 1810.

either of his advantages or losses. The 15th and 17th Paras. of the Medical Regulations for the Field are explicit enough in common cases, and I have ordered them to be adhered to in the present instances, until your pleasure shall be known. The only Public consideration these Gentlemen could receive, according to my opinion would be for a Committee to value the Clothing, as it now stands, and to receive it back into the Public Stores at that valuation - by which arrangement they would only be charged for the use of it - But this indulgence and deviation from the tenor and spirit of the existing Regulations must rest with authority superior to mine. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) Alexr. Boswell
Supg. Surgeon
W. S. F.

Camp at
Saulnah
31st May 1810.

True Copy
(Signed) W. Horsman
Secy. Medl. Board.

6568

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

In the latter end of January I was appointed to the charge of the Field Hospital at Hoshingabad, which at the time it was established was expected to be of considerable duration, consequently a large supply of Clothing, and Country Medicines was furnished me, by the Deputy Medical Storekeeper, more than what was necessary for the Patients, at that time left behind the Hospital being done away in less then seven weeks- all these things have been thrown upon my hands; the Clothing, which has been offered to the Surgeons in charge of Europeans at a fair valuation but refused by them is as good as new, the greater part of it having never been above once used. I have further to observe, which you Gentlemen must be well aware of, that I could not near reimburse

myself

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

myself in the short space of seven Weeks. for the great expences incident to the establishment of a Field Hospital especially. when it is taken into consideration that I was obliged to purchase meat from the Bazar at a most exorbitant price. that furnished by the Commissary. being so bad as to be refused by every man in Hospital I therefore trust. as I have not the most distant prospect of ever making use of the Clothing again. that I may be relieved from the burden of it. and indemnified for the loss I have sustained—

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir Yr.
[Signed] T. Trotter
Surgeon

Camp at Jaulnah
26th May 1810.

P. S. I send enclosed a Copy of the Medical Storekeepers Bill and have further to observe that the average number of patients in the Hospital was about Thirty five.—

True Copy
[Signed] W. Horseman
Secy. Med. Board

73 Paillasses at 2½ Rupees each			52 6 35
	Total Sr. Pagodas	434	43 40
Camp 9th April 1810	Add 10 ₹ Cent to the Amount to cover Charges	43	22 .
	Total Sr. Pagodas	478	20 68

A true Copy
/Signed/ T. Trotter

/Signed/ T. Hendry
D. M. S.

Of the Cloathing 96 Shirts 78 Gowns 90 Drawers 41 Quilts 63 Caps and 73 Paillasses remain nearly as good as new having only been once used. the other Articles were expended in the Hospital ——

True Copy
/Signed/ Wm Horsman
Secy. Med. Board

1259

Camp 9th April 1810. Sums Rs. Pags. 478 20 68

6572

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

To the President and Members
of the Medical Board.
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to submit for your consideration, my having on the 6th April last been ordered to take Medical charge of a Detachment of European Artillery men, belonging to the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, consisting of one Hundred and five men: this Force was obviously at the time I was appointed, intended to occupy an advanced Station in Berar, I therefore deemed it my duty to provide for the use of the Sick from the Medical Stores, a supply of Hospital Cloathing; but the events which have occurred since have led to my charge again reverting to Mr. Moore on the 19th instant—

It will I trust appear to you very evident, that the period I had charge of the

Detachment

6573

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

Detachment was not of a sufficient duration to in-
demnify me for the expences unavoidably incur-
red in establishing an Hospital &c. It appeared
to me therefore that an offer to Mr. Moore of
my Cloathing at a reasonable Valuation, as accord-
ing with similar usages in the Service would be
proper, but as he declines meeting my wishes, I am
under the necessity of soliciting your favorable
interposition in my behalf, for a relief from the
burden of being obliged to sustain the whole o-
f the Cloathing now left on my hands that
I have not the most distant prospect of having
use for again ——

I have the honor to be
&c &c

/Signed/ G. Anderson

Saulnah
26th May 1810.

True Copy

/Signed/ W. Horseman

Secy. Med. Bd.

Read

6574

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Read the following letters from the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Quarter Master General - Town Major of Fort St. George - and Resident at Hydrabad. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board - The Military Board forward and recommend payment of several bills —

We beg to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills Viz.t —

No 1 Bill of the Officer Commanding at Wullial for expences incurred in transporting 200 Flegs of Arrack to Candiapen near Goa for the use of the Troops at that Garrison, amounting to Pagodas 154-23-20. This charge was incurred under our authority in consequence of that article not being required at Wullial, and our having ascertained that it could not be disposed of on the spot without material loss. —

Bill

6575

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

N°2 Bill of the Public Agent-
for the construction of Ordnance Carriages at Se-
-ringapatam for the conveyance of Timber on hired
Carts for the use of the Manufacture in the Month
of May last: amounting to Pagodas 77-33-36—

N°3 Bill of the Barrack Master
at the Presidency for Articles made up for the use
of the Laboratory at St. Thomas's Mount. amount-
-ing to Pagodas 25-22-40—

N°4 Bill of Lieutenant Dunmore
Commanding at Mangalore. for repairing a
portion of the old Barracks at that Station under
the authority of the Officer Commanding in the
provinces, amounting to Pagodas 25-32-

We have the honor to be.
Sir &c.
&c.

Fort St. George
11th June 1810.

/Signed/ Fras. Gowdie
E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. H. S. Conway.

Resolved

6576

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that payment of the several Bills recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that a copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor Genl.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Report upon the providing of Quarters for the Assistant Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George: mentions he should either be provided with public Quarters or endemnified in the expence of hiring one.—

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Pitt's Letter of the 13th Instant. with which was transmitted for consideration and Report Copy of a letter from the Town Major of Fort St. George, and Copy of the Correspondence which accompanied it relative to the providing of quarters for the Assistant Garrison Surgeon of Fort St. George.—

I have accordingly to state that as it is deemed necessary that the Assistant Garrison

Surgeon

6577

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Surgeon should reside within the Fort, it appears reasonable that he should be provided either with a Public Quarter, or be indemnified in the expence of hiring one.——

In regard to which, I beg leave to observe that as the established Monthly Allowance of Pagodas 8 for House rent to Officers of the Rank of Assistant Surgeon, is totally inadequate to meet the rent payable for a quarter in the Fort, and as it appears from the letter from the Secretary of the Board of Trade that there is at present no Quarters belonging to the Honorable Company vacant, I beg leave to recommend that a Quarter within the Fort be hired at the Public expence for the use of the Assistant Garrison Surgeon until a house or quarter belonging to the Honorable Company becomes vacant, in place of annexing an Allowance under the denomination of House rent both disproportionate to the other Allowances of the appointment

of

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

of an Assistant Surgeon, and which might probably exceed considerably the regulated Allowance of House rent to Officers of that Rank, and which may give rise to Applications of a similar nature from other quarters.—

In case what I have the honor to suggest is adopted, the Assistant Garrison Surgeon's Monthly allowance for House rent would of course be discontinued.—

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Aud.r Gen.l

Military Aud.r Gen.l
Office Fort St. George
19th June 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Board of Trade with directions to assign a Public Quarter in the Fort for the accommodation of the assistant Garrison Surgeon, or to hire a quarter for that purpose—

To

6579

Fort. F. George 22d. June 1810.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

I have the honor to lay be-

fore you the 1st and 2d Section of a Book entitled

a Code of Pay Regulations which will contain

the Tables of Pay and Allowances to all Ranks of

the Army European and Native under the Presidency

of Fort F. George; also the Allowances annexed to the

General Division, Regimental and local Staff

Appointments - And as immediately relating thereto

the Regulations and General Orders of Govern-

ment now in force, also the various Orders and

Resolutions of Government communicated by Letter

to the Offices of Audit, and Instructions which

have been received from the Honorable Court of

Directors, either ordering the discontinuance or

authorizing of Allowances —

The

From the Military Auditor General - Submits the 1st and 2d Sections of a Book entitled a Code of regulations which will contain the Tables of pay and allowances to all ranks of the Army —

6580

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

The First part will contain the Tables of Pay and Allowances to all the different Corps of the Army, and the established Allowances to the General Division Regemental and Local Staff appointments both in His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service.—

The second part will contain the whole of the Standing Regulations and Orders of Government which relate to and Authorize the abovementioned Pay and Allowances, and the Allowances of the different Departments under this Presidency.—

The Third and last part is an appendix that will contain Forms of Pay Abstracts, Medical Bills, Muster Rolls, Indents for Camp Equipage, Cattle, Dooleys, Dooley Bearers, Bamboo Coolies, Puckallies &c. &c. with every other Form necessary for carrying on the public Service in a regular and correct manner.—

2

The general Regulations Orders

&c.

6581

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

&c. will be entered in Alphabetical Arrangements
in the sections under the heads of the departments or
of the Allowances to which they have reference—

3 I feel it incumbent on the present
occasion to notice to your Honorable Board that
the present Camp Equipage Regulations are in
some respects incomplete, by which the regular
Audit of the Accounts are impeded or rendered im-
practicable and that the Regulations for the
Grain Department require to be revised: the
former by existing Regulations placed under the
control of the Quarter Master General, the
latter under that of the Military Board—

4 In collating the General Orders
it has been found necessary in a few Instances when
a Regulation or Order appeared not to be
perfectly clear and explicit, to add an explа-
natory paragraph—

5 The only Alteration of any

consequence

Fort St. George 22d June 1810

consequence which I have taken upon me to suggest, is in the Victualling department - In which the Allowance for Victualling the Troops when marching is increased from 4 to 6 fanams for Victualling each European Soldier per diem - Because almost upon every occasion the former Allowance has been represented as inadequate to cover the expense incurred, and which in consequence has been the cause of Bills for additional Charges being brough forward, and which with the former Allowance of 4 fanams have generally been found to exceed 6 fanams per diem for each man victualled - What has been submitted therefore in the proposed Alteration, is with the view to prevent any charge extra to the fixed Allowance being subsequently preferred, it being precisely laid down that none will be admitted - As a Comparison also with the regulated Allowance of 10 fanams a day for Victualling a European on Board of ship the proposed addition in the new Regulations will appear reasonable

and

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

and moderate —

6 In other instances when any alteration of an Allowance is made, but which are of a trivial nature either by an Increase or reduction, it has been done solely for the purpose of regulating with more equality than heretofore, the Allowance — And in every instance when any addition or change in any of the Old Regulations has been made, it is particularly marked as such, in Pencil on the Margin. —

7 The Military branch of the Service under this Presidency in respect to its Establishments and the duties allotted to different departments as well as in respect to Allowances having undergone a material change since the Publication of the Books of Pay Tables in the year 1803, and ever since the publication of the Code of Regulations in the year 1806, in consequence of which the Work now respectfully submitted

for

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

for the approbation of your honor in Council has been urgently required by the several Military Departments as well as by the Officers of the Army in general and which I doubt not if approved and Published will prove from the extensive Information which it contains regarding Pay and Allowances, highly useful.—

8 In Order to render the Regulations efficient and to establish the Authority of the Work, it appears necessary to sanction its contents by a General Order of Government which may be prefixed to the Work.—

9 As it will tend to the accommodation of the Government Press by not employing too many of their Fonts of Types at one time and thereby interrupting its current business, and as it may prove more convenient in the revisal of the work, I have agreeably to what has been suggested the honor of now only submitting the 1st and 2d Sections; and with permission will continue to lay before you the other sections in succession, as they are printed in place

of

6585 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

of forwarding the whole of the Compilation at one
time —

In preparing this compilation
which has been the occasional labor of several months
I have been principally aided by the assiduity and ex-
perience of Lieutenant Whannell the 2d. Assistant
in this department in acknowledging which and in
bringing his merit to the notice of Government I feel
much satisfaction —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir Your Most Obedt. Servt.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Milty. Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 18th June
1810.

P. S. In consequence of there not being a sufficient Stock of Types at the Government Printing Press at Egmore, the Superintendant has not been able to throw off more than the Proof Copy of the first section at one time which is therefore only now laid before you —

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

The

6586

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

Minute thereon.

The Board entirely approve the compilation of orders forwarded in the foregoing letter, and direct that the Military Auditor General be authorized to publish them. also that he be ordered to revise and submit for their consideration the existing regulation for the Camp equipage and grain Department represented by that Officer to be incomplete and embarrassing.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General — Submits for determination a bill with Copy of a letter from Acting Military Pay.r Hyderabad for the hire of dooley bearers from that Station to Poonamalle.——

I have the honor to forward for the determination of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Bill. with the Copy of a letter accompanying from the Acting Military Pay.r at Hyderabad. for the hire of Dooley Bearers from that Station to Poonamalle. as this expence was absolutely required for the public Service. I am induced to recommend the Bill

preferred

6587

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

preferred to the favorable consideration of the Government.—

I have the honor to be

Gen. &c.

(Signed) C. Blacker

D. Mr. Gen.l

D.r Mr. General's Office

Fort St. George

16th June 1810.

To the Quarter Master General

of the Army

Sir,

In consequence of your letter of the 12th Ultimo and my having received no further communication regarding the Bearers of whom on the 2d Ultimo I had the honor of writing to you I have drawn out the accompanying Bill for their Hire &c. to and from Madras, and request you will have the goodness to obtain the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the payment of the same.— The several Papers which have been thought to be necessary in support of the charges, accompany the Bill

6588.

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Bill agreeable to a list on the back of it.—

In my letter of the 2d. Ultimo. I mentioned the opinion of the Resident at Hyderabad, that the Bearers would be satisfied with 250 Rupees for carrying back the Doolies from Madras to Secunderabad—as however a considerable time has unavoidably elapsed since the return of these Bearers to Secunderabad, during part of which from their not having been settled with immediately on their return / they supposed they could not safely engage themselves otherwise / and also as I understand that a similar charge at least, is customary on like occasions—I have drawn half hire from Madras, leaving to the Honorable the Governor in Council to decide whether or not this should be allowed to the Bearers.—

Should the application be in any way irregular I trust you will have the

6589

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

the goodness to inform me as also if any other mode should appear to you more eligible for the adjustment of the matter in question —

It may be necessary to make known to you that I was not aware of the terms upon which these Bearers had been engaged, until some days after their return to Secunderabad nor that I was the person to settle with them until about the 12th. April, when I was informed that application would be made for the necessary authority to enable me to pay them. ——

Secunderabad
6th. June 1810.

(Signed) A. McLaren
Acting Payr.

A true Copy
(Signed) V. Blacker
2d. Mr. Genl.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that payment of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter be authorized

6590

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

authorized, and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon be forwarded to the Military Auditor General for his information and guidance —

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Encloses a letter from the Officer Commg. Poonamallee — Containing several applications from Seamen prisoners of War to be included in the number of those to be sent to the Isle of France on the Cartel now in these roads —

I request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee, with several applications from Seamen Prisoners of war confined there, to be included in the number of those who are to be sent to the Isle of France on the Cartel now in these roads.

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
16th June 1810.

Hon. Sir
Your Most Obedt. Servt.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major
Lieutenant

6591

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

Lieutenant Colonel Barclay
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to you an application from Mons.r. Pinon in favor of four men, prisoners of War whose families he represents to be settled in the Isle of France, but from the inquiries I have made respecting them: I believe his statement to be incorrect. One of them (quasi Madam) is understand a native of Corsica, but has no family in the Isle of France - Two are Manilla men, and the other is a Malay. They have none of them (as I am informed) been more than two or three years in that island. or have any families there -

The whole four were taken prisoners by the enemy in our own Indiamen and have since entered into their service. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Chas. Burdett
Major Commg.

Poonamallee
14th June 1810.

6592

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

To Sir Charles Burdett

Major Commanding.

Sir,

After the application which was made yesterday in the Fort, many men of my crew addressed me intreating that they might be permitted to be comprized in the list of those who are about to depart - These men whose request accompanies this are domiciliated at the Isles of France, and although not natives, they cannot be considered in any other light than that of Frenchmen. Their wives and children are there, to seperate them would be an act of inhumanity of which your Government is incapable - It is my duty Sir to submit to you this information, requesting you would support it with your recommendation to His Excellency Sir George Barlow -

I have

6593

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Poonamallee
11th. June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your
/Signed/ Perroy

Names of the men

Charles Gregory of Manilla
Gregory Pauline Do.
John De Batte Lisbon
Casimodo Micha - Corsica

} Married at the Isles of France and domiciliated there for many years past.—

A true translation
/Signed/ F. Gahagan
French Translator
to Government.

A Monsieur le Major
Commandant à Poonamallée.

Monsieur Le Major

Je Nous prie de Votre humanité
de Vouloir bien être indulgent au
Réclamation

6594

Fort St. George 22. June 1810.

Réclamation d'un malheureux prisonnier qui est natif de L'Isle de Corse qui fait sa residence à Maurice depuis quatorze ans ayant femme et enfants naigre et naigresse ainsi, e Monsieur je prie votre bienveillance d'avoir la bonté de ne pas méloigner de ma patrie, ni de me séparer de ma famille me voyant avancé sur l'age comme je suis il serait malheureux pour moi d'être détenu si longtemps, Je vous prie, Monsieur, d'adhérer à ma Demande; en le faisant vous obligerez Celui qui est avec Respect.

Votre Serviteur.

Signé, Quasi Madam.

Sinbor

6595

Fort St. Iglesias 22. June 1810.

Senhor Capitam.

A liberta que eu tem Cazado em bourbon
et tenho minha Mulher et os meus filhos
filhos et a sim et quere hir ver la et a
sim estou na ditta terra a Dez Annos.

Ea sim pelo a Vossa Merce faser
de sua parte o que Vossa Mercher intendo.

Dotte sua ver que Muito lhe gardar
a sua vida.

Signé, Gregorio gualinho.

Senhor Capetaon.

A Liberta que eu Ser-
Cazado na Mauissa, & tenho a
Minha Mulher & a mis Filhas
& assim eu quero hir ve ally &
assim

6596 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

assim p.ço Vossa Mercher que faça bem
o que entende.

Deste seu Criado benevador que
muito lhe quer deseja vida.

Sigué Carlos Gregorio.

Senhor Capitaom

Advirta que sou Cazado, tinho
minha mulher & filhos em bourbon a Sinco
annos que sou abitante do pais por tanto peso
à VM. que seja meu protector para minha
partida a illa estrauca

Sigué Joan de basta.

Resolution thereon—

Resolved that the applications from
certain prisoners of war forwarded in the foregoing
letters be rejected.—

The

6597

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will lay be-
fore the Honorable the Governor in Council, the
two accompanying letters from the Fort Adjutant
of Trincomalee, respecting two French naval
Prisoners of War, who were sent up to this place
on the Gertrude, and for the passage of each
of whom Captain Sutherland the Commander
of that vessel requires five Pagodas from me.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
[Signed] R. Barclay
Town Major

From the Town Major of Fort St. George — Encloses two letters from the Fort Adjut. Trincomalee respecting two French Naval Prisoners of War sent to this place on board the Gertrude for whose passage the Captain Commanding that Vessel requests five Pagodas each.

Fort St. George
19th June 1810.

Captain Sutherland
Comr.
Gertruyda

Sir,

Be pleased to receive on board
two

6598

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

two French Prisoners whom you will have the good-
ness to deliver over to the Town Major at Fort
St. George together with the letter addressed to him
that Gentleman will/ on the part of the Madras
Government/ pay you a reasonable Sum for their
Passage money - They are subsisted for twenty
days from this date.—

Colombo
5th May 1810.

I am
Sir
Your
/Signed/ W. H. Cleather
Fort Adjt.

The Town Major
Fort St. George

Sir,

Lieutenant Colonel Bridges Com-
mandant of Colombo having received Instructions
from the Ceylon Government to send round to
Madras two Prisoners of War captured in L'
Henri Privateer they are accordingly placed
under the charge of Captain Sutherland Comg.

the

6599

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The Gertinyda who is ordered to deliver them over to you together with this letter. I beg to observe that no agreement has been made here respecting the Passage Money —

I shall in a day or two have the Honor of addressing you as to the period for which they have been subsisted, and transmitting accts. Duplicate of other expences which have been incurred during their Confinement here respecting which I have received Instructions from the Military Secretary —

I have the honor to be

Dear Sir

Your

Colombo
5th May 1810

[Signed] W. H. Cleather
Fort. Adjt.

Resolved that the Town Major

Resolution thereon

be authorized to pay to the Commander of the Gertruda the sum demanded by him for accomodating two French Prisoners of war with a passage on board his Vessel from Trincomalee — To

6600 D

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

To J. H. Pole Esqre.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Resident at Hyderabad. Transmitting a letter from Mr. Robison preferring a demand made by a party of Brinjarries against the house of Messrs. Colt Baker Hart & Co. at Madras.—

I have the honor to transmit to you a Letter which I have received from Mr. Robison preferring a Demand which has been made by a Party of Brinjaries against the House of Messrs. Colt Baker Hart & Co. at Madras.—

As subjects of His Highness the Nizam these Brinjaries have supposed that the British Resident is the proper Person to Apply for the Recovery of a Sum due to them by a British subject. Their Application is conveyed through Mr. Robison as that Gentlemen was the Agent of the House of Colt Baker Hart & Co. at the Time of the Transaction to which the Complaint refers.—

The Brinjarries state that they have Applied to me because every Application

to

6601

Fort. St. George 22d. June 1810.

to the Agents of Messrs. Colt Baker and Hart have failed —

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen.
| Signed | T. Sydenham
Resident

Hydrabad
11th. August 1810.

To the Resident
at Hydrabad

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that some Brinjarras having made a demand against me for a sum of Money due to them from the House of Messrs. Colt Hart and Weston, I have taken the liberty of inclosing for your examination their Arzee and a Statement of the transaction on which their claim is founded. —

As their demand against Messrs. Colt & Co. is a fair one, the latter having, thro' me, long since received the Money alluded

to

6602 Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

to. I hope your interference will not be refused to enable them to recover that which without your protection they will be unable to obtain from the justice of their Claims.—

Hydrabad
30th September 1809

I have the honor to be
Dr. Sir &c.
(Signed) John Robison

A true Copy
(Signed) Chas. Russell
First Assistant

About two years Ago. I as Agent for Messrs. Colt Baker Hart & Co. made a Contract with some Bunjarries to bring in a quantity of teak wood from the Neighbourhood of the Godaverry, and furnished them with a Purwana from the Nizams Government to insure their March from being interrupted by the talookdars on their route with demands for duties — notwithstanding their shewing this Purwana they were

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

were stopped by the Amil of the Gazvil purgunna and subjected to much loss and Considerable hardship. In Consequence of this a Complaint was made against the Amil, who, on investigation, ordered to pay the amount of the losses sustained both by the Bunjarras and by the House of Messrs. C. B. & Co. and he Accordingly paid it into my hands, as their Agent. The following is a Statement of the sums paid on Account of the Bunjarras and which while I remained in the Management of Messrs. C. B. & Co. I had no opportunity (from the Absence of the Bunjarras) of paying into their hands.—

For Batta at 2 Anas per day on 700 Bulls for 8 days	700—0—0
For Money extorted from a Bungara	5—0—0
For the Value of 4 Bullocks which died under detention from want of Water	60—0—0
	765—0—0

The

6604

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

The Bunjarras having returned to this place have brought a demand Against me for this sum, and, on my informing them that I no longer had any concern in the Affairs of Messrs. C. B. H. & Co. they Applied to the person now in Charge of their godowns here, but Could not succeed in obtaining even a small part of what is their unquestionable right. In consequence of this they now thro' me intreat. that they may be enabled to enforce their demand. by the investigation of their Claim by a competent authority.—

/Signed/ John Robison

A true Copy

/Signed/ Chas. Russell

First Assistant

Resolution thereon.—

The Board consider the transaction alluded to in the foregoing letter entirely of a private nature and not requiring their interference ordered that intimation of the same be sent to the Resident at Hyderabad for his information and guidance.—

Ordered

6605

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810.

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.—

To F. Warden Esqre.

Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay

Sir,

A report having been received from Colo. Close that the supply of horses forwarded by the Government at Bombay was equal to the completion of the remounts required by 4th 5th 7th and 8th Regiments of Cavalry, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to intimate for the information of the Honble the Governor in Council at Bombay that a further supply of horses for the Coast Cavalry in advance is not at present required —

To the Chief Secy. to the Government at Bombay — Informing him that a further Supply of Horses for the Coast Cavalry is not at present required —

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George

23d. June 1810.

To

6606

Fort St. George 22d. June 1810

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir

To the Adjutant Genl of the Army — Desiring that in furtherance of the G. O. February last 19th he will have prepared under his orders a Palankeen and present the same to Subadar Mahommed Ghous in the name of the Honorable Company —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that in furtherance of the G. O. dated the 19th February last you will have prepared under your orders a Palanqueen of a price and fashion suitable to the occasion and present the same when finished to Subadar Mahommed Ghous in the Name of the Honorable Company —

I am
&c &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
25th June 1810.

Ed Strange
W. Petrie
" G. H. Barlow
" Oakes
" J. H. Casamajor

Office Sec. Consult
22d June 1810 Pages
116 Copied by G.
Venkatanarrain for
Sec. 1811